

Congo, Dem. Rep. - Enquête Démographique et de Santé III 2023-2024

Institut National de la Statistique (INS)

Report generated on: August 27, 2025

Visit our data catalog at: <https://microdata.worldbank.org/index.php>

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER
COD_2023_DHS_v01_M

TITLE
Enquête Démographique et de Santé III 2023-2024

ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM
DHS/ EDS-RDC-III 2023-24

COUNTRY/ECONOMY

Name	Country code
Congo, Dem. Rep.	COD

STUDY TYPE
Demographic and Health Survey [hh/dhs]

SERIES INFORMATION

La troisième Enquête Démographique et de Santé en République Démocratique du Congo (EDS-III RDC) en 2022 fait suite à celle réalisée en 2007 et 2013-2014. Elle porte sur un échantillon national d'environ 26,520 ménages ordinaires provenant de 780 grappes. Toutes les femmes âgées de 15-49 ans vivant de façon permanente dans les ménages sélectionnés, ou présentes la nuit précédant l'enquête seront éligibles pour être enquêtées, avec un nombre attendu d'environ 27,100 femmes enquêtées avec succès.

ABSTRACT

La troisième Enquête Démographique et de Santé (EDS-RDC 2023-2024) a été mise en oeuvre par l'Institut National de la Statistique, avec l'appui de l'École de Santé Publique. La réalisation technique de l'enquête a été confiée à une Équipe de gestion composée d'un expert de l'École des sciences de la population et du développement (ESPD) de l'Université de Kinshasa qui a assumé la coordination nationale, des experts de l'Institut national de la statistique (INS), de l'École de santé publique de l'université de Kinshasa (ESPK) du ministère du Plan et du ministère de la Santé.

L'objectif principal de l'EDS-RDC III est de fournir des estimations actualisées des indicateurs démographiques et de santé de base. En outre, l'EDS-RDC III a collecté des données sur:

- Les caractéristiques des ménages et les services de base : eau, hygiène et assainissement, électricité ;
- La disponibilité et l'utilisation des moustiquaires imprégnées d'insecticide à longue durée d'action (MIILDA) ;
- La mortalité maternelle et la mortalité infanto-juvénile ;
- Les niveaux de connaissance et de pratique contraceptive des femmes et des hommes ;
- La santé maternelle, en particulier les soins prénatals et postnatals et les conditions d'accouchement ;
- La santé de l'enfant : vaccination, prévalence et traitement de la diarrhée, de la fièvre et des infections respiratoires aiguës chez les enfants de moins de 5 ans ;
- Les pratiques nutritionnelles des enfants, y compris l'allaitement maternel ;
- La prévention et le traitement du paludisme ;
- La connaissance et les attitudes des femmes et des hommes au sujet des IST et du sida et les modifications récentes de comportement du point de vue des pratiques sexuelles et de l'utilisation du condom ;
- La teneur du sel en iode par un test rapide sur le terrain ;
- L'état nutritionnel des enfants de 0-59 mois et des femmes de 15-49 ans ;
- Les dépenses de santé des ménages ;
- Les violences basées sur le genre et les fistules ;
- Le travail des enfants ;
- Les maladies chroniques ;
- La prévalence de l'anémie chez les enfants de 0-59 mois et des femmes de 15-49 ans par le biais d'un test d'hémoglobine ;
- La prévalence du paludisme par le biais d'un test rapide sur le terrain chez les enfants de 6-59 mois ;
- La prévalence de marqueurs de la vaccination du tétanos et de la rougeole chez les enfants de 12-59 mois ;
- La prévalence du VIH chez les femmes de 15-49 ans et les hommes de 15-59 ans par le biais d'un test rapide et par un test de laboratoire ;
- La prévalence de l'hypertension artérielle chez les femmes de 15-49 ans et les hommes de 15-59 ans ;
- La prévalence du diabète chez les femmes de 15-49 ans et les hommes de 15-59 ans par le biais d'un test rapide.

KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS

- Household
- Individual
- Children age 0-5
- Woman age 15-49
- Male age 15-59

Version

VERSION NOTES

The data dictionary was generated from hierarchical data that was downloaded from the The DHS Program website (<http://dhsprogram.com>).

- Contract Phase: DHS-VIII
- Recode Structure: DHS-VIII

Scope

NOTES

La portée de République Démocratique du Congo EDS-RDC III 2023-2024 comprend:

QUESTIONNAIRE MÉNAGE

- Identification
- Tableau de ménage
- Caractéristiques du ménage
- Moustiquaires
- Autres caractéristiques du logement
- Travail des enfants
- Hospitalisations
- Soins ambulatoires

QUESTIONNAIRE FEMME

- Identification
- Caractéristiques sociodémographiques de l'enquêtée
- Reproduction
- Contraception
- Grossesse et soins postnatals
- Vaccination des enfants
- Santé de l'enfant et nutrition
- Mariage et activité sexuelle
- Préférences en matière de fécondité
- Caractéristiques du mari et travail de la femme
- VIH/SIDA
- Maladies non transmissibles
- Autres problèmes de santé
- Module sur la fistule
- Module mortalité adulte et mortalité maternelle
- Module sur la violence domestique

QUESTIONNAIRE HOMME

- Identification
- Caractéristiques de l'enquêté
- Reproduction
- Contraception
- Mariage et activité sexuelle
- Préférences en matière de fécondité
- Emploi et rôle des sexes

- VIH/SIDA
- Autres problèmes de santé

QUESTIONNAIRE BIOMARQUEUR

- Identification
- Mesure des biomarqueurs auprès des enfants de 0-4 ans
- Mesure des biomarqueurs auprès des femmes de 15-49 ans
- Mesure des biomarqueurs auprès des hommes de 15-59 ans

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

National coverage

UNIVERSE

L'enquête a porté sur tous les membres de jure du ménage (résidents habituels), toutes les femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans, les hommes âgés de 15 à 59 ans et tous les enfants âgés de 0 à 4 ans résidant dans le ménage.

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Institut National de la Statistique (INS)	Gouvernement de la République Démocratique du Congo

PRODUCERS

Name	Role	Affiliation
École de Santé Publique de l'Université de Kinshasa	Collaboration à la mise en œuvre de l'enquête	Gouvernement de la République Démocratique du Congo
ICF	Assistance technique	The DHS Program

FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Gouvernement de la République Démocratique du Congo	Govt. COD	Financier
Agence des États-Unis pour le Développement International	USAID	Financier
Banque mondiale	WB	Financier
Fonds des Nations Unies pour l'Enfance	UNICEF	Financier
Fonds des Nations Unies pour la Population	UNFPA	Financier
Fonds Mondial	GF	Financier

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

La base de sondage retenue pour l'EDS-RDC 2023-2024 est celle du recensement général de la population réalisé en RDC en 1984. La version actuelle de cette base a été partiellement actualisée à plusieurs occasions par des recensements administratifs et récemment par les élections présidentielles et législatives ; ces opérations ont permis d'avoir le nombre d'habitants pour chaque unité primaire de sondage (UPS) nouvellement mise à jour. Chaque UPS comporte des informations sur la localisation et le type de résidence, à savoir le milieu urbain ou le milieu rural, et une mesure de la taille qui est celle des populations projetées en 2022.

L'échantillon de l'EDS-RDC 2023-2024 est un échantillon stratifié, représentatif au niveau national et au niveau de chacune

des 26 provinces. Afin d'obtenir des indicateurs fiables au niveau national, avec une représentation évidente au niveau provincial, chacune des 26 provinces a été considérée comme un domaine d'étude. Chaque domaine d'étude a été découpé en trois strates : la strate des villes statutaires, la strate des communes rurales et la strate du milieu rural. Pour la strate des villes statutaires, on a tiré au premier degré les quartiers comme unités primaires (UP), et au second degré les ménages dans les quartiers tirés au premier degré. Pour la strate des communes rurales, on a tiré au premier degré quelques communes rurales, et dans ces communes on a tiré au second degré les quartiers. Pour la strate du milieu rural, on a tiré au premier degré quelques secteurs/chefferies comme unités primaires, puis au second degré on a tiré quelques groupements dans les secteurs/chefferies tirés au premier degré, et au troisième degré on a tiré les ménages dans les groupements tirés au second degré.

Au total, 780 grappes ont été sélectionnées, dont 224 sont situées dans le milieu urbain et 556 dans le milieu rural. Avec 34 ménages à enquêter par grappe, le nombre de ménages à sélectionner était de 26,520.

Remarque: voir l'annexe A dans le rapport final: plan de sondage.

RESPONSE RATE

Un total de 26,452 ménages ont été sélectionnés dans l'échantillon de l'EDS-RDC 2023-2024, parmi lesquels 26,380 étaient occupés. Dans ces ménages occupés, 26,347 ont été enquêtés avec succès, donnant un taux de réponse de 99.9%. Dans les ménages interviewés, 27,846 femmes de 15-49 ans ont été identifiées comme étant éligibles pour l'interview individuelle. Les interviews ont été complétées pour 27,583 femmes, ce qui a permis d'obtenir un taux de réponse de 99%. Dans le sous-échantillon de ménages sélectionnés pour l'enquête auprès des hommes, 12,843 hommes de 15-59 ans ont été identifiés comme étant éligibles pour l'interview individuelle et 12,681 ont été enquêtés avec succès, ce qui a permis d'obtenir un taux de réponse de 99%.

WEIGHTING

Comme le tirage des USS est effectué avec une probabilité égale en milieu rural, plus la qualité de la base de sondage est médiocre, plus les poids bruts de sondage doivent être ajustés par une procédure de calage sur marges pour représenter au mieux la répartition de la population par province et par milieu de résidence. Les poids ajustés ont en outre été corrigés pour la non-réponse de ménages et des femmes, respectivement, pour obtenir les poids des ménages et les poids des individus. Les poids finaux ont été normalisés pour que le nombre de cas pondéré soit égal au nombre de cas non pondéré, pour les ménages enquêtés et pour les femmes enquêtées, au niveau national. Les poids de sondage pour l'enquête homme ont été calculés de la même manière que ceux pour l'enquête femme. Des poids pour le test du VIH ont été également calculés sur la base des poids de sondage pour l'enquête homme, de la même manière que pour les poids de femmes et d'hommes individuels, mais avec la correction de la non-réponse pour l'enquête ménage, l'enquête individuelle et pour le test du VIH, et avec la normalisation pour les femmes testées et les hommes testés ensemble au niveau national. Les poids normalisés sont des poids relatifs, ils sont valides pour estimer des proportions, des moyennes, des taux et des ratios, mais ils ne sont pas valides pour estimer des totaux ni pour des données fusionnées.

Data collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
2023-10-09	2024-02-01

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face computer-assisted interviews [capi]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

La collecte des données a été effectuée directement après la formation dans 19 provinces et la remise à niveau des enquêteurs dans les sept provinces du pool Kinshasa. La remise à niveau a été nécessaire étant donné que les enquêteurs n'ont pas été déployés aussitôt après leur formation à cause du retard dans la disposition des fonds ainsi que le dédouanement et la livraison des intrants. La collecte des données s'est effectuée du 9 octobre au 7 décembre 2023 dans les sept premières provinces ; dans les 19 autres provinces, l'enquête a eu lieu du 22 novembre 2023 au 1 février 2024.

Des activités de sensibilisation de la population ont été organisées avant et pendant la collecte des données pour préparer la population à participer à l'enquête.

DATA COLLECTORS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation

Questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

Quatre questionnaires ont été utilisés pour l'EDS-RDC 2023-2024 : le questionnaire Ménage, le questionnaire Femme, le questionnaire Homme et le questionnaire Biomarqueur. Les questionnaires, basés sur les questionnaires standard des Enquêtes Démographiques et de Santé de The DHS Program, ont été adaptés pour tenir compte des problèmes pertinents en matière de population et de santé, qui se posent en République Démocratique du Congo. En outre, les agents de terrain ont rempli un questionnaire auto administré.

Data Processing

DATA EDITING

La collecte des données a été faite sur des tablettes avec système Android. Le système Android a déjà mis en place des mesures de sécurité pour protéger les données, minimiser les risques des logiciels malveillants et permettre de contrôler les paramètres de confidentialité. En effet, le système Android 1) intègre une protection permanente contre les nouvelles menaces grâce à l'intelligence avancée ; 2) protège les données contre les applications douteuses, les logiciels malveillants, l'hameçonnage et le spam.

Le traitement des données s'est fait en plusieurs étapes. Tout d'abord, il a fallu procéder aux éditions secondaires pour vérifier et corriger les incohérences plus complexes constatées dans les données. Ensuite il a été procédé à la vérification de la structure des données pour vérifier l'exactitude de la structure du fichier des données, vérifier si tous les ménages de l'échantillon étaient présents dans les données finales, si tous les individus étaient correctement liés aux ménages auxquels ils appartenaient, s'il n'y avait pas d'enregistrements manquants ou supplémentaires. On a ensuite procédé à la codification de toutes les réponses « autres » et des questions ouvertes, suivi par l'étape de la conversion des données du fichier CSPRO au fichier SPSS, l'adaptation du plan de tabulation, la fusion des fichiers des données pour répondre au nouveau plan de tabulation, la création de nouvelles variables pour faciliter l'analyse, l'ajout des poids de l'échantillon pour obtenir des fichiers de données pondérées, le calcul et l'ajout du bien-être économique, la production des tableaux statistiques, l'adaptation du programme et lancement du programme de calcul des erreurs pour produire des tableaux d'erreurs de l'échantillon.

Data Appraisal

ESTIMATES OF SAMPLING ERROR

Les estimations de paramètres à partir d'une enquête par sondage sont sujettes à deux types d'erreurs : les erreurs de mesure et l'erreur d'échantillonnage. Les erreurs de mesure sont celles associées à la mise en oeuvre de la collecte et de l'exploitation des données, telles que l'omission des ménages sélectionnés, la mauvaise interprétation des questions de la part soit de l'enquêteur, soit de l'enquêté et les erreurs de saisie des données. Bien que tout le possible ait été fait durant la réalisation de l'EDS RDC 2023-2024 pour minimiser ce type d'erreur, il est difficile d'éviter et d'évaluer statistiquement les erreurs de mesure.

Par contre, l'erreur d'échantillonnage peut être évaluée statistiquement. L'échantillon sélectionné pour EDS RDC 2023-2024 n'est qu'un parmi un grand nombre d'échantillons qui peuvent être sélectionnés, à partir de la même population, en utilisant le même plan de sondage. Chacun de ces échantillons peut produire des résultats peu différents de ceux obtenus avec l'échantillon actuellement sélectionné. L'erreur d'échantillonnage est une mesure de la variabilité parmi tous les échantillons possibles. Bien que le niveau de variabilité ne puisse pas être connu exactement, il peut être estimé à partir des données collectées.

L'erreur-type (ET) est un indice particulièrement utile pour mesurer l'erreur d'échantillonnage d'un paramètre estimé (moyenne, proportion, etc.) ; elle est la racine carrée de la variance du paramètre estimé. L'erreur-type peut être utilisée pour calculer des intervalles de confiance dans lesquels on considère que se trouve la vraie valeur du paramètre avec un certain niveau de confiance. Par exemple, pour un paramètre donné calculé à partir d'un échantillon, la vraie valeur du paramètre se trouvera dans les limites de sa valeur estimée plus ou moins deux fois son erreur-type, avec un niveau de confiance de 95 %.

Si l'échantillon avait été tiré d'après un plan de sondage aléatoire simple, il aurait été possible d'utiliser des formules

simples pour calculer l'erreur d'échantillonnage. Cependant, l'échantillon de l'EDS RDC 2023-2024 étant un échantillon stratifié et tiré à deux degrés, il s'est avéré nécessaire d'utiliser des formules plus complexes. Un programme SAS, développé par ICF, a été utilisé pour calculer les erreurs d'échantillonnage. Ce programme utilise la méthode de linéarisation de Taylor pour les estimations comme des moyennes, proportions ou ratios. La méthode de réplification de Jackknife est utilisée pour les estimations des indicateurs plus complexes comme l'indice synthétique de fécondité et les quotients de mortalité.

Remarque: Voir les informations détaillées de calcul d'erreurs de sondage dans l'Annexe B du rapport final.

DATA APPRAISAL

Tableau pour l'évaluation de la qualité des données

- Répartition par âge de la population des ménages
- Répartition par âge des femmes éligibles et interviewées
- Répartition par âge des hommes éligibles et interviewés
- Déplacement d'âges à 14/15 ans
- Déplacement d'âges aux âges 49/50
- Issues de la grossesse par années précédant l'enquête
- Complétude de l'enregistrement
- Résultats de l'exercice de standardisation effectué pendant la formation anthropométrique
- Complétude et qualité des données concernant le poids et la taille des enfants
- Mesures de la taille à partir d'un sous-échantillon aléatoire d'enfants mesurés
- Interférence dans les mesures du poids et de la taille des enfants
- Interférence dans les mesures du poids et de la taille des femmes et des hommes
- Concentration dans les mesures anthropométriques pour les enfants (préférence numérique)
- Observation des moustiquaires
- Observation des installations sanitaires pour le lavage des mains
- Fréquentation scolaire par année d'âge
- Carnets de vaccination photographiés
- Prévalence de l'anémie chez les enfants basée sur les lignes directrices de l'OMS de 2011
- Prévalence de l'anémie parmi les femmes basée sur les lignes directrices de l'OMS de 2011
- Complétude de l'information sur les frères et soeurs
- Taille de la fratrie et rapport de masculinité des frères et soeurs

Remarque: Voir les tableau pour l'évaluation de la qualité dans l'Annexe C du rapport final.

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name	Affiliation	Email
Information about The DHS Program	The DHS Program	reports@DHSprogram.com
General Inquiries	The DHS Program	info@dhsprogram.com
Data and Data Related Resources	The DHS Program	archive@dhsprogram.com

ACCESS CONDITIONS

Request Dataset Access

The following applies to DHS, MIS, AIS and SPA survey datasets (Surveys, GPS, and HIV).

To request dataset access, you must first be a registered user of the website. You must then create a new research project request. The request must include a project title and a description of the analysis you propose to perform with the data.

The requested data should only be used for the purpose of the research or study. To request the same or different data for another purpose, a new research project request should be submitted. The DHS Program will normally review all data requests within 24 hours (Monday - Friday) and provide notification if access has been granted or additional project information is needed before access can be granted.

DATASET ACCESS APPROVAL PROCESS

Access to DHS, MIS, AIS and SPA survey datasets (Surveys, HIV, and GPS) is requested and granted by country. This means that when approved, full access is granted to all unrestricted survey datasets for that country. Access to HIV and GIS datasets requires an online acknowledgment of the conditions of use.

Required Information

A dataset request must include contact information, a research project title, and a description of the analysis you propose to perform with the data.

Restricted Datasets

A few datasets are restricted and these are noted. Access to restricted datasets is requested online as with other datasets. An additional consent form is required for some datasets, and the form will be emailed to you upon authorization of your account. For other restricted surveys, permission must be granted by the appropriate implementing organizations, before The DHS Program can grant access. You will be emailed the information for contacting the implementing organizations. A few restricted surveys are authorized directly within The DHS Program, upon receipt of an email request.

When The DHS Program receives authorization from the appropriate organizations, the user will be contacted, and the datasets made available by secure FTP.

GPS/HIV Datasets/Other Biomarkers

Because of the sensitive nature of GPS, HIV and other biomarkers datasets, permission to access these datasets requires that you accept a Terms of Use Statement. After selecting GPS/HIV/Other Biomarkers datasets, the user is presented with a consent form which should be signed electronically by entering the password for the user's account.

Dataset Terms of Use

Once downloaded, the datasets must not be passed on to other researchers without the written consent of The DHS Program. All reports and publications based on the requested data must be sent to The DHS Program Data Archive in a Portable Document Format (pdf) or a printed hard copy.

Download Datasets

Datasets are made available for download by survey. You will be presented with a list of surveys for which you have been granted dataset access. After selecting a survey, a list of all available datasets for that survey will be displayed, including all survey, GPS, and HIV data files. However, only data types for which you have been granted access will be accessible. To download, simply click on the files that you wish to download and a "File Download" prompt will guide you through the remaining steps.

CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Recommended citations are available at <https://www.dhsprogram.com/publications/Recommended-Citations.cfm>

ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name	URL
The DHS Program	Link

LOCATION OF DATA COLLECTION

The DHS Program

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_COD_2023_DHS_v01_M

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Data Group	DECDG	World Bank Group	Documentation of the survey

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2025-08-26T04:00:00.000Z

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 01 (August 2025). Metadata in this DDI is excerpted from "Enquête Démographique et de Santé (EDS) de la République Démocratique du Congo en 2023-2024" report.

Data Dictionary

Data file	Cases	Variables
RECH0 HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data	26452	54
RECH1 HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule	139903	40
RECH2 HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics	26347	108
RECH3 HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household variables	26347	17
RECH4 HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household Schedule variables	139903	6
RECH5 HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin	14768	68
RECH6 HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin	12759	56
RECHMA HOUSEHOLD - Men Height/Weight/Hemoglobin	13329	66
RECHBPM HOUSEHOLD - Blood pressure module for women	13329	36
RECHBPW HOUSEHOLD - Blood pressure module for men	14768	36
RECHML HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Mosquito Bed Net	50458	20
RECHMH HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Household Member	139903	43
RECHCHL HOUSEHOLD - Child Labor	19653	38
RECHHE1 HOUSEHOLD - Inpatient health expenditure module	13848	20
RECHHE2 HOUSEHOLD - Outpatient health expenditure module	26347	24
REC01 WOMAN - Respondent's basic data	27846	47

REC11 WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)	27583	72
REC21 WOMAN - Reproduction and Birth History	80890	26
REC22 WOMAN - Pregnancy History	86576	29
REC23 WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)	27583	64
REC31 WOMAN - Contraception Table	289622	6
REC32 WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use	27583	122
REC41 WOMAN - Maternity	16099	259
REC42 WOMAN - Child 0-23 living with mother - feeding practices	8739	61
REC43 WOMAN - Child's vaccinations	13414	132
REC4A WOMAN - Child's health	22381	138
REC44 WOMAN - Child's Height and Weight	22381	25
REC45 WOMAN - Woman's feeding practices and summary variables	27583	134
REC51 WOMAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure	27583	44
REC61 WOMAN - Fertility Preferences	27583	32
REC71 WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics	27583	37
REC75 WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use	27583	110
REC80 WOMAN - HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)	27583	75

REC81 WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview	27583	15
REC82 WOMAN - Calendar	55166	4
REC83 WOMAN - Maternal Mortality	139375	19
REC84 WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (suite)	27583	6
RECDV WOMAN - Domestic Violence	10052	197
RECCHD WOMAN - Chronic diseases	27583	34
RECMTH WOMAN - Mental health module	0	42
RECFIS WOMAN - Fistula module	27583	26
REC91 WOMAN - Country specific single variables	27583	10
REC94 WOMAN - Country specific pregnancy and postnatal care	16099	5
REC95 WOMAN - Country specific child immunization	13414	7
REC96 WOMAN - Country specific child health	22381	14
MREC01 MAN - Respondent's basic data	10810	42
MREC11 MAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)	12681	44
MREC23 MAN - Reproduction	12681	22
MREC31 MAN - Contraception Table	133151	4
MREC32 MAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use	12681	27

MREC41 MAN - Tuberculosis and other Health Issues	12681	65
MREC51 MAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure	12681	22
MREC61 MAN - Fertility Preferences	12681	24
MREC71 MAN - Employment	12681	31
MREC75 MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use	12681	95
MREC80 MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continued)	12681	55
MRECCHD MAN - Chronic diseases	12681	24
MREC91 MAN - Survey specific variables	11810	4
FWRECORD Fieldworker record	637	20

Data file: RECHO**HOUSEHOLD**

- Household's basic data

Cases: 26452

Variables: 54

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	
V4	hv002	Household number	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	
V7	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	
V11	hv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	
V12	hv009	Number of household members	
V13	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	
V14	hv011	Number of eligible men in household	
V15	hv012	Number of de jure members	
V16	hv013	Number of de facto members	
V17	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	
V18	hv015	Result of household interview	
V19	hv016	Day of interview	
V20	hv017	Number of visits	
V21	hv018	Interviewer identification	
V22	hv019	NA - Keyer identification	
V23	hv020	Ever-married sample	
V24	hv021	Primary sampling unit	
V25	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	
V26	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	
V27	hv024	Region	
V28	hv025	Type of place of residence	
V29	hv026	NA - Place of residence	
V30	hv027	Household selected for man's interview	
V31	hv028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	
V32	hv030	Field supervisor	
V33	hv031	NA - Field editor	
V34	hv032	NA - Office editor	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height and weight	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	
V38	hv042	Household selected for hemoglobin	
V39	hv044	Household selected for Domestic Violence module	
V40	hv045a	Language of questionnaire	
V41	hv045b	Language of interview	
V42	hv045c	Native language of respondent	
V43	hv046	Translator used	
V44	hv047	Team number	
V45	hv048	Team supervisor	
V46	hv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V47	hv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V48	hv803	Length of interview in minutes	
V49	hv804	Number of visits for biomarker	
V50	hv807d	Day of biomarker visit	
V51	hv807m	Month of biomarker visit	
V52	hv807y	Year of biomarker visit	
V53	hv807c	Date of biomarker (CMC)	
V54	hv807a	Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC)	

Total: 54

Data file: RECH1

HOUSEHOLD

- Household Schedule

Cases: 139903

Variables: 40

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V55	hhid	Case Identification	
V56	hvidx	Line number	
V57	hv101	Relationship to head	
V58	hv102	Usual resident	
V59	hv103	Stayed last night	
V60	hv104	Sex of household member	
V61	hv105	Age of household members	
V62	hv106	Highest educational level attained	
V63	hv107	Highest year of education completed	
V64	hv108	Education completed in single years	
V65	hv109	Educational attainment	
V66	hv110	NA - Member still in school	
V67	hv111	Mother alive	
V68	hv112	Mother's line number	
V69	hv113	Father alive	
V70	hv114	Father's line number	
V71	hv115	Current marital status	
V72	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	
V73	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	
V74	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	
V75	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	
V76	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	
V77	hv122	Educational level during current school year	
V78	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	
V79	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	
V80	hv125	NA - Member attended school during previous school year	
V81	hv126	NA - Educational level during previous school year	
V82	hv127	NA - Grade of education during previous school year	
V83	hv128	NA - Education in single years - previous school year	
V84	hv129	NA - School attendance status	
V85	hv140	Member has a birth certificate	
V86	hcw101	NA - Year mother died	
V87	hcw102	NA - Year father died	
V88	hcw103	NA - Line number of primary caregiver	
V89	hcw104	NA - Relationship of primary caregiver to child	
V90	hex1	Last six months admitted overnight to a health facility	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V91	hex2	Eligibility for inpatient module	
V92	hex3	Last four weeks received care from health provider, pharmacy, traditional healer	
V93	hex4	Last time received care was money paid	
V94	hex5	Eligibility for outpatient module	

Total: 40

Data file: RECH2HOUSEHOLD
- Household Characteristics

Cases: 26347

Variables: 108

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V95	hhid	Case Identification	
V96	hv201	Source of drinking water	
V97	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	
V98	hv201a	NA - Water not available for at least a day last two weeks	
V99	hv201b	Water for drinking not sufficient in the last month	
V100	hv204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	
V101	hv205	Type of toilet facility	
V102	hv206	Has electricity	
V103	hv207	Has radio	
V104	hv208	Has television	
V105	hv209	Has refrigerator	
V106	hv210	Has bicycle	
V107	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	
V108	hv212	Has car/truck	
V109	hv213	Main floor material	
V110	hv214	Main wall material	
V111	hv215	Main roof material	
V112	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	
V113	hv217	Relationship structure	
V114	hv218	Line number of head of household	
V115	hv219	Sex of head of household	
V116	hv220	Age of head of household	
V117	hv221	Has telephone (land-line)	
V118	hv222	Type of cookstove	
V119	hv223	Type of cooking fuel	
V120	hv225	Share toilet with other households	
V121	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	
V122	hv227	Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	
V123	hv228	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	
V124	hv230a	Place where household members wash their hands	
V125	hv230b	Presence of water at hand washing place	
V126	hv232	Items present: Soap or detergent	
V127	hv232b	Items present: Ash, mud, sand	
V128	hv232c	NA - Items present: CS	
V129	hv232d	NA - Items present: CS	
V130	hv232e	NA - Items present: CS	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V131	hv232y	Items present: None	
V132	hv234	NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	
V133	hv234a	Result of salt test for iodine	
V134	hv235	Location of source for water	
V135	hv236a	Line number Person fetching water	
V136	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	
V137	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	
V138	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	
V139	hv237c	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	
V140	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	
V141	hv237e	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	
V142	hv237f	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	
V143	hv237g	Water usually treated by: water purification tablet	
V144	hv237h	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	
V145	hv237i	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	
V146	hv237j	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	
V147	hv237k	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	
V148	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	
V149	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	
V150	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	
V151	hv238a	Location of toilet facility	
V152	hv239	NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire	
V153	hv240	Stove has a chimney	
V154	hv241	Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors	
V155	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	
V156	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	
V157	hv243b	Has watch	
V158	hv243c	Has animal-drawn cart	
V159	hv243d	Has boat with a motor	
V160	hv243e	Has a computer	
V161	hv244	Owens land usable for agriculture	
V162	hv245	Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)	
V163	hv246	Owens livestock, herds or farm animals	
V164	hv246a	Owens cattle	
V165	hv246b	Owens cows/ bulls	
V166	hv246c	Owens horses/ donkeys/ mules	
V167	hv246d	Owens goats	
V168	hv246e	Owens sheep	
V169	hv246f	Owens chickens/poultry	
V170	hv246g	Owens Pigs	
V171	hv246h	Owens rabbits	
V172	hv246i	NA - Owens CS	
V173	hv246j	NA - Owens CS	
V174	hv246k	NA - Owens CS	
V175	hv247	Has bank account	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V176	hv252	Frequency household members smoke inside the house	
V177	hv253	NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	
V178	hv253a	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	
V179	hv253b	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company	
V180	hv253c	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	
V181	hv253d	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V182	hv253e	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V183	hv253f	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V184	hv253g	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V185	hv253h	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V186	hv253x	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other	
V187	hv253z	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	
V188	hv255	Septic tank has been emptied	
V189	hv256	Septic tank emptied by a service provider	
V190	hv257	Where septic tank emptied to	
V191	hv259	Heat source for home	
V192	hv260	Heat at home has a chimney	
V193	hv261	Type of fuel for home heat	
V194	hv262	Type of light at home	
V195	hv263	Mobile phone used financial transactions	
V196	hv270	Wealth index combined	
V197	hv271	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	
V198	hv270a	Wealth index for urban/rural	
V199	hv271a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	
V200	hml1	Number of mosquito bed nets	
V201	hml1a	Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	
V202	hml2	Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night	

Total: 108

Data file: RECH3**HOUSEHOLD**

- Survey specific Household variables

Cases: 26347

Variables: 17

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V203	hhid	Case Identification	
V204	chl0	NA - Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module	
V205	sh132g	Has oil lamp	
V206	sh132h	Has clock	
V207	sh132i	Has bed	
V208	sh132j	Has table	
V209	sh132k	Has chair	
V210	sh132l	Has Sofa/Armchair	
V211	sh132m	Has cabinet	
V212	sh132n	Has sewing machine	
V213	sh132o	Has Satellite dish/Decoder	
V214	sh132p	Has solar panel	
V215	sh133h	Pirogue or motorized boat	
V216	sh133i	Has paddle boat (Pirogue a pagaie)	
V217	sh133j	Has bus or truck	
V218	sh133k	Has 4x4 vehicle	
V219	sh149a	Observation of hand washing device	

Total: 17

Data file: RECH4

HOUSEHOLD

- Survey specific Household Schedule variables

Cases: 139903

Variables: 6

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V220	hhid	Case Identification	
V221	idxh4	Index to Household Schedule	
V222	sh17c	Ever attended a non-formal education program	
V223	sh17d	Type of non-formal education program attended	
V224	sh20a	Birth registered in the civil registry	
V225	sh26	Received vaccine against COVID 19	

Total: 6

Data file: RECH5

HOUSEHOLD

- Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin

Cases: 14768

Variables: 68

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V226	hhid	Case Identification	
V227	ha0	Index to Household Schedule	
V228	ha1	Woman's age in years	
V229	ha2	Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V230	ha3	Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V231	ha13	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V232	ha17	Date measured (day)	
V233	ha18	Date measured (month)	
V234	ha19	Date measured (year)	
V235	ha21	Fieldworker measurer code for anthropometry	
V236	ha21a	Fieldworker assistant measurer code for anthropometry	
V237	ha21b	Fieldworker measurer code for hemoglobin	
V238	ha22	Was woman wearing only lightweight clothing	
V239	ha24	Measurement interfered with braided or ornament	
V240	ha32	Date of birth (CMC)	
V241	ha33	Completeness of HA32 information	
V242	ha35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	
V243	ha40	Body Mass Index	
V244	ha50	Under age 18	
V245	ha51	Line number of parent/caretaker	
V246	ha52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V247	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V248	ha54	Currently pregnant	
V249	ha54a	Duration of current pregnancy in months	
V250	ha55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	
V251	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V252	ha56a	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (new WHO)	
V253	ha57	Anemia level	
V254	ha57a	Anemia level (new WHO)	
V255	ha58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	
V256	ha59	NA - Severe anemia referral provided	
V257	ha60	Marital status	
V258	ha61	Read consent statement - HIV	
V259	ha62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	
V260	ha63	Result of measurement - HIV	
V261	ha64	Consent for additional tests	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V262	ha65	Result of woman's individual interview	
V263	ha66	Woman's highest educational level	
V264	ha67	Woman's highest year of education	
V265	ha68	Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	
V266	ha69	HIV weight (6 decimals)	
V267	ha70a	Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	
V268	ha70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)	
V269	ha73	BMI/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)	
V270	sb245	Women: Read consent statement for diabetes test (combining responses for 345, 35	
V271	sb281	Women: Glycated protein percentage	
V272	sb299	Read Consent statement - Covid	
V273	sb299b	Read Consent statement- HIV Rapid test	
V274	sb246	Technician code for diabetes tests (adult)	
V275	sb258	Technician code for diabetes test (caretaker consent)	
V276	sb262	Technician code for diabetes test (minor consent)	
V277	sb251	Technician code for COVID 19 test (adult consent)	
V278	sb267	Technician code for COVID 19 test (caretaker consent)	
V279	sb271	Technician code for COVID 19 test (minor consent)	
V280	sb254	Technician code for supplementary tests (adult consent)	
V281	sb274	Technician code for supplementary tests (caretaker consent)	
V282	sb278	Technician code for supplementary tests (minor consent)	
V283	sb255c	Technician code for Rapid HIV test (adult consent)	
V284	sb278c	Technician code for Rapid HIV test (caretaker consent)	
V285	sb278g	Technician code for Rapid HIV test (minor consent)	
V286	sb286	Result of Determine HIV test	
V287	sb287a	Result of Stat Pak HIV test	
V288	sb287b	Result of Uni Gold HIV test	
V289	sb288	Result of Determine HIV test	
V290	sb293	Invalid result for TDR	
V291	sb294	Number of invalid results using Determine	
V292	sb296	Number of invalid results using Stat Pak	
V293	sb298	Number of invalid results using Uni Gold	

Total: 68

Data file: RECH6**HOUSEHOLD**

- Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin

Cases: 12759

Variables: 56

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V294	hhid	Case Identification	
V295	hc0	Index to Household Schedule	
V296	hc1	Child's age in months	
V297	hc1a	Child's age in days	
V298	hc2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V299	hc2a	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) - first measurement	
V300	hc2b	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) - re-measurement	
V301	hc3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V302	hc3a	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) - first measurement	
V303	hc3b	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) - re-measurement	
V304	hc13	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V305	hc15	Height: lying or standing	
V306	hc15a	Height: lying or standing - first measurement	
V307	hc15b	Height: lying or standing - re-measurement	
V308	hc16	Day of birth	
V309	hc17	Date measured (day)	
V310	hc18	Date measured (month)	
V311	hc19	Date measured (year)	
V312	hc20	Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement	
V313	hc21	Fieldworker measurer code for anthropometry	
V314	hc21a	Fieldworker assistant measurer code for anthropometry	
V315	hc21b	Fieldworker measurer code for hemoglobin	
V316	hc22	Child minimally dressed	
V317	hc23	Correct measurement procedure used	
V318	hc24	Child's hair had braids or ornaments	
V319	hc27	Sex	
V320	hc30	Month of birth	
V321	hc31	Year of birth	
V322	hc32	Date of birth (CMC)	
V323	hc32a	Century Day Code (CDC) of birth	
V324	hc33	Completeness of HC32 information	
V325	hc35	Reason for re-measurement	
V326	hc51	Line number of parent/caretaker	
V327	hc52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V328	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V329	hc55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V330	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V331	hc56a	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (new WHO)	
V332	hc57	Anemia level	
V333	hc57a	Anemia level (new WHO)	
V334	hc58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	
V335	hc59	NA - Severe anemia referral provided	
V336	hc60	Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)	
V337	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	
V338	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	
V339	hc63	Preceding birth interval (months)	
V340	hc64	Birth order number	
V341	hc68	Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	
V342	hc70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	
V343	hc71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	
V344	hc72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	
V345	hc73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	
V346	sb123	Read consent statement for DBS collection for test for COVID-19/Tetanus/Measles	
V347	sb124	Fieldworker measurer code for DBS collection for test for COVID-19/Tetanus/Measl	
V348	sb126	Read consent statement for additional tests	
V349	sb127	Fieldworker measurer code for additional tests	

Total: 56

Data file: RECHMA**HOUSEHOLD**

- Men Height/Weight/Hemoglobin

Cases: 13329

Variables: 66

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V350	hhid	Case Identification	
V351	hb0	Index to Household Schedule	
V352	hb1	Man's age in years	
V353	hb2	Man's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V354	hb3	Man's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V355	hb13	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V356	hb17	Date measured (day)	
V357	hb18	Date measured (month)	
V358	hb19	Date measured (year)	
V359	hb21	Fieldworker measurer code for anthropometry	
V360	hb21a	Fieldworker assistant measurer code for anthropometry	
V361	hb21b	NA - Fieldworker measurer code for hemoglobin	
V362	hb22	Was man wearing only lightweight clothing	
V363	hb24	Measurement interfered with braided or ornament	
V364	hb32	Date of birth (CMC)	
V365	hb33	Completeness of HB32 information	
V366	hb35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	
V367	hb40	Body Mass Index	
V368	hb50	Under age 18	
V369	hb51	Line number of parent/caretaker	
V370	hb52	NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V371	hb53	NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V372	hb55	NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin	
V373	hb56	NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V374	hb56a	NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (new	
V375	hb57	NA - Anemia level	
V376	hb57a	NA - Anemia level (new WHO)	
V377	hb58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	
V378	hb60	Marital status	
V379	hb59	NA - Severe anemia referral provided	
V380	hb61	Read consent statement - HIV	
V381	hb62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	
V382	hb63	Result of measurement - HIV	
V383	hb64	Consent for additional tests	
V384	hb65	Result of man's individual interview	
V385	hb66	Man's highest educational level	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V386	hb67	Man's highest year of education	
V387	hb68	Man's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	
V388	hb69	HIV weight (6 decimals)	
V389	hb70a	Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	
V390	hb70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (men age 15-19)	
V391	hb73	BMI/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (men age 15-19)	
V392	sb345	Men: Read consent statement for diabetes test (combining responses for 345, 357,	
V393	sb346	Technician code for diabetes tests (adult)	
V394	sb358	Technician code for diabetes test (caretaker consent)	
V395	sb362	Technician code for diabetes test (minor consent)	
V396	sb351	Technician code for COVID 19 test (adult consent)	
V397	sb367	Technician code for COVID 19 test (caretaker consent)	
V398	sb371	Technician code for COVID 19 test (minor consent)	
V399	sb353b	Technician code for supplementary tests (adult consent)	
V400	sb374	Technician code for supplementary tests (caretaker consent)	
V401	sb378	Technician code for supplementary tests (minor consent)	
V402	sb354c	Technician code for Rapid HIV test (adult consent)	
V403	sb378c	Technician code for Rapid HIV test (caretaker consent)	
V404	sb378g	Technician code for Rapid HIV test (minor consent)	
V405	sb381	Men: Glycated protein percentage	
V406	sb386	Result of Determine HIV test	
V407	sb387a	Result of Stat Pak HIV test	
V408	sb387b	Result of Uni Gold HIV test	
V409	sb388	Result of Determine HIV test	
V410	sb393	Invalid result for TDR	
V411	sb394	Number of invalid results using Determine	
V412	sb396	Number of invalid results using Stat Pak	
V413	sb398	Number of invalid results using Uni Gold	
V414	sb400	Read Consent statement - Covid	
V415	sb401	Read Consent statement- HIV Rapid test	

Total: 66

Data file: RECHBPM

HOUSEHOLD

- Blood pressure module for women

Cases: 13329

Variables: 36

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V416	hhid	Case Identification	
V417	bpm0	Index to Household Schedule	
V418	bpm1	Consent for blood pressure	
V419	bpm2	Fieldworker took consent for respondent	
V420	bpm3	NA - Fieldworker took consent for parent/responsible adult	
V421	bpm4	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker	
V422	bpm5	Number of BP readings taken	
V423	bpm11	Last 30 minutes have you: eaten anything	
V424	bpm12	Last 30 minutes have you: had coffee, tea, cola other drinks with caffeine	
V425	bpm13	Last 30 minutes have you: smoked any tobacco products	
V426	bpm14	Last 30 minutes have you: exercised with intensity	
V427	bpm15	Arm circumference in centimeters	
V428	bpm16	Blood pressure monitor used	
V429	bpm17	First blood pressure reading: Systolic	
V430	bpm18	First blood pressure reading: Diastolic	
V431	bpm19h	NA - First blood pressure reading (hour)	
V432	bpm19m	NA - First blood pressure reading (minutes)	
V433	bpm20	NA - Ever had blood pressure measured by a doctor/health worker	
V434	bpm21	NA - Ever been diagnosed by doctor/health worker with hypertension	
V435	bpm22	NA - Last 12 months have been diagnosed by doctor/health worker with hypertension	
V436	bpm23	NA - Has a doctor/health worker prescribed medication to control blood pressure	
V437	bpm24	NA - Is respondent taken medication to control blood pressure	
V438	bpm25	Consent given for second blood pressure reading	
V439	bpm26	Second blood pressure reading: Systolic	
V440	bpm27	Second blood pressure reading: Diastolic	
V441	bpm28h	NA - Second blood pressure reading (hour)	
V442	bpm28m	NA - Second blood pressure reading (minutes)	
V443	bpm29	Consent given for third blood pressure reading	
V444	bpm30	Third blood pressure reading: Systolic	
V445	bpm31	Third blood pressure reading: Diastolic	
V446	bpm32h	Third blood pressure reading (hour)	
V447	bpm32m	Third blood pressure reading (minutes)	
V448	bpm33	Final/calculated blood pressure: Systolic	
V449	bpm34	Final/calculated blood pressure: Diastolic	
V450	bpm35	Blood pressure category	
V451	bpm36	Respondent received form with blood pressure result	

Total: 36

Data file: RECHBPW

HOUSEHOLD

- Blood pressure module for men

Cases: 14768

Variables: 36

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V452	hhid	Case Identification	
V453	bpw0	Index to Household Schedule	
V454	bpw1	Consent for blood pressure	
V455	bpw2	Fieldworker took consent for respondent	
V456	bpw3	NA - Fieldworker took consent for parent/responsible adult	
V457	bpw4	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker	
V458	bpw5	Number of BP readings taken	
V459	bpw11	Last 30 minutes have you: eaten anything	
V460	bpw12	Last 30 minutes have you: had coffee, tea, cola other drinks with caffeine	
V461	bpw13	Last 30 minutes have you: smoked any tobacco products	
V462	bpw14	Last 30 minutes have you: exercised with intensity	
V463	bpw15	Arm circumference in centimeters	
V464	bpw16	Blood pressure monitor used	
V465	bpw17	First blood pressure reading: Systolic	
V466	bpw18	First blood pressure reading: Diastolic	
V467	bpw19h	NA - First blood pressure reading (hour)	
V468	bpw19m	NA - First blood pressure reading (minutes)	
V469	bpw20	NA - Ever had blood pressure measured by a doctor/health worker	
V470	bpw21	NA - Ever been diagnosed by doctor/health worker with hypertension	
V471	bpw22	NA - Last 12 months have been diagnosed by doctor/health worker with hypertension	
V472	bpw23	NA - Has a doctor/health worker prescribed medication to control blood pressure	
V473	bpw24	NA - Is respondent taken medication to control blood pressure	
V474	bpw25	Consent given for second blood pressure reading	
V475	bpw26	Second blood pressure reading: Systolic	
V476	bpw27	Second blood pressure reading: Diastolic	
V477	bpw28h	Second blood pressure reading (hour)	
V478	bpw28m	Second blood pressure reading (minutes)	
V479	bpw29	Consent given for third blood pressure reading	
V480	bpw30	Third blood pressure reading: Systolic	
V481	bpw31	Third blood pressure reading: Diastolic	
V482	bpw32h	Third blood pressure reading (hour)	
V483	bpw32m	Third blood pressure reading (minutes)	
V484	bpw33	Final/calculated blood pressure: Systolic	
V485	bpw34	Final/calculated blood pressure: Diastolic	
V486	bpw35	Blood pressure category	
V487	bpw36	Respondent received form with blood pressure result	

Total: 36

Data file: RECHML**HOUSEHOLD**

- Malaria: by Mosquito Bed Net

Cases: 50458

Variables: 20

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V488	hhid	Case Identification	
V489	hmlidx	Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number	
V490	hml3	Net observed by interviewer	
V491	hml4	Months ago net obtained	
V492	hml5	NA - Net treated with insecticide when bought	
V493	hml6	NA - Net treatment status	
V494	hml7	Brand of net	
V495	hml8	NA - Net treated since received	
V496	hml9	NA - Time since last re-treatment (months)	
V497	hml10	Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN)	
V498	hml11	Number of persons who slept under this net	
V499	hml21	Someone slept under this net last night	
V500	hmla	Line number of person who slept in this net	
V501	hmlb	Line number of person who slept in this net	
V502	hmlc	Line number of person who slept in this net	
V503	hml d	Line number of person who slept in this net	
V504	hmle	NA - Line number of person who slept in this net	
V505	hml22	Obtained net from campaign, antenatal or immunization visit	
V506	hml23	Place where net was obtained	
V507	hml24	Reason net was not used	

Total: 20

Data file: RECHMH**HOUSEHOLD**

- Malaria: by Household Member

Cases: 139903

Variables: 43

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V508	hhid	Case Identification	
V509	hnhidx	Index to Household Schedule	
V510	hml12	Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night	
V511	hml13	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night	
V512	hml14	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night	
V513	hml15	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night	
V514	hml16	Corrected age from Individual file	
V515	hml16a	Age in months (for children)	
V516	hml17	Flag for age from Individual file	
V517	hml18	Pregnancy status from Individual file	
V518	hml19	Person slept under an ever-treated net	
V519	hml20	Person slept under an LLIN net	
V520	hml30	Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing)	
V521	hml31	Read consent statement for malaria	
V522	hml32	NA - Final result of malaria from blood smear test	
V523	hml32a	NA - Presence of species: falciparum (Pf)	
V524	hml32b	NA - Presence of species: malariae (Pm)	
V525	hml32c	NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po)	
V526	hml32d	NA - Presence of species: vivax (Pv)	
V527	hml32e	NA - Presence of species: CS	
V528	hml32f	NA - Presence of species: CS	
V529	hml32g	NA - Presence of species: CS	
V530	hml33	Result of malaria measurement	
V531	hml34	Bar code for blood smear sample	
V532	hml35	Result of malaria rapid test	
V533	hml36	Fieldworker measurer code for malaria	
V534	hml37a	Suffer from illness/symptom: extreme weakness	
V535	hml37b	Suffer from illness/symptom: heart problems	
V536	hml37c	Suffer from illness/symptom: loss of consciousness	
V537	hml37d	Suffer from illness/symptom: rapid or difficult breathing	
V538	hml37e	Suffer from illness/symptom: seizures	
V539	hml37f	Suffer from illness/symptom: abnormal bleeding	
V540	hml37g	Suffer from illness/symptom: jaundice or yellow skin	
V541	hml37h	Suffer from illness/symptom: dark urine	
V542	hml37i	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS	
V543	hml37j	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V544	hml37k	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS	
V545	hml37l	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS	
V546	hml37m	NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS	
V547	hml38	Child taken or taking first line medicine given by health provider for malaria	
V548	hml39	Parent accept first line medicine to treat malaria	
V549	hml40	Fieldworker provided first line medicine for malaria	
V550	sb130	Result of malaria rapid test (CS including type of parasite)	

Total: 43

Data file: RECHCHL

HOUSEHOLD
- Child Labor

Cases: 19653

Variables: 38

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V551	hhid	Case Identification	
V552	hchline	Child line number in household	
V553	hchl2a	Past week worked on: plot/farm/looked after animals	
V554	hchl2b	Past week worked on: helped family/relatives with business	
V555	hchl2c	Past week worked on: produce/sell articles/handicrafts/food/agricultural product	
V556	hchl2d	Past week worked on: other activities	
V557	hchl2e	NA - Past week worked on: CS	
V558	hchl2f	NA - Past week worked on: CS	
V559	hchl2g	NA - Past week worked on: CS	
V560	hchl4	Hours worked in past week activities	
V561	hchl5	Past week work require carrying heavy loads	
V562	hchl6	Past week work require working with dangerous tools, knives, heavy machines	
V563	hchl7a	Work environment in past week work: exposed to dust, fumes, gas	
V564	hchl7b	Work environment in past week work: exposed to extreme cold, heat, humidity	
V565	hchl7c	Work environment in past week work: exposed to loud noise, vibration	
V566	hchl7d	Work environment in past week work: require work at heights	
V567	hchl7e	Work environment in past week work: exposed to chemicals, pesticides, glues, exp	
V568	hchl7f	Work environment in past week work: other processes bad for health/safety	
V569	hchl7g	Work environment in past week work: Risk of drowning	
V570	hchl7h	Work environment in past week work: Risk of landslide	
V571	hchl7i	NA - Work environment in past week work: CS	
V572	hchl8	Past week: fetch water for household use	
V573	hchl9	Past week: hours fetching water for household use	
V574	hchl10	Past week: collect firewood for household use	
V575	hchl11	Past week: hours collecting firewood for household use	
V576	hchl12a	Past week did do: shopping for household	
V577	hchl12b	NA - Past week did do: repair household equipment	
V578	hchl12c	Past week did do: cooking	
V579	hchl12d	Past week did do: washing clothes	
V580	hchl12e	Past week did do: caring for children	
V581	hchl12f	Past week did do: caring for the old/sick	
V582	hchl12g	Past week did do: other household tasks	
V583	hchl12h	Past week did do: washing dishes/cleaning the house	
V584	hchl12i	NA - Past week did do: CS	
V585	hchl12j	NA - Past week did do: CS	
V586	hchl12k	NA - Past week did do: CS	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V587	hchl14	Past week hours engaged in household activities	
V588	hchlwt	Child labor sample weight (6 decimals)	

Total: 38

Data file: RECHHE1**HOUSEHOLD**

- Inpatient health expenditure module

Cases: 13848

Variables: 20

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V589	hhid	Case Identification	
V590	hex20	Index to household schedule for inpatient member	
V591	hex21	Place for most recent stay overnight for health care	
V592	hex22	Main reason to seek care most recent time	
V593	hex23	NA - Had surgery during most recent overnight stay	
V594	hex24	Cost of treatment in most recent overnight stay	
V595	hex25	Last six months stayed another time in a health facility	
V596	hex26	Place next-to-last time stayed overnight for health care	
V597	hex27	Main reason to seek care next-to-last time	
V598	hex28	NA - Had surgery during next-to-last overnight stay	
V599	hex29	Cost of treatment in next-to-last overnight stay	
V600	hex30	Besides two stays, last six months stayed another time in a health facility	
V601	hex31	Place second-to-last time stayed overnight for health care	
V602	hex32	Main reason to seek care second-to-last time	
V603	hex33	NA - Had surgery during second-to-last overnight stay	
V604	hex34	Cost of treatment in second-to-last overnight stay	
V605	hex35	Besides three stays, last six months stayed another time in a health facility	
V606	hex36	How many times stayed overnight in a health facility last six months	
V607	hex37	Inpatient member covered by health insurance	
V608	hex38	Main type of inpatient's health insurance	

Total: 20

Data file: RECHHE2

HOUSEHOLD

- Outpatient health expenditure module

Cases: 26347

Variables: 24

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V609	hhid	Case Identification	
V610	hex70	Index to household schedule for outpatient member	
V611	hex71	Place where patient got health care most recently	
V612	hex72	Cost of treatment for services received from provider	
V613	hex73	Main reason to seek outpatient care most recent time	
V614	hex74	Last four weeks did get care another time from health provider	
V615	hex75	How many other times did get care last four weeks	
V616	hex76	How many times was money spent	
V617	hex77	Outpatient member covered by health insurance	
V618	hex78	Main type of outpatient's health insurance	
V619	hex79	Cost of vitamins, medicines, herbal remedies not prescribed by health provider	
V620	hexowgt	Health expenditure weight for outpatient (6 decimals)	
V621	sh404a1	Flat rate pricing	
V622	sh404a1a	Money spent - For lump sum expenses	
V623	sh404a	Money spent - consultation and care fees	
V624	sh404b	Money spent - For medical examinations/laboratory analyses	
V625	sh404c	Money Spent - For Over-the-Counter (OTC) Medications	
V626	sh404d	Money Spent - For Prescription Drugs	
V627	sh404e	Money spent - For transport	
V628	sh404f	Money spent - For ambulance costs	
V629	sh404g	Money spent - For other expenses	
V630	sh405	Time in minutes spent waiting for consultation	
V631	sh405b	Time in minutes spent in consultation/treatment	
V632	sh405c	Level of satisfaction with services	

Total: 24

Data file: REC01**WOMAN**

- Respondent's basic data

Cases: 27846

Variables: 47

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V633	hhid	Case Identification	
V634	caseid	Case identification	
V635	v000	Country code and phase	
V636	v001	Cluster number	
V637	v002	Household number	
V638	v003	Respondent's line number	
V639	v004	Ultimate area unit	
V640	v005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	
V641	v006	Month of interview	
V642	v007	Year of interview	
V643	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	
V644	v008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	
V645	v009	Respondent's month of birth	
V646	v010	Respondent's year of birth	
V647	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	
V648	v012	Respondent's current age	
V649	v013	Age in 5-year groups	
V650	v014	Completeness of age information	
V651	v015	Result of individual interview	
V652	v016	Day of interview	
V653	v017	CMC start of calendar	
V654	v018	Row of month of interview	
V655	v019	Length of calendar	
V656	v019a	Number of calendar columns	
V657	v020	Ever-married sample	
V658	v021	Primary sampling unit	
V659	v022	Sample strata for sampling errors	
V660	v023	Stratification used in sample design	
V661	v024	Region	
V662	v025	Type of place of residence	
V663	v026	NA - De facto place of residence	
V664	v027	Number of visits	
V665	v028	Interviewer identification	
V666	v029	NA - Keyer identification	
V667	v030	Field supervisor	
V668	v031	NA - Field editor	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V669	v032	NA - Office editor	
V670	v034	Line number of husband	
V671	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	
V672	v042	Household selected for hemoglobin	
V673	v044	Selected for Domestic Violence module	
V674	v045a	Language of questionnaire	
V675	v045b	Language of interview	
V676	v045c	Native language of respondent	
V677	v046	Translator used	
V678	v047	Team number	
V679	v048	NA - Team supervisor	

Total: 47

Data file: REC11**WOMAN**

- Respondent's basic data (continued)

Cases: 27583

Variables: 72

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V680	hhid	Case Identification	
V681	caseid	Case identification	
V682	v101	Region	
V683	v102	Type of place of residence	
V684	v103	NA - Childhood place of residence	
V685	v104	Years lived in place of residence	
V686	v105	Type of place of previous residence	
V687	v105a	Region of previous residence	
V688	v106	Highest educational level	
V689	v107	Highest year of education	
V690	v113	Source of drinking water	
V691	v115	Time to get to water source	
V692	v116	Type of toilet facility	
V693	v119	Household has: electricity	
V694	v120	Household has: radio	
V695	v121	Household has: television	
V696	v122	Household has: refrigerator	
V697	v123	Household has: bicycle	
V698	v124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	
V699	v125	Household has: car/truck	
V700	v127	Main floor material	
V701	v128	Main wall material	
V702	v129	Main roof material	
V703	v130	Religion	
V704	v131	NA - Ethnicity	
V705	v133	Education in single years	
V706	v134	NA - De facto place of residence	
V707	v135	Usual resident or visitor	
V708	v136	Number of household members (listed)	
V709	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	
V710	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	
V711	v139	De jure region of residence	
V712	v140	De jure type of place of residence	
V713	v141	NA - De jure place of residence	
V714	v149	Educational attainment	
V715	v150	Relationship to household head	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V716	v151	Sex of household head	
V717	v152	Age of household head	
V718	v153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	
V719	awfactt	All woman factor - total	
V720	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	
V721	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	
V722	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	
V723	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	
V724	v155	Literacy	
V725	v156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	
V726	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	
V727	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	
V728	v159	Frequency of watching television	
V729	v160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	
V730	v161	Type of cooking fuel	
V731	v166	NA - Result of salt test for iodine	
V732	v167	NA - Number of trips in last 12 months	
V733	v168	NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months	
V734	v169a	Owns a mobile telephone	
V735	v169b	Last 12 months use mobile telephone for financial transactions	
V736	v169c	Is respondent's mobile phone a smart phone	
V737	v170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	
V738	v171a	Use of internet	
V739	v171b	Frequency of using internet last month	
V740	v172	Respondent state of birth	
V741	v173	Respondent country of birth	
V742	v174m	Month move to current place of residence	
V743	v174y	Year move to current place of residence	
V744	v175	Reason for moving to current place of residence	
V745	v176	Self reported health status	
V746	v177	Money put/taken from bank account last 12 months	
V747	v190	Wealth index combined	
V748	v191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	
V749	v190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	
V750	v191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	
V751	ml101	NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	

Total: 72

Data file: REC21**WOMAN****- Reproduction and Birth History**

Cases: 80890

Variables: 26

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V752	hhid	Case Identification	
V753	caseid	Case identification	
V754	bidx	Birth column number	
V755	bidxp	Index to pregnancy history	
V756	bord	Birth order number	
V757	b0	Child is twin	
V758	b1	Month of birth	
V759	b2	Year of birth	
V760	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	
V761	b4	Sex of child	
V762	b5	Child is alive	
V763	b6	Age at death	
V764	b7	Age at death (months, imputed)	
V765	b8	Current age of child	
V766	b9	Child lives with whom	
V767	b10	Completeness of information	
V768	b11	Preceding birth interval (months)	
V769	b12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	
V770	b13	Flag for age at death	
V771	b15	Live birth between births	
V772	b16	Child's line number in household	
V773	b17	Day of birth	
V774	b18	Century Day Code of birth (CDC)	
V775	b19	Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children)	
V776	b20	Duration of pregnancy in months	
V777	b21	Duration of pregnancy	

Total: 26

Data file: REC22**WOMAN****- Pregnancy History**

Cases: 86576

Variables: 29

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V778	hhid	Case Identification	
V779	caseid	Case identification	
V780	pidx	Pregnancy column number	
V781	pidxb	Index to birth history	
V782	pord	Pregnancy order number	
V783	p0	Pregnancy is multiple	
V784	p1	Month of pregnancy outcome	
V785	p2	Year of pregnancy outcome	
V786	p3	Date of end of pregnancy (CMC)	
V787	p4	Sex of child	
V788	p5	Child is alive	
V789	p6	Age at death	
V790	p7	Age at death (months, imputed)	
V791	p8	Current age of child	
V792	p9	Child lives with whom	
V793	p10	Completeness of information	
V794	p11	Preceding pregnancy interval (months)	
V795	p12	Succeeding pregnancy interval (months)	
V796	p13	Flag for age at death	
V797	p15	Other pregnancies between pregnancies	
V798	p16	Child's line number in household	
V799	p17	Day of pregnancy outcome	
V800	p18	Century Day Code of end of pregnancy (CDC)	
V801	p19	Months since pregnancy outcome	
V802	p20	Duration of pregnancy in months	
V803	p21	Duration of pregnancy	
V804	p30	Pregnancy outcome declared by respondent	
V805	p31	Baby cried, moved or breathed	
V806	p32	Pregnancy outcome reclassified	

Total: 29

Data file: REC23**WOMAN**

- Reproduction (continued)

Cases: 27583

Variables: 64

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V807	hhid	Case Identification	
V808	caseid	Case identification	
V809	v201	Total children ever born	
V810	v202	Sons at home	
V811	v203	Daughters at home	
V812	v204	Sons elsewhere	
V813	v205	Daughters elsewhere	
V814	v206	Sons who have died	
V815	v207	Daughters who have died	
V816	v208	Births in last five years	
V817	v209	Births in past year	
V818	v210	Births in month of interview	
V819	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	
V820	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	
V821	v213	Currently pregnant	
V822	v214	Duration of current pregnancy in months	
V823	v214a	Duration of current pregnancy original	
V824	v215	Time since last menstrual period	
V825	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	
V826	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	
V827	v218	Number of living children	
V828	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	
V829	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	
V830	v221	Marriage to first birth interval (months)	
V831	v222	Last birth to interview (months)	
V832	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	
V833	v224	Entries in birth history	
V834	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	
V835	v226	Time since last period (comp) (months)	
V836	v227	Flag for last period	
V837	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	
V838	v229	Month pregnancy ended	
V839	v230	Year pregnancy ended	
V840	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	
V841	v232	Completeness of last termination information	
V842	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V843	v234	Other such pregnancies	
V844	v235	Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)	
V845	v237	Birth between last and interview	
V846	v238	Births in last three years	
V847	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	
V848	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	
V849	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	
V850	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	
V851	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	
V852	v244	Can women get pregnant after birth and before period	
V853	v245	Pregnancy losses	
V854	v246	Entries in pregnancy history	
V855	v247a	Collection of menstrual blood: reusable sanitary pads	
V856	v247b	Collection of menstrual blood: disposable sanitary pads	
V857	v247c	Collection of menstrual blood: tampons	
V858	v247d	Collection of menstrual blood: menstrual cup	
V859	v247e	Collection of menstrual blood: cloth	
V860	v247f	Collection of menstrual blood: toilet paper	
V861	v247g	Collection of menstrual blood: cotton wool	
V862	v247h	Collection of menstrual blood: underwear only	
V863	v247i	NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS	
V864	v247j	NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS	
V865	v247k	NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS	
V866	v247l	NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS	
V867	v247x	Collection of menstrual blood: other	
V868	v247y	Collection of menstrual blood: nothing	
V869	v248	Able to change in privacy during last menstrual cycle	
V870	v249	Age at first menstrual period	

Total: 64

Data file: REC31

WOMAN

- Contraception Table

Cases: 289622

Variables: 6

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V871	hhid	Case Identification	
V872	caseid	Case identification	
V873	v301	Knowledge of any method	
V874	v302	NA - Ever use of any method	
V875	v302a	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant	
V876	rec31_group	Contraceptive method variable group	

Total: 6

Data file: REC32**WOMAN****- Contraception Knowledge and Use**

Cases: 27583

Variables: 122

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V877	hhid	Case Identification	
V878	caseid	Case identification	
V879	v310	NA - Living children at first use	
V880	v311	NA - Children at first use (grouped)	
V881	v312	Current contraceptive method	
V882	v313	Current use by method type	
V883	v315	Month of start of use of method	
V884	v316	Year of start of use of method	
V885	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	
V886	v318	Completeness of information	
V887	v319	Years since sterilization	
V888	v320	Age at sterilization	
V889	v321	Years since first union at sterilization	
V890	v321a	Years since current union at sterilization	
V891	v322	Parity at sterilization	
V892	v323	Brand of pill used	
V893	v323a	Brand of condom used	
V894	v325a	NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	
V895	v326	Last source for current users	
V896	v327	Last source for users by type	
V897	v337	Months of use of current method	
V898	v359	Last method discontinued in last 5 years	
V899	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	
V900	v361	Pattern of use	
V901	v362	Intention to use	
V902	v363	NA - Preferred future method	
V903	v364	Contraceptive use and intention	
V904	v367	Wanted last child	
V905	v367a	Wanted last pregnancy	
V906	v372	NA - Shown pill package	
V907	v372a	NA - Shown condom package	
V908	v375a	NA - Main reason not using a method	
V909	v376	NA - Main reason not to use a method	
V910	v376a	NA - Would ever use method if married	
V911	v379	Source known for any method	
V912	v380	Source known for any method	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V913	v384a	Heard family planning on radio last few months	
V914	v384b	Heard family planning on TV last few months	
V915	v384c	Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months	
V916	v384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	
V917	v384e	Seen about family planning on facebook, twitter, instagram, others	
V918	v384f	Seen about family planning on poster, brochure	
V919	v384g	Seen about family planning on outdoor sign, billboard	
V920	v384h	Heard family planning at community meetings events	
V921	v384i	Heard/seen family planning: Message that a child is a choice and not an accident	
V922	v384j	NA - Heard/seen family planning CS	
V923	v384k	NA - Heard/seen family planning CS	
V924	v393	Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months	
V925	v393a	Did fieldworker talk about family planning	
V926	v394	Visited health facility last 12 months	
V927	v395	At health facility, told of family planning	
V928	v3a00a	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital	
V929	v3a00b	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V930	v3a00c	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V931	v3a00d	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V932	v3a00e	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V933	v3a00f	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V934	v3a00g	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V935	v3a00h	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V936	v3a00i	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V937	v3a00j	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic	
V938	v3a00k	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy	
V939	v3a00l	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor	
V940	v3a00m	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V941	v3a00n	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V942	v3a00o	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V943	v3a00p	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V944	v3a00q	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V945	v3a00r	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V946	v3a00s	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V947	v3a00t	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V948	v3a00u	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V949	v3a00v	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V950	v3a00w	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V951	v3a00x	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other	
V952	v3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	
V953	v3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	
V954	v3a01	NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children	
V955	v3a02	Told about side effects	
V956	v3a03	NA - Told about side effects by health or family planning worker	
V957	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V958	v3a05	Told about other family planning methods	
V959	v3a06	NA - Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worke	
V960	v3a07	First source for current method	
V961	v3a08a	Reason not using: not married	
V962	v3a08b	Reason not using: not having sex	
V963	v3a08c	Reason not using: infrequent sex	
V964	v3a08d	Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	
V965	v3a08e	Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	
V966	v3a08f	Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic	
V967	v3a08g	Reason not using: breastfeeding	
V968	v3a08h	Reason not using: fatalistic	
V969	v3a08i	Reason not using: respondent opposed	
V970	v3a08j	Reason not using: husband/partner opposed	
V971	v3a08k	Reason not using: others opposed	
V972	v3a08l	Reason not using: religious prohibition	
V973	v3a08m	Reason not using: knows no method	
V974	v3a08n	Reason not using: knows no source	
V975	v3a08o	NA - Reason not using: health concerns	
V976	v3a08p	Reason not using: other side effects	
V977	v3a08q	Reason not using: lack of access/too far	
V978	v3a08r	Reason not using: costs too much	
V979	v3a08s	Reason not using: inconvenient to use	
V980	v3a08t	Reason not using: interferes with body's processes	
V981	v3a08u	Reason not using: preferred method not available	
V982	v3a08v	Reason not using: no method available	
V983	v3a08w	Reason not using: changes in menstrual bleeding	
V984	v3a08aa	Reason not using: methods could cause infertility	
V985	v3a08ab	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V986	v3a08ac	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V987	v3a08ad	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V988	v3a08ae	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V989	v3a08af	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V990	v3a08x	Reason not using: other	
V991	v3a08z	Reason not using: don't know	
V992	v3a09a	NA - How many pill cycles did get last time	
V993	v3a09b	NA - How many condoms did get last time	
V994	v3a10	Probe for respondent/partner sterilized	
V995	v3a11	Type of injectable based on picture observation	
V996	v3a12	Person who injected last time	
V997	v3a13	Used emergency contraception in past 12 months	
V998	v3a14	Could switch method if wanted/needed	

Total: 122

Data file: REC41

WOMAN
- Maternity

Cases: 16099

Variables: 259

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V999	hhid	Case Identification	
V1000	caseid	Case identification	
V1001	midx	Index to Birth History	
V1002	midxp	Index to Pregnancy History	
V1003	m1	Number of tetanus injections before birth	
V1004	m1a	Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	
V1005	m1b	NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	
V1006	m1c	NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	
V1007	m1d	Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	
V1008	m1e	Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	
V1009	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	
V1010	m2b	Prenatal: Nurse/midwife	
V1011	m2c	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	
V1012	m2d	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	
V1013	m2e	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	
V1014	m2f	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	
V1015	m2g	Prenatal: Traditional birth attendant	
V1016	m2h	Prenatal: Commun. Health agent/Field agent	
V1017	m2i	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	
V1018	m2j	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	
V1019	m2k	Prenatal: other	
V1020	m2l	NA - Prenatal: CS other	
V1021	m2m	NA - Prenatal: CS other	
V1022	m2n	Prenatal: no one	
V1023	m3a	Assistance: doctor	
V1024	m3b	Assistance: Nurse/midwife	
V1025	m3c	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	
V1026	m3d	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	
V1027	m3e	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	
V1028	m3f	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	
V1029	m3g	Assistance: Traditional birth attendant	
V1030	m3h	Assistance:Commun. Health/Field agent	
V1031	m3i	Assistance: Companion of choice	
V1032	m3j	Assistance: Friend/relative	
V1033	m3k	Assistance: other	
V1034	m3l	NA - Assistance: CS other	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1035	m3m	NA - Assistance: CS other	
V1036	m3n	Assistance: No one	
V1037	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	
V1038	m5	Months of breastfeeding	
V1039	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	
V1040	m7	Months of amenorrhea	
V1041	m8	Duration of abstinence	
V1042	m9	Months of abstinence	
V1043	m10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	
V1044	m11	Desired time would have waited	
V1045	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	
V1046	m13a	Timing of 1st antenatal check (original)	
V1047	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	
V1048	m15	Place of delivery	
V1049	m17	Delivery by caesarean section	
V1050	m17a	NA - Timing on decision for caesarean section	
V1051	m18	Size of child at birth	
V1052	m19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	
V1053	m19a	Weight at birth/recall	
V1054	m27	NA - Flag for breastfeeding	
V1055	m28	NA - Flag for amenorrhea	
V1056	m29	NA - Flag for abstinence	
V1057	m34	When child put to breast	
V1058	m35	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night	
V1059	m36	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day	
V1060	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	
V1061	m39a	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	
V1062	m39	Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	
V1063	m42a	NA - During pregnancy: weighed	
V1064	m42b	NA - During pregnancy: height measured	
V1065	m42c	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	
V1066	m42d	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	
V1067	m42e	During pregnancy: blood sample taken	
V1068	m42f	During pregnancy: listen to baby's heartbeat	
V1069	m42g	During pregnancy: talk about foods to eat	
V1070	m42h	During pregnancy: talk about breastfeeding	
V1071	m42i	During pregnancy: ask about vaginal bleeding	
V1072	m42j	NA - During pregnancy: talk about when baby is due	
V1073	m42k	NA - During pregnancy: pay attention to baby movements	
V1074	m42l	During pregnancy: Received tetanus vaccine	
V1075	m42m	NA - During pregnancy: CS	
V1076	m42n	NA - During pregnancy: CS	
V1077	m43	NA - Told about pregnancy complications	
V1078	m44	NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications	
V1079	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1080	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	
V1081	m47	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	
V1082	m48	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	
V1083	m49a	During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	
V1084	m49b	NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	
V1085	m49c	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V1086	m49d	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V1087	m49e	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V1088	m49f	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V1089	m49g	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V1090	m49x	NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	
V1091	m49z	NA - During pregnancy took: don't know	
V1092	m49y	NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	
V1093	m54	NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	
V1094	m55	Given child anything other than breast milk	
V1095	m57a	Antenatal care: respondent's home	
V1096	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	
V1097	m57c	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	
V1098	m57d	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	
V1099	m57e	Antenatal care: Public hospital/University Clinic	
V1100	m57f	Antenatal care: Provincial Hospital	
V1101	m57g	Antenatal care: General reference hospital	
V1102	m57h	Antenatal care: Hospital Centre/Reference health centre	
V1103	m57i	Antenatal care: Health Centre	
V1104	m57j	Antenatal care: Health Post/Dispensary	
V1105	m57k	Antenatal care: Other public facility	
V1106	m57l	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	
V1107	m57m	Antenatal care: private hospital	
V1108	m57n	Antenatal care: Clinic/polyclinic	
V1109	m57o	Antenatal care: Private: Health Centre	
V1110	m57p	Antenatal care: Doctor/Medical practice	
V1111	m57q	Antenatal care: Maternity	
V1112	m57r	Antenatal care: Other private medical (inc.mobile clinic, see S4150)	
V1113	m57na	Antenatal care: NGO hospital	
V1114	m57nb	Antenatal care: NGO clinic	
V1115	m57nc	Antenatal care: Other NGO	
V1116	m57nd	NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical	
V1117	m57ne	NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical	
V1118	m57s	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	
V1119	m57t	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	
V1120	m57u	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	
V1121	m57v	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	
V1122	m57x	Antenatal care: other	
V1123	m60	Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	
V1124	m61	Time spent at place of delivery	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1125	m62	Respondent's health checked after delivery before discharge	
V1126	m63	How long after delivery respondent's health check before discharge took place	
V1127	m64	Who checked respondent's health before discharge	
V1128	m66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	
V1129	m67	How long after delivery respondent's health check (after discharge/home delivery	
V1130	m68	Who checked respondent's health after discharge/delivery at home	
V1131	m69	Where respondent's check after discharge/delivery at home took place	
V1132	m70	Child's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	
V1133	m71	How long after delivery child's health check (after discharge/home delivery) too	
V1134	m72	Who checked child's health after discharge/home delivery	
V1135	m73	Where child's health check after discharge/home delivery took place	
V1136	m74	Child's health checked before discharge	
V1137	m75	How long after delivery child's health check before discharge took place	
V1138	m76	Who checked child's health before discharge	
V1139	m77	Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth	
V1140	m77a	Time after birth baby was put on bare skin	
V1141	m78a	During first 2 days health provider: examine cord	
V1142	m78b	During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature	
V1143	m78c	During first 2 days health provider: signs baby needs medical attentions	
V1144	m78d	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding	
V1145	m78e	During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding	
V1146	m78f	During first 2 days health provider: measure blood pressure	
V1147	m78g	During first 2 days health provider: discuss vaginal bleeding	
V1148	m78h	During first 2 days health provider: discuss family planning	
V1149	m78i	NA - During first 2 days health provider: tell where to get help with breastfeed	
V1150	m78j	NA - During first 2 days health provider: ask if have problems with urination	
V1151	m78k	NA - During first 2 days health provider: ask if have pain	
V1152	m78l	NA - During first 2 days health provider: ask if feel sad or depressed	
V1153	m78m	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	
V1154	m78n	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	
V1155	m78o	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	
V1156	m78p	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	
V1157	m80	Pregnancy outcome for this section	
V1158	m81a	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: National Hospital/University clinic	
V1159	m81b	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Provincial Hospital	
V1160	m81c	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: General reference Hospital	
V1161	m81d	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Hospital Centre/Reference Health Center	
V1162	m81e	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Health Centre	
V1163	m81f	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Health post/Dispensary	
V1164	m81g	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Health Community agent/Field agent	
V1165	m81h	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Public sector: Other	
V1166	m81i	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector	
V1167	m81j	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Private hospital	
V1168	m81k	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Private clinic/polyclinic	
V1169	m81l	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Pharmacy	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1170	m81m	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Health Centre	
V1171	m81n	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Doctor/Medical practice	
V1172	m81o	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Maternity	
V1173	m81p	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Mobile clinic	
V1174	m81q	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Private Fieldworker	
V1175	m81r	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Other private medical facility	
V1176	m81na	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: NGO hospital	
V1177	m81nb	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: NGO Clinic	
V1178	m81nc	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: NGO Other medical sector	
V1179	m81nd	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO	
V1180	m81ne	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO	
V1181	m81s	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Shop	
V1182	m81t	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Market	
V1183	m81u	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector	
V1184	m81v	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector	
V1185	m81w	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector	
V1186	m81x	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: other	
V1187	m82	NA - During pregnancy received food/cash through assistance program	
V1188	ml0	Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night	
V1189	ml1	Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy	
V1190	ml2	Source of antimalarial during pregnancy	
V1191	mnb1	NA - Time after birth child was bathed	
V1192	mnb3	NA - Device used to cut the cord	
V1193	mnb4	NA - Was the device new or had it been used before	
V1194	mnb5	NA - Was the device boiled before used to cut the cord	
V1195	mnb6	NA - Anything applied to the cord from the time it was cut until it fell off	
V1196	mnb7a	NA - What was applied to the cord: chlorhexidine	
V1197	mnb7b	NA - What was applied to the cord: other antiseptic (alcohol, spirit, gentian vi	
V1198	mnb7c	NA - What was applied to the cord: mustard oil	
V1199	mnb7d	NA - What was applied to the cord: ash	
V1200	mnb7e	NA - What was applied to the cord: animal dung	
V1201	mnb7f	NA - What was applied to the cord: CS	
V1202	mnb7g	NA - What was applied to the cord: CS	
V1203	mnb7h	NA - What was applied to the cord: CS	
V1204	mnb7i	NA - What was applied to the cord: CS	
V1205	mnb7j	NA - What was applied to the cord: CS	
V1206	mnb7x	NA - What was applied to the cord: other	
V1207	mnb7z	NA - What was applied to the cord: don't know	
V1208	mnb10	NA - Was chlorhexidine applied to the cord at any time	
V1209	mnb11	NA - Time after cord was cut chlorhexidine was first applied	
V1210	mnb12	NA - Days chlorhexidine was applied to the cord	
V1211	mh3a	NA - During antenatal care discussed: where to deliver baby	
V1212	mh3b	NA - During antenatal care discussed: if wanted a relative, friend, neighbor dur	
V1213	mh3c	NA - During antenatal care discussed: transportation to delivery place	
V1214	mh3d	NA - During antenatal care discussed: source of funds for delivery	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1215	mh3e	NA - During antenatal care discussed: asking someone as blood donor if necessary	
V1216	mh3f	NA - During antenatal care discussed: find healthcare provider to deliver child	
V1217	mh3g	NA - During antenatal care discussed: CS	
V1218	mh3h	NA - During antenatal care discussed: CS	
V1219	mh3i	NA - During antenatal care discussed: CS	
V1220	mh5	NA - Healthcare provider measure blood pressure before delivery	
V1221	mh6	NA - While in labor wanted to have someone by your side	
V1222	mh7	NA - While in labor the person you wanted by your side was with you	
V1223	mh8	NA - While in labor how much time the person you wanted by your side was allowed	
V1224	mh9	NA - Reason the person you wanted by your side was not with you during labor	
V1225	mh10	NA - During delivery wanted to have someone by your side	
V1226	mh11	NA - During delivery the person you wanted by your side was with you	
V1227	mh12	NA - During delivery how much time the person you wanted by your side was allowe	
V1228	mh13	NA - Reason the person you wanted by your side was not with you during delivery	
V1229	mh14	NA - Was an instrument used to help pull out the baby	
V1230	mh15	NA - While in labor or delivery did feel ignored/neglected by facility staff	
V1231	mh16	NA - While in labor or delivery did have privacy	
V1232	mh17a	NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: treated you with respect	
V1233	mh17b	NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: explained examinations/procedur	
V1234	mh17c	NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: took best care of you	
V1235	mh17d	NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: CS	
V1236	mh17e	NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: CS	
V1237	mh18a	NA - During stay at health facility: shared bed with other patient	
V1238	mh18b	NA - During stay at health facility: rest/sleep on floor without mattress	
V1239	mh18c	NA - During stay at health facility: CS	
V1240	mh18d	NA - During stay at health facility: CS	
V1241	mh19	NA - During stay at health facility were denied medical services for lack of mon	
V1242	mh20	NA - Were delayed or prevented to leave facility because of lack of payment	
V1243	mh21a	NA - During stay staff at health facility: slap you	
V1244	mh21b	NA - During stay staff at health facility: hit or punch you	
V1245	mh21c	NA - During stay staff at health facility: physically threaten you	
V1246	mh21d	NA - During stay staff at health facility: physically mistreat or harm you	
V1247	mh21e	NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS	
V1248	mh21f	NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS	
V1249	mh22a	NA - During stay staff at health facility: shout at you	
V1250	mh22b	NA - During stay staff at health facility: say or do something to humiliate you	
V1251	mh22c	NA - During stay staff at health facility: verbally threaten	
V1252	mh22d	NA - During stay staff at health facility: verbally mistreat you in any other wa	
V1253	mh22e	NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS	
V1254	mh22f	NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS	
V1255	mh23	NA - Did health facility have toilet/latrine for patients	
V1256	mh24	NA - At any time wanted to use toilet/latrine but was not working	
V1257	mh25	NA - Where did baby stay in first two days after birth	

Total: 259

Data file: REC42**WOMAN**

- Child 0-23 living with mother - feeding practices

Cases: 8739

Variables: 61

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1258	hhid	Case Identification	
V1259	caseid	Case identification	
V1260	v400	Line number of child used for questions on liquids and foods	
V1261	v409	Gave child plain water	
V1262	v409a	NA - Gave child sugar water	
V1263	v410	Gave child fruit juice/fruit flavored drinks	
V1264	v410a	Gave child tea or coffee/herbal drinks	
V1265	v410as	Tea or coffee/herbal drink was sweetened	
V1266	v411	Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk	
V1267	v411s	Tinned, powdered or fresh milk was sweetened	
V1268	v411a	Gave child baby formula	
V1269	v412	NA - Gave child fresh milk	
V1270	v412a	NA - Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)	
V1271	v412b	NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel	
V1272	v412c	Gave child soup/clear broth	
V1273	v413	Gave child other liquid	
V1274	v413s	NA - Other liquid was sweetened	
V1275	v413a	Gave child yogurt as a drink	
V1276	v413as	Yogurt as a drink was sweetened	
V1277	v413b	Gave child soy milk	
V1278	v413bs	Soy milk was sweetened	
V1279	v413c	Gave child chocolate flavored drinks	
V1280	v413d	Gave child sodas/malt/sports/energy drinks	
V1281	v413e	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V1282	v413f	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V1283	v413g	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V1284	v413h	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V1285	v413i	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V1286	v414a	Gave child any other vegetables	
V1287	v414b	Gave child sausages, hot dogs, frankfurters, ham, bacon, salami, canned food	
V1288	v414c	Gave child nuts, seeds	
V1289	v414d	Gave child any insects	
V1290	v414e	Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains	
V1291	v414f	Gave child plantains, potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	
V1292	v414g	Gave child eggs	
V1293	v414h	Gave child any other meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1294	v414i	Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	
V1295	v414j	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	
V1296	v414k	Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	
V1297	v414l	Gave child any other fruits	
V1298	v414m	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	
V1299	v414n	Gave child fish or shellfish	
V1300	v414o	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils	
V1301	v414p	Gave child hard/soft cheese	
V1302	v414q	NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	
V1303	v414r	Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	
V1304	v414s	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	
V1305	v414t	Gave child chips, crisps, french fries, fried dough, instant noodles	
V1306	v414u	Gave child red palm oil	
V1307	v414v	Gave child yogurt	
V1308	v414w	Gave child sweet foods such as candy, sweet peanuts, ice cream	
V1309	v414wa	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V1310	v414wb	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V1311	v414wc	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V1312	v414wd	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V1313	v414we	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V1314	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	
V1315	v469e	Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	
V1316	v469f	Times gave child infant formula	
V1317	v469x	Times gave child yogurt	
V1318	v486	Last 6 months, health care provider advised what to feed to child	

Total: 61

Data file: REC43**WOMAN****- Child's vaccinations**

Cases: 13414

Variables: 132

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1319	hhid	Case Identification	
V1320	caseid	Case identification	
V1321	hidx	Index to birth history	
V1322	h1	Has health card	
V1323	h1a	Has health card and or other vaccination document	
V1324	h2	Received BCG	
V1325	h2d	BCG day	
V1326	h2m	BCG month	
V1327	h2y	BCG year	
V1328	h3	Received DPT 1	
V1329	h3d	DPT 1 day	
V1330	h3m	DPT 1 month	
V1331	h3y	DPT 1 year	
V1332	h4	Received POLIO 1	
V1333	h4d	POLIO 1 day	
V1334	h4m	POLIO 1 month	
V1335	h4y	POLIO 1 year	
V1336	h5	Received DPT 2	
V1337	h5d	DPT 2 day	
V1338	h5m	DPT 2 month	
V1339	h5y	DPT 2 year	
V1340	h6	Received POLIO 2	
V1341	h6d	POLIO 2 day	
V1342	h6m	POLIO 2 month	
V1343	h6y	POLIO 2 year	
V1344	h7	Received DPT 3	
V1345	h7d	DPT 3 day	
V1346	h7m	DPT 3 month	
V1347	h7y	DPT 3 year	
V1348	h8	Received POLIO 3	
V1349	h8d	POLIO 3 day	
V1350	h8m	POLIO 3 month	
V1351	h8y	POLIO 3 year	
V1352	h9	Received MEASLES 1	
V1353	h9d	MEASLES 1 day	
V1354	h9m	MEASLES 1 month	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1355	h9y	MEASLES 1 year	
V1356	h9a	NA - Received MEASLES 2	
V1357	h9ad	NA - MEASLES 2 day	
V1358	h9am	NA - MEASLES 2 month	
V1359	h9ay	NA - MEASLES 2 year	
V1360	h0	Received POLIO 0	
V1361	h0d	POLIO 0 day	
V1362	h0m	POLIO 0 month	
V1363	h0y	POLIO 0 year	
V1364	h10	Ever had vaccination	
V1365	h25d	Day of birth from vaccination card	
V1366	h25m	Month of birth from vaccination card	
V1367	h25y	Year of birth from vaccination card	
V1368	h26	Photograph of vaccination card available	
V1369	h33	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	
V1370	h33d	Vitamin A1 day	
V1371	h33m	Vitamin A1 month	
V1372	h33y	Vitamin A1 year	
V1373	h40	NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	
V1374	h40d	NA - Vitamin A2 day	
V1375	h40m	NA - Vitamin A2 month	
V1376	h40y	NA - Vitamin A2 year	
V1377	h50	NA - Received Hepatitis B at birth	
V1378	h50d	NA - Hepatitis B at birth day	
V1379	h50m	NA - Hepatitis B at birth month	
V1380	h50y	NA - Hepatitis B at birth year	
V1381	h51	Received Pentavalent 1	
V1382	h51d	Pentavalent 1 day	
V1383	h51m	Pentavalent 1 month	
V1384	h51y	Pentavalent 1 year	
V1385	h52	Received Pentavalent 2	
V1386	h52d	Pentavalent 2 day	
V1387	h52m	Pentavalent 2 month	
V1388	h52y	Pentavalent 2 year	
V1389	h53	Received Pentavalent 3	
V1390	h53d	Pentavalent 3 day	
V1391	h53m	Pentavalent 3 month	
V1392	h53y	Pentavalent 3 year	
V1393	h54	Received Pneumococcal 1	
V1394	h54d	Pneumococcal 1 day	
V1395	h54m	Pneumococcal 1 month	
V1396	h54y	Pneumococcal 1 year	
V1397	h55	Received Pneumococcal 2	
V1398	h55d	Pneumococcal 2 day	
V1399	h55m	Pneumococcal 2 month	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1400	h55y	Pneumococcal 2 year	
V1401	h56	Received Pneumococcal 3	
V1402	h56d	Pneumococcal 3 day	
V1403	h56m	Pneumococcal 3 month	
V1404	h56y	Pneumococcal 3 year	
V1405	h57	Received Rotavirus 1	
V1406	h57d	Rotavirus 1 day	
V1407	h57m	Rotavirus 1 month	
V1408	h57y	Rotavirus 1 year	
V1409	h58	Received Rotavirus 2	
V1410	h58d	Rotavirus 2 day	
V1411	h58m	Rotavirus 2 month	
V1412	h58y	Rotavirus 2 year	
V1413	h59	Received Rotavirus 3	
V1414	h59d	Rotavirus 3 day	
V1415	h59m	Rotavirus 3 month	
V1416	h59y	Rotavirus 3 year	
V1417	h60	Received inactivated polio (IPV)	
V1418	h60d	Inactivated polio (IPV) day	
V1419	h60m	Inactivated polio (IPV) month	
V1420	h60y	Inactivated polio (IPV) year	
V1421	h61	Received Hepatitis B 1	
V1422	h61d	Hepatitis B 1 day	
V1423	h61m	Hepatitis B 1 month	
V1424	h61y	Hepatitis B 1 year	
V1425	h62	Received Hepatitis B 2	
V1426	h62d	Hepatitis B 2 day	
V1427	h62m	Hepatitis B 2 month	
V1428	h62y	Hepatitis B 2 year	
V1429	h63	Received Hepatitis B 3	
V1430	h63d	Hepatitis B 3 day	
V1431	h63m	Hepatitis B 3 month	
V1432	h63y	Hepatitis B 3 year	
V1433	h64	Received HiB 1	
V1434	h64d	HiB 1 day	
V1435	h64m	HiB 1 month	
V1436	h64y	HiB 1 year	
V1437	h65	Received HiB 2	
V1438	h65d	HiB 2 day	
V1439	h65m	HiB 2 month	
V1440	h65y	HiB 2 year	
V1441	h66	Received HiB 3	
V1442	h66d	HiB 3 day	
V1443	h66m	HiB 3 month	
V1444	h66y	HiB 3 year	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1445	h67	NA - Received Pentavalent 4	
V1446	h67d	NA - Pentavalent 4 day	
V1447	h67m	NA - Pentavalent 4 month	
V1448	h67y	NA - Pentavalent 4 year	
V1449	h68	NA - Hepatitis B at birth received within 24 of birth	
V1450	h69	Place where most vaccinations were received	

Total: 132

Data file: REC4A**WOMAN****- Child's health**

Cases: 22381

Variables: 138

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1451	hhid	Case Identification	
V1452	caseid	Case identification	
V1453	hidxa	Index to birth history	
V1454	h11	Had diarrhea recently	
V1455	h11b	NA - Blood in the stools	
V1456	h12a	Diarrhea: Public hospital/University clinic	
V1457	h12b	Diarrhea: Provincial Hospital	
V1458	h12c	Diarrhea: General Reference hospital	
V1459	h12d	Diarrhea: Hospital Centre/Reference Health Centre	
V1460	h12e	Diarrhea: Health Centre	
V1461	h12f	Diarrhea: Health Post/Dispensary	
V1462	h12g	Diarrhea: Health Community agent/Field agent	
V1463	h12h	Diarrhea: Public sector: Other	
V1464	h12i	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	
V1465	h12j	Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic	
V1466	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	
V1467	h12l	Diarrhea: Private Clinic/Polyclinic	
V1468	h12m	Diarrhea: Private Health Centre	
V1469	h12n	Diarrhea: Private Doctor/Medical Practice	
V1470	h12o	Diarrhea: Private Maternity	
V1471	h12p	Diarrhea: Private Mobile Clinic	
V1472	h12q	Diarrhea: Private Travelling Nurse	
V1473	h12r	Diarrhea: Other private facility	
V1474	h12na	Diarrhea: NGO hospital	
V1475	h12nb	Diarrhea: NGO Clinic	
V1476	h12nc	NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO	
V1477	h12nd	Diarrhea: NGO Other medical sector	
V1478	h12ne	NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO	
V1479	h12s	Diarrhea: Other sector/Shop	
V1480	h12t	Diarrhea: Traditional practitioner	
V1481	h12u	Diarrhea: Market	
V1482	h12v	Diarrhea: Traveling medicine seller	
V1483	h12w	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	
V1484	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	
V1485	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	
V1486	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1487	h13	Given oral rehydration	
V1488	h13b	NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	
V1489	h14	Given recommended home solution	
V1490	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	
V1491	h15a	Given antimotility	
V1492	h15b	Given antibiotic injection	
V1493	h15c	Given intravenous (IV)	
V1494	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal medicine	
V1495	h15e	Given zinc	
V1496	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	
V1497	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	
V1498	h15h	Given non-antibiotic injection	
V1499	h15i	Given unknown injection	
V1500	h15j	NA - Given CS	
V1501	h15k	NA - Given CS	
V1502	h15l	NA - Given CS	
V1503	h15m	NA - Given CS	
V1504	h20	Given other treatment	
V1505	h21a	Given no treatment	
V1506	h21	Received any treatment	
V1507	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	
V1508	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	
V1509	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	
V1510	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	
V1511	h31d	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	
V1512	h31e	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	
V1513	h32a	Fever/cough: National hospital/University clinic	
V1514	h32b	Fever/cough: Provincial Hospital	
V1515	h32c	Fever/cough: General Reference hospital	
V1516	h32d	Hospital Centre/Reference Health Centre	
V1517	h32e	Fever/cough: Health Centre	
V1518	h32f	Fever/cough: Health Post/Dispensary	
V1519	h32g	Fever/cough: Health Community agent/Field agent	
V1520	h32h	Fever/cough: Public sector: Other	
V1521	h32i	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	
V1522	h32j	Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic	
V1523	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	
V1524	h32l	Fever/cough: Private Clinic/Polyclinic	
V1525	h32m	Fever/cough: Private Health Centre	
V1526	h32n	Fever/cough: Private Doctor/Medical Practice	
V1527	h32o	Fever/cough: Private Maternity	
V1528	h32p	Fever/cough: Private Mobile clinic	
V1529	h32q	Fever/cough: Private travelling nurse	
V1530	h32r	Fever/cough: Private medical: Other	
V1531	h32na	Fever/cough: NGO hospital	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1532	h32nb	Fever/cough: NGO: Clinic	
V1533	h32nc	Fever/cough: NGO: Other sector	
V1534	h32nd	NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO	
V1535	h32ne	NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO	
V1536	h32s	Fever/cough: Other sector: Shop	
V1537	h32t	Fever/cough: Other sector: Traditional practitioner	
V1538	h32u	Fever/cough: Other sector: Market	
V1539	h32v	Fever/cough: Other sector: Traveling medicine seller	
V1540	h32w	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	
V1541	h32x	Fever/cough: other	
V1542	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	
V1543	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	
V1544	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	
V1545	h37a	SP/Fansidar taken for fever	
V1546	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever	
V1547	h37c	Amodiaquine taken for fever	
V1548	h37d	Quinine taken for fever	
V1549	h37da	Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	
V1550	h37e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	
V1551	h37aa	Artesunate rectal taken for fever	
V1552	h37ab	Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	
V1553	h37f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	
V1554	h37g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	
V1555	h37h	Other antimalarial taken for fever	
V1556	h37i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	
V1557	h37j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever	
V1558	h37k	Aspirin taken for fever	
V1559	h37l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	
V1560	h37m	Ibuprofen taken for fever	
V1561	h37n	Amoxicillin taken for fever	
V1562	h37o	Cotrimoxazole taken for fever/cough	
V1563	h37p	NA - CS other for fever/cough	
V1564	h37q	NA - CS other for fever/cough	
V1565	h37r	NA - CS other for fever/cough	
V1566	h37x	Other taken for fever	
V1567	h37y	Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	
V1568	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever	
V1569	h38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	
V1570	h39	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	
V1571	h42	Last 12 months given iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	
V1572	h43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	
V1573	h44a	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	
V1574	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	
V1575	h46b	Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment	
V1576	h47	Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1577	h70a	Past 3 months health care provider measured child's weight	
V1578	h70b	Past 3 months health care provider measured child's length/height	
V1579	h70c	Past 3 months health care provider measured child's upper arm	
V1580	h71	Was respondent told that child had malaria	
V1581	h80a	Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME for multiple micronutrient powder	
V1582	h80b	NA - Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME ready to use therapeutic food	
V1583	h80c	NA - Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME for ready to use supplemental food	
V1584	h80d	NA - Last 12 months given: CS	
V1585	h80e	NA - Last 12 months given: CS	
V1586	h80f	NA - Last 12 months given: CS	
V1587	h80g	NA - Last 12 months given: CS	
V1588	ml20a	Timing of start of combination with artemisinin	

Total: 138

Data file: REC44**WOMAN****- Child's Height and Weight**

Cases: 22381

Variables: 25

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1589	hhid	Case Identification	
V1590	caseid	Case identification	
V1591	hwidx	Index to Birth History	
V1592	hw1	Child's age in months	
V1593	hw2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V1594	hw3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V1595	hw13	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V1596	hw15	Height: lying or standing	
V1597	hw16	Day of birth of child	
V1598	hw17	Date measured (day)	
V1599	hw18	Date measured (month)	
V1600	hw19	Date measured (year)	
V1601	hw51	Line number of parent/caretaker	
V1602	hw52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V1603	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V1604	hw55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	
V1605	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V1606	hw56a	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (new WHO)	
V1607	hw57	Anemia level	
V1608	hw57a	Anemia level (new WHO)	
V1609	hw58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	
V1610	hw70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	
V1611	hw71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	
V1612	hw72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	
V1613	hw73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	

Total: 25

Data file: REC45**WOMAN**

- Woman's feeding practices and summary variables

Cases: 27583

Variables: 134

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1614	hhid	Case Identification	
V1615	caseid	Case identification	
V1616	v401	Last birth a caesarean section	
V1617	v404	Currently breastfeeding	
V1618	v405	Currently amenorrheic	
V1619	v406	Currently abstaining	
V1620	v407	NA - Number of times breastfed during night	
V1621	v408	NA - Number of times breastfed during day	
V1622	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	
V1623	v416	NA - Heard of oral rehydration	
V1624	v417	Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster	
V1625	v418	Entries in immunization roster	
V1626	v418a	Entries in child health roster	
V1627	v419	Entries in height/weight roster	
V1628	v420	Measurer's code	
V1629	v421	Assistant measurer's code	
V1630	v426	When child put to breast	
V1631	v437	Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V1632	v438	Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V1633	v445	Body Mass Index	
V1634	v447	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V1635	v446a	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)	
V1636	v446d	BMI/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)	
V1637	v447a	Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)	
V1638	v452a	Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	
V1639	v452b	Line number of parent/caretaker	
V1640	v452c	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V1641	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V1642	v454	Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	
V1643	v455	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	
V1644	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V1645	v456a	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (new WHO)	
V1646	v457	Anemia level	
V1647	v457a	Anemia level (new WHO)	
V1648	v458	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	
V1649	v459	Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1650	v460	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnaire)	
V1651	v461	NA - Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	
V1652	v462	NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal	
V1653	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	
V1654	v463b	Smokes pipe full of tobacco	
V1655	v463c	Chews tobacco	
V1656	v463d	Snuffs by nose	
V1657	v463e	Smokes kreteks	
V1658	v463f	Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos	
V1659	v463g	Smokes water pipe	
V1660	v463h	Snuff by mouth	
V1661	v463i	Chews betel quid with tobacco	
V1662	v463j	NA - Smokes/uses country specific	
V1663	v463k	NA - Smokes/uses country specific	
V1664	v463l	NA - Smokes/uses country specific	
V1665	v463x	Smokes/uses other	
V1666	v463z	Does not use cigarettes and tobacco	
V1667	v463aa	Frequency smokes cigarettes	
V1668	v463ab	Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco	
V1669	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	
V1670	v466	NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought	
V1671	v467a	NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go	
V1672	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	
V1673	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment	
V1674	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	
V1675	v467e	NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	
V1676	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	
V1677	v467g	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider	
V1678	v467h	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	
V1679	v467i	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	
V1680	v467j	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	
V1681	v467k	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	
V1682	v467l	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	
V1683	v467m	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	
V1684	v468	Record for Last Birth	
V1685	v471a	NA - Woman had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	
V1686	v471b	NA - Woman had tea or coffee	
V1687	v471c	Woman had any other liquid	
V1688	v471cs	Woman other liquid - sweetened	
V1689	v471d	Woman had sodas/malt/sports/energy drinks	
V1690	v471e	Woman had fruit juice, fruit-flavored drinks	
V1691	v471f	NA - Woman had CS liquid	
V1692	v471g	NA - Woman had CS liquid	
V1693	v471h	NA - Woman had CS liquid	
V1694	v471i	NA - Woman had CS liquid	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1695	v472a	Woman had other vegetables	
V1696	v472b	Woman had sausages, hot dogs, frankfurters, ham, bacon, salami, canned food	
V1697	v472c	Woman had nuts, seeds	
V1698	v472d	Woman had any insects	
V1699	v472e	Woman had porridge, bread, rice, noodles, pasta	
V1700	v472f	Woman had plantains, white potatoes, yams, manioc cassava, or other tubers	
V1701	v472g	Woman had eggs	
V1702	v472h	Woman had any other meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	
V1703	v472i	Woman had pumpkin, carrots, squash, sweet potatoes (yellow or orange inside)	
V1704	v472j	Woman had any dark green leafy vegetables	
V1705	v472k	Woman had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	
V1706	v472l	Woman had any other fruits	
V1707	v472m	Woman had liver, heart, other organs	
V1708	v472n	Woman had fish or shellfish	
V1709	v472o	Woman had food made from beans, peas, lentils	
V1710	v472p	Woman had cheese, yogurt, other milk products	
V1711	v472q	NA - Woman had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	
V1712	v472r	Woman had sweet foods, chocolates, candies, pastries, cakes, ice cream, etc	
V1713	v472s	Woman had any other food	
V1714	v472t	Woman had chips, crisps, french fries, fried dough, instant noodles	
V1715	v472u	Woman had red palm oil	
V1716	v472v	Woman had sweetened tea, coffee or herbal drinks	
V1717	v472w	NA - Woman had [COMMON SENTINEL SWEET FOOD]	
V1718	v472wa	NA - Woman had CS foods	
V1719	v472wb	NA - Woman had CS foods	
V1720	v472wc	NA - Woman had CS foods	
V1721	v472wd	NA - Woman had CS foods	
V1722	v472we	NA - Woman had CS foods	
V1723	v473a	Read consent statement - HIV	
V1724	v473b	Result of measurement - HIV	
V1725	v477	NA - Number of injections in last 12 months	
V1726	v478	NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker	
V1727	v479	NA - Place of injection by health worker	
V1728	v480	NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	
V1729	v481	Covered by health insurance	
V1730	v481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	
V1731	v481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	
V1732	v481c	Health insurance type: social security	
V1733	v481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	
V1734	v481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V1735	v481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V1736	v481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V1737	v481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V1738	v481x	Health insurance type: other	
V1739	v482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1740	v482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	
V1741	v482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	
V1742	v483a	Minutes to nearest healthcare facility	
V1743	v483b	Mode of transportation to nearest healthcare facility	
V1744	v484a	Breasts examined for cancer by health care provider	
V1745	v484b	Ever tested for cervical cancer by health care provider	
V1746	v485a	Number of days respondent drank alcoholic drinks in the past month	
V1747	v485b	Number of alcoholic drinks per day	

Total: 134

Data file: REC51**WOMAN****- Marriage and Sexual Exposure**

Cases: 27583

Variables: 44

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1748	hhid	Case Identification	
V1749	caseid	Case identification	
V1750	v501	Current marital status	
V1751	v502	Currently/formerly/never in union	
V1752	v503	Number of unions	
V1753	v504	Currently residing with husband/partner	
V1754	v505	Number of other wives	
V1755	v506	Respondent's rank among wives	
V1756	v507	Month of first cohabitation	
V1757	v508	Year of first cohabitation	
V1758	v509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	
V1759	v510	Completeness of date information in V509	
V1760	v511	Age at first cohabitation	
V1761	v507a	Month of current cohabitation	
V1762	v508a	Year of current cohabitation	
V1763	v509a	Date of current cohabitation (CMC)	
V1764	v510a	Completeness of date information in V509A	
V1765	v511a	Age at current cohabitation	
V1766	v512	Years since first cohabitation	
V1767	v513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	
V1768	v525	Age at first sex	
V1769	v527	Time since last sex	
V1770	v528	Time since last sex (in days)	
V1771	v529	Time since last sex (in months)	
V1772	v530	Flag for V529	
V1773	v531	Age at first sex (imputed)	
V1774	v532	Flag for V531	
V1775	v535	Ever been married or in union	
V1776	v536	Recent sexual activity	
V1777	v537	Months of abstinence	
V1778	v538	NA - How previous marriage or union ended	
V1779	v539	NA - Person who received most of late husband's property	
V1780	v540	NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	
V1781	v541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	
V1782	v542	Has a marriage certificate for current marriage/union	
V1783	v543a	Marriage certificate from church, mosque or other religious institution	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1784	v543b	Marriage certificate from civil authority	
V1785	v543c	Other document from religious institution	
V1786	v543d	Other document from civil authority	
V1787	v543e	NA - Marriage document: CS	
V1788	v543f	NA - Marriage document: CS	
V1789	v543g	NA - Marriage document: CS	
V1790	v543x	Other marriage document	
V1791	v544	Current marriage ever registered with civil authority	

Total: 44

Data file: REC61**WOMAN****- Fertility Preferences**

Cases: 27583

Variables: 32

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1792	hhid	Case Identification	
V1793	caseid	Case identification	
V1794	v602	Fertility preference	
V1795	v603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	
V1796	v604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	
V1797	v605	Desire for more children	
V1798	v613	Ideal number of children	
V1799	v614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	
V1800	v616	Time for future birth	
V1801	v621	Husband's desire for children	
V1802	v623	Exposure	
V1803	v624	Unmet need	
V1804	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	
V1805	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	
V1806	v625a	Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)	
V1807	v626a	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	
V1808	v627	Ideal number of boys	
V1809	v628	Ideal number of girls	
V1810	v629	Ideal number of either sex	
V1811	v631	NA - Problem if became pregnant	
V1812	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	
V1813	v632a	NA - Decision maker for not using contraception	
V1814	v633a	NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI	
V1815	v633b	Reason for not having sex: husband has other women	
V1816	v633c	NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth	
V1817	v633d	NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood	
V1818	v633e	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	
V1819	v633f	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	
V1820	v633g	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	
V1821	v634	NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	
V1822	v635	Respondent opinion compared to husband's on use of contraception	
V1823	v636	Husband or family member pressured respondent to become pregnant	

Total: 32

Data file: REC71**WOMAN****- Partner's Characteristics**

Cases: 27583

Variables: 37

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1824	hhid	Case Identification	
V1825	caseid	Case identification	
V1826	v701	Husband/partner's education level	
V1827	v702	Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)	
V1828	v704	Husband/partner's occupation	
V1829	v704a	Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months	
V1830	v705	Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	
V1831	v714	Respondent currently working	
V1832	v714a	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	
V1833	v715	Husband/partner's total number of years of education	
V1834	v716	Respondent's occupation	
V1835	v717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	
V1836	v719	Respondent works for family, others, self	
V1837	v721	NA - Respondent works at home or away	
V1838	v729	Husband/partner's educational attainment	
V1839	v730	Husband/partner's age	
V1840	v731	Respondent worked in last 12 months	
V1841	v732	Respondent employed all year/seasonal	
V1842	v739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	
V1843	v740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	
V1844	v741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	
V1845	v743a	Person who usually decides on: respondent's health care	
V1846	v743b	Person who usually decides on: large household purchases	
V1847	v743c	NA - Person who usually decides on: household purchases for daily needs	
V1848	v743d	Person who usually decides on: visits to family or relatives	
V1849	v743e	NA - Person who usually decides on: food to be cooked each day	
V1850	v743f	Person who usually decides on: what to do with money husband earns	
V1851	v744a	Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband	
V1852	v744b	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	
V1853	v744c	Beating justified if wife argues with husband	
V1854	v744d	Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband	
V1855	v744e	Beating justified if wife burns the food	
V1856	v745a	Owns a house alone or jointly	
V1857	v745b	Owns land alone or jointly	
V1858	v745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	
V1859	v745d	Title deed on land own by respondent	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1860	v746	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	

Total: 37

Data file: REC75**WOMAN****- AIDS, STIs and Condom Use**

Cases: 27583

Variables: 110

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1861	hhid	Case Identification	
V1862	caseid	Case identification	
V1863	v750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	
V1864	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	
V1865	v754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	
V1866	v754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	
V1867	v754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	
V1868	v754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	
V1869	v754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	
V1870	v756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	
V1871	v761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	
V1872	v761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V1873	v761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V1874	v762	Source of condoms used for last sex	
V1875	v762a	Brand of condom used for last sex	
V1876	v763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	
V1877	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	
V1878	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	
V1879	v763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V1880	v763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V1881	v763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V1882	v763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V1883	v766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	
V1884	v766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	
V1885	v767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	
V1886	v767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	
V1887	v767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	
V1888	v768a	NA - Length of time knows last partner	
V1889	v768b	NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)	
V1890	v768c	NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)	
V1891	v770	NA - Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	
V1892	v770a	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	
V1893	v770b	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1894	v770c	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1895	v770d	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1896	v770e	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1897	v770f	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1898	v770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1899	v770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1900	v770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1901	v770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1902	v770k	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	
V1903	v770l	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1904	v770m	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1905	v770n	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1906	v770o	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1907	v770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1908	v770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1909	v770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1910	v770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1911	v770t	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V1912	v770u	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V1913	v770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V1914	v770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V1915	v770x	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	
V1916	v774a	NA - HIV transmitted during pregnancy	
V1917	v774b	NA - HIV transmitted during delivery	
V1918	v774c	NA - HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	
V1919	v775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	
V1920	v777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	
V1921	v777a	NA - Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	
V1922	v778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	
V1923	v779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	
V1924	v780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	
V1925	v781	Ever been tested for HIV	
V1926	v783	NA - Know a place to get HIV test	
V1927	v784a	NA - Place for HIV test: government hospital	
V1928	v784b	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1929	v784c	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1930	v784d	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1931	v784e	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1932	v784f	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1933	v784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1934	v784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1935	v784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1936	v784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1937	v784k	NA - Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	
V1938	v784l	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1939	v784m	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1940	v784n	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1941	v784o	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1942	v784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1943	v784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1944	v784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1945	v784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1946	v784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V1947	v784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V1948	v784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V1949	v784x	NA - Place for HIV test: other	
V1950	v785	Heard about other STIs	
V1951	v791a	NA - Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other	
V1952	v792	Used a method at last sexual intercourse	
V1953	v792a	Method used last sexual intercourse: female sterilization	
V1954	v792b	Method used last sexual intercourse: male sterilization	
V1955	v792c	Method used last sexual intercourse: IUD	
V1956	v792d	Method used last sexual intercourse: injectables	
V1957	v792e	Method used last sexual intercourse: implants	
V1958	v792f	Method used last sexual intercourse: pill	
V1959	v792g	Method used last sexual intercourse: condom	
V1960	v792h	Method used last sexual intercourse: female condom	
V1961	v792i	Method used last sexual intercourse: emergency contraception	
V1962	v792j	Method used last sexual intercourse: standard days method	
V1963	v792k	Method used last sexual intercourse: lactational amenorrhea	
V1964	v792l	Method used last sexual intercourse: rhythm	
V1965	v792m	Method used last sexual intercourse: withdrawal	
V1966	v792n	NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS	
V1967	v792o	NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS	
V1968	v792p	NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS	
V1969	v792x	Method used last sexual intercourse: other modern	
V1970	v792y	Method used last sexual intercourse: other traditional	

Total: 110

Data file: REC80**WOMAN**

- HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)

Cases: 27583

Variables: 75

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1971	hhid	Case Identification	
V1972	caseid	Case identification	
V1973	v820	NA - Condom used at first sex	
V1974	v821a	NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	
V1975	v821b	NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	
V1976	v821c	NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	
V1977	v822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	
V1978	v823	NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	
V1979	v824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	
V1980	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	
V1981	v826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	
V1982	v826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	
V1983	v827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	
V1984	v828	Received result from last HIV test	
V1985	v829	Place where last HIV test was taken	
V1986	v830	NA - Age of first sex partner	
V1987	v831	NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older	
V1988	v832b	NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V1989	v832c	NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V1990	v833a	NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	
V1991	v833b	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m	
V1992	v833c	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m	
V1993	v834a	NA - Age of most recent partner	
V1994	v834b	NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner	
V1995	v834c	NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner	
V1996	v835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	
V1997	v835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V1998	v835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V1999	v836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	
V2000	v837	Heard of ARVs to treat HIV	
V2001	v838a	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child	
V2002	v838b	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV	
V2003	v838c	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV	
V2004	v839	NA - Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	
V2005	v839a	NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was bor	
V2006	v840	Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2007	v840a	Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	
V2008	v841	Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit	
V2009	v841a	Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born	
V2010	v842	Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit	
V2011	v843	Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	
V2012	v850a	Respondent can refuse sex	
V2013	v850b	Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	
V2014	v852a	NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	
V2015	v852b	NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	
V2016	v852c	NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	
V2017	v853a	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	
V2018	v853b	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	
V2019	v853c	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	
V2020	v855	NA - Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	
V2021	v856	Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	
V2022	v857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	
V2023	v857b	NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if posi	
V2024	v857c	NA - People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	
V2025	v857d	NA - People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	
V2026	v858	NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	
V2027	v859	Knowledge and attitude to PrEP to prevent getting HIV	
V2028	v860m	Month of most recent HIV test	
V2029	v860y	Year of most recent HIV test	
V2030	v860c	Date of most recent HIV test (CMC)	
V2031	v861	Result of HIV test	
V2032	v862m	Month received first HIV test positive	
V2033	v862y	Year received first HIV test positive	
V2034	v862c	Date received first HIV test positive (CMC)	
V2035	v863	Currently taking ARVs	
V2036	v864	Number of HIV tests	
V2037	v865	Disclosed HIV status to others	
V2038	v866	Respondent feels ashamed of HIV status	
V2039	v867a	Things happened because HIV positive status: people talk badly	
V2040	v867b	Things happened because HIV positive status: someone else disclosed status	
V2041	v867c	Things happened because HIV positive status: verbally insulted/harassed/threaten	
V2042	v867d	Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers talked badly	
V2043	v867e	Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers verbally abused	
V2044	v867f	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS	
V2045	v867g	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS	

Total: 75

Data file: REC81**WOMAN****- Characteristics of Interview**

Cases: 27583

Variables: 15

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2046	hhid	Case Identification	
V2047	caseid	Case identification	
V2048	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V2049	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V2050	v803	Length of interview in minutes	
V2051	v804	Number of visits	
V2052	v805	Interviewer identification	
V2053	v806	NA - Keyer identification	
V2054	v811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V2055	v812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V2056	v813	Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V2057	v814	Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V2058	v815a	Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	
V2059	v815b	Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	
V2060	v815c	Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	

Total: 15

Data file: REC82

WOMAN
- Calendar

Cases: 55166

Variables: 4

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2061	hhid	Case Identification	
V2062	caseid	Case identification	
V2063	vc01	Calendar column number	
V2064	vcal	Calendar	

Total: 4

Data file: REC83

WOMAN

- Maternal Mortality

Cases: 139375

Variables: 19

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2065	hhid	Case Identification	
V2066	caseid	Case identification	
V2067	mmidx	Index to Maternal Mortality	
V2068	mm1	Sex of sibling	
V2069	mm2	Survival status of sibling	
V2070	mm3	Sibling's current age	
V2071	mm4	Sibling's date of birth (CMC)	
V2072	mm5	NA - Sibling's marital status	
V2073	mm6	Years since sibling died	
V2074	mm7	Sibling's age at death	
V2075	mm8	Date of death of sibling (CMC)	
V2076	mm9	Sibling's death and pregnancy	
V2077	mm10	NA - Death and a pregnancy are related	
V2078	mm11	NA - Cause of death sibling	
V2079	mm12	Amount of time between sibling's delivery and death	
V2080	mm13	NA - Place of sibling's death	
V2081	mm14	NA - Number of sibling's children	
V2082	mm15	NA - Sibling's year of death	
V2083	mm16	Sibling's death due to violence or accident	

Total: 19

Data file: REC84

WOMAN

- Maternal Mortality (suite)

Cases: 27583

Variables: 6

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2084	hhid	Case Identification	
V2085	caseid	Case identification	
V2086	mmc1	Number of siblings of respondent	
V2087	mmc2	Number of siblings born before respondent's birth	
V2088	mmc3	NA - Sister's reporting	
V2089	mmc5	Cut off age for Maternal Mortality collection (in questionnaire)	

Total: 6

Data file: RECDV

WOMAN

- Domestic Violence

Cases: 10052

Variables: 197

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2090	hhid	Case Identification	
V2091	caseid	Case identification	
V2092	d005	Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)	
V2093	d100	Ever had an intimate relationship with a man	
V2094	d101a	Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men	
V2095	d101b	Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness	
V2096	d101c	Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends	
V2097	d101d	Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family	
V2098	d101e	Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is	
V2099	d101f	NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money	
V2100	d101g	NA - CS control issue	
V2101	d101h	NA - CS control issue	
V2102	d101i	NA - CS control issue	
V2103	d101j	NA - CS control issue	
V2104	d102	Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)	
V2105	d103a	Ever been humiliated by husband/partner	
V2106	d103b	Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner	
V2107	d103c	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner	
V2108	d103d	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	
V2109	d103e	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	
V2110	d103f	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	
V2111	d104	Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)	
V2112	d105a	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner	
V2113	d105b	Ever been slapped by husband/partner	
V2114	d105c	Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner	
V2115	d105d	Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner	
V2116	d105e	Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner	
V2117	d105f	Ever been attacked with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner	
V2118	d105g	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	
V2119	d105h	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner	
V2120	d105i	Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner	
V2121	d105j	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner	
V2122	d105k	Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to	
V2123	d105l	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	
V2124	d105m	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	
V2125	d105n	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2126	d106	Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner	
V2127	d107	Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner	
V2128	d108	Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner	
V2129	d109	NA - Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage	
V2130	d109a	Age when first forced to have sexual acts by husband or partner	
V2131	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions	
V2132	d110b	Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner	
V2133	d110c	NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions	
V2134	d110d	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h	
V2135	d110e	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	
V2136	d110f	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	
V2137	d110g	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	
V2138	d110h	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	
V2139	d111	Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)	
V2140	d112	Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her	
V2141	d112a	Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months	
V2142	d113	Husband/partner drinks alcohol	
V2143	d114	Frequency of husband/partner being drunk	
V2144	d115b	Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2145	d115c	Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2146	d115d	Daughter/Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2147	d115e	NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2148	d115f	Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2149	d115g	Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2150	d115h	NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2151	d115i	NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2152	d115j	NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2153	d115k	Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2154	d115l	Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2155	d115m	NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2156	d115n	NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2157	d115o	Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2158	d115p	Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2159	d115q	Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2160	d115r	NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2161	d115s	NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2162	d115t	NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2163	d115u	NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2164	d115v	Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2165	d115w	Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2166	d115x	Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2167	d115y	No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent	
V2168	d115xa	NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2169	d115xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2170	d115xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2171	d115xd	Schoolmate/classmate: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2172	d115xe	Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2173	d115xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2174	d115xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2175	d115xh	NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2176	d115xi	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2177	d115xj	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2178	d115xk	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2179	d116	NA - Person who hurt respondent most often	
V2180	d117a	Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner	
V2181	d118a	Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2182	d118b	Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2183	d118c	Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2184	d118d	Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2185	d118e	NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2186	d118f	Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2187	d118g	Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2188	d118h	NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2189	d118i	NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2190	d118j	Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2191	d118k	Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2192	d118l	Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2193	d118m	NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2194	d118n	NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2195	d118o	Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2196	d118p	Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2197	d118q	Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2198	d118r	NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2199	d118s	NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2200	d118t	NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2201	d118u	NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2202	d118v	Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2203	d118w	Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2204	d118x	Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2205	d118y	Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy	
V2206	d118xa	NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2207	d118xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2208	d118xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2209	d118xd	Schoolmate/classmate: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2210	d118xe	Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2211	d118xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2212	d118xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2213	d118xh	NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2214	d118xi	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2215	d118xj	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2216	d118xk	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2217	d119a	NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2218	d119b	NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2219	d119c	NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2220	d119d	NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2221	d119e	NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2222	d119f	NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2223	d119g	NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2224	d119h	Own family: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2225	d119i	Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2226	d119j	Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2227	d119k	Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2228	d119l	NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2229	d119m	NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2230	d119n	NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2231	d119o	NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2232	d119p	NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2233	d119q	NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2234	d119r	NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2235	d119s	NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2236	d119t	NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2237	d119u	Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2238	d119v	NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2239	d119w	NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2240	d119x	Other: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2241	d119y	Respondent did not seek help from anyone	
V2242	d119xa	NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2243	d119xb	Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2244	d119xc	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2245	d119xd	Friend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2246	d119xe	Police: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2247	d119xf	Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2248	d119xg	Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2249	d119xh	Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2250	d119xi	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2251	d119xj	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2252	d119xk	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2253	d120	NA - Main reason never sought help	
V2254	d121	Respondent's father ever beat her mother	
V2255	d122a	Interview interrupted: husband's presence	
V2256	d122b	Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence	
V2257	d122c	Interview interrupted: adult female's presence	
V2258	d123	NA - First sex was wanted or forced	
V2259	d124	Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months	
V2260	d125	Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2261	d126	Age at first forced sexual act	
V2262	d127	NA - Person who forced respondent into first sexual act	
V2263	d127a	Father/step-father: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2264	d127b	Brother/step-brother: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2265	d127c	Other relative: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2266	d127d	Current boyfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2267	d127e	Former boyfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2268	d127f	In-law: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2269	d127g	Own friend/acquaintance: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2270	d127h	Family friend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2271	d127i	Teacher: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2272	d127j	Schoolmate/classmate: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2273	d127k	Employer/someone at work: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2274	d127l	Police/soldier: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2275	d127m	Priest/religious leader: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2276	d127n	Stranger: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2277	d127o	NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2278	d127p	NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2279	d127q	NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2280	d127r	NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2281	d127x	Other: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2282	d128	Ever told anyone else about violence	
V2283	d129	Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never	
V2284	d130a	Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent	
V2285	d130b	Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts	
V2286	d130c	Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad	

Total: 197

Data file: RECCHD**WOMAN****- Chronic diseases**

Cases: 27583

Variables: 34

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2287	hhid	Case Identification	
V2288	caseid	Case identification	
V2289	chd01	Ever had blood pressure measured by doctor other healthcare worker	
V2290	chd02	Ever been told that you have high blood pressure or hypertension	
V2291	chd03	In past 12 months have been told that you have high blood pressure or hypertensi	
V2292	chd04	Have been prescribed medication to control high blood pressure	
V2293	chd05	Are you taking medication to control your blood pressure	
V2294	chd06	Ever had blood sugar measured by doctor other healthcare worker	
V2295	chd07	Ever been told that you have high blood sugar or diabetes	
V2296	chd08	In past 12 months have been told that you have high blood sugar or diabetes	
V2297	chd09	Have been prescribed medication to control high blood sugar	
V2298	chd10	Are you taking medication to control your blood sugar	
V2299	chd11	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have heart diseas	
V2300	chd12	Are you receiving any treatment for your heart disease or chronic heart conditio	
V2301	chd13	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have lung disease	
V2302	chd14	Are you receiving any treatment for your lung disease	
V2303	chd15	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have cancer or a	
V2304	chd16	Are you receiving any treatment for cancer or tumor	
V2305	chd17	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have depression	
V2306	chd18	NA - Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have anxiety	
V2307	chd19	Are you receiving any treatment for depression or anxiety	
V2308	chd20	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have arthritis	
V2309	chd21	Are you receiving any treatment for arthritis	
V2310	chd22	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have other chroni	
V2311	chd23	Are you receiving any treatment for other chronic disease	
V2312	chd24	Ever heard of cervical cancer	
V2313	chd25	Ever heard of any test for cervical cancer	
V2314	chd27	Ever been tested by a doctor or other healthcare worker for cervical cancer	
V2315	chd28	Years since last cervical cancer test	
V2316	chd29	Result of last cervical cancer	
V2317	chd30	Did receive treatment for cervix	
V2318	chd31	NA - Did receive treatment the same or different day the results were received	
V2319	chd32	NA - Did have any follow up visits after treatment	
V2320	chd33	NA - Did have any follow up visits because of test results	

Total: 34

Data file: RECMTH

WOMAN

- Mental health module

Cases: 0

Variables: 42

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2321	hhid	Case Identification	
V2322	caseid	Case identification	
V2323	meth1	NA - Last 2 weeks: feeling nervous, anxious, on edge	
V2324	meth2	NA - Last 2 weeks: not able to stop/control worrying	
V2325	meth3	NA - Last 2 weeks: worrying about things	
V2326	meth4	NA - Last 2 weeks: trouble relaxing	
V2327	meth5	NA - Last 2 weeks: restless and hard to sit still	
V2328	meth6	NA - Last 2 weeks: become easily annoyed/irritable	
V2329	meth7	NA - Last 2 weeks: feeling afraid as something awful might happen	
V2330	meth8	NA - Last 2 weeks: little interest/pleasure in doing things	
V2331	meth9	NA - Last 2 weeks: feeling down, depressed or hopeless	
V2332	meth10	NA - Last 2 weeks: trouble falling asleep or sleeping too much	
V2333	meth11	NA - Last 2 weeks: feeling tired or having little energy	
V2334	meth12	NA - Last 2 weeks: poor appetite or overeating	
V2335	meth13	NA - Last 2 weeks: feeling bad about yourself, you are a failure or let yourself	
V2336	meth14	NA - Last 2 weeks: trouble concentrating in reading or watching TV	
V2337	meth15	NA - Last 2 weeks: moving/speaking slowly or moving around a lot more than usual	
V2338	meth16	NA - Last 2 weeks: thoughts of better off dead or hurting yourself	
V2339	meth17	NA - Ever tried to seek help for the things you experienced	
V2340	meth18a	NA - Person sought help from: doctor/medical personnel	
V2341	meth18b	NA - Person sought help from: social service organization	
V2342	meth18c	NA - Person sought help from: social worker	
V2343	meth18d	NA - Person sought help from: community health worker/fieldworker	
V2344	meth18e	NA - Person sought help from: religious leader	
V2345	meth18f	NA - Person sought help from: current/former spouse/partner	
V2346	meth18g	NA - Person sought help from: other family member	
V2347	meth18h	NA - Person sought help from: friend	
V2348	meth18i	NA - Person sought help from: neighbor	
V2349	meth18j	NA - Person sought help from: CS	
V2350	meth18k	NA - Person sought help from: CS	
V2351	meth18l	NA - Person sought help from: CS	
V2352	meth18m	NA - Person sought help from: CS	
V2353	meth18n	NA - Person sought help from: CS	
V2354	meth18o	NA - Person sought help from: CS	
V2355	meth18p	NA - Person sought help from: CS	
V2356	meth18x	NA - Person sought help from: other	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2357	mth19	NA - Ever been told by a doctor/health care worker you have: depression	
V2358	mth20	NA - Ever been told by a doctor/health care worker you have: anxiety	
V2359	mth21	NA - Last 2 weeks took medication prescribed by doctor/health worker for depress	
V2360	mth22	NA - PHQ score	
V2361	mth23	NA - Referral based on PHQ score	
V2362	mth24	NA - GAD score	

Total: 42

Data file: RECFIS

WOMAN
- Fistula module

Cases: 27583

Variables: 26

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2363	hhid	Case Identification	
V2364	caseid	Case identification	
V2365	fi1	Currently experience constant leakage of urine or stool from vagina during the d	
V2366	fi2	Have ever experienced a problem of leakage of urine or stool from vagina	
V2367	fi3	Have ever heard of the problem of leakage of urine or stool from vagina	
V2368	fi4	Did the leakage problem start after delivery of a baby/stillbirth	
V2369	fi5	Did the leakage problem start after a normal labor and delivery, or after a diff	
V2370	fi6	What do you think caused the leakage problem	
V2371	fi7	How many days after what caused the problem did the leakage start	
V2372	fi8	Have you sought treatment for this condition	
V2373	fi9a	Reason treatment was not sought: don't know can be fixed	
V2374	fi9b	Reason treatment was not sought: don't know where to go	
V2375	fi9c	Reason treatment was not sought: too expensive	
V2376	fi9d	Reason treatment was not sought: too far	
V2377	fi9e	Reason treatment was not sought: poor quality of care	
V2378	fi9f	Reason treatment was not sought: could not get permission	
V2379	fi9g	Reason treatment was not sought: embarrassment	
V2380	fi9h	Reason treatment was not sought: problem disappeared	
V2381	fi9i	NA - Reason treatment was not sought: CS	
V2382	fi9j	NA - Reason treatment was not sought: CS	
V2383	fi9k	NA - Reason treatment was not sought: CS	
V2384	fi9l	NA - Reason treatment was not sought: CS	
V2385	fi9x	Reason treatment was not sought: other	
V2386	fi10	Person whom treatment was last sought	
V2387	fi11	Did have an operation to fix the leakage problem	
V2388	fi12	Did the treatment stop or reduce the leakage completely	

Total: 26

Data file: REC91**WOMAN**

- Country specific single variables

Cases: 27583

Variables: 10

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2389	hhid	Case Identification	
V2390	caseid	Case identification	
V2391	s109a	Reason moved to this location	
V2392	s816a	Knows the law allows certain contraceptive methods for children under 18 years o	
V2393	s820a	Use birth control method without informing partner/husband	
V2394	s820b	Out of 20 women of the same age and lifestyle as you, number pregnant for the ne	
V2395	s820c	Out of 20 women of the same age and lifestyle as you, number pregnant for the ne	
V2396	s1004a	Reduce risk of getting HIV: Only use blood that is tested to be free from HIV vi	
V2397	s1009a	Would be willing to have sex with their husband/partner if they were infected wi	
V2398	s1436d	Domestic violence interview interrupted: child < 10 years presence	

Total: 10

Data file: REC94**WOMAN**

- Country specific pregnancy and postnatal care

Cases: 16099

Variables: 5

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2399	hhid	Case Identification	
V2400	caseid	Case identification	
V2401	idx94	Index to Birth History	
V2402	idx94p	Index to Pregnancy History	
V2403	s415o	Antenatal care: Private mobile clinic (also included in M57R)	

Total: 5

Data file: REC95

WOMAN

- Country specific child immunization

Cases: 13414

Variables: 7

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2404	hhid	Case Identification	
V2405	caseid	Case identification	
V2406	idx95	Index to Birth History	
V2407	s509vaa	Has received Yellow Fever vaccine	
V2408	sd509vaa	Yellow Fever vaccine Day	
V2409	sm509vaa	Yellow Fever vaccine Month	
V2410	sy509vaa	Yellow Fever vaccine Year	

Total: 7

Data file: REC96

WOMAN

- Country specific child health

Cases: 22381

Variables: 14

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2411	hhid	Case Identification	
V2412	caseid	Case identification	
V2413	idx96	Index to Birth History	
V2414	s605aa	Self Medication	
V2415	s605ab	At growth monitoring follow up (Consultation pr	
V2416	s605ac	Home visit	
V2417	s605ad	Supplementation campaign	
V2418	s605ax	Other occasion	
V2419	s606aa	Self Medication	
V2420	s606ab	At SPC	
V2421	s606ac	Home visit	
V2422	s606ad	Supplementation campaign	
V2423	s606ax	Other occasion	
V2424	s615c	Given combination zinc and ORS in packet	

Total: 14

Data file: MREC01

MAN

- Respondent's basic data

Cases: 10810

Variables: 42

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2425	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2426	mv000	Country code and phase	
V2427	mv001	Cluster number	
V2428	mv002	Household number	
V2429	mv003	Respondent's line number	
V2430	mv004	Ultimate area unit	
V2431	mv005	Men's sample weight (6 decimals)	
V2432	mv006	Month of interview	
V2433	mv007	Year of interview	
V2434	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	
V2435	mv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	
V2436	mv009	Month of birth	
V2437	mv010	Year of birth	
V2438	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	
V2439	mv012	Current age	
V2440	mv013	Age in 5-year groups	
V2441	mv014	Completeness of age information	
V2442	mv015	Result of interview	
V2443	mv016	Day of interview	
V2444	mv021	Primary sampling unit	
V2445	mv022	Sample stratum number	
V2446	mv023	Sample domain	
V2447	mv024	Region	
V2448	mv025	Type of place of residence	
V2449	mv026	NA - De facto place of residence	
V2450	mv027	Number of visits	
V2451	mv028	Interviewer identification	
V2452	mv029	NA - Keyer identification	
V2453	mv030	Field supervisor	
V2454	mv031	NA - Field editor	
V2455	mv032	NA - Office editor	
V2456	mv035	Number of wives/partners	
V2457	mv045a	Language of questionnaire	
V2458	mv045b	Language of interview	
V2459	mv045c	Native language of respondent	
V2460	mv046	Translator used	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2461	mv047	Team number	
V2462	mv048	Team supervisor	
V2463	mv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V2464	mv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V2465	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	
V2466	mrec01_group	Wives/partner list	

Total: 42

Data file: MREC11

MAN

- Respondent's basic data (continued)

Cases: 12681

Variables: 44

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2467	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2468	mv101	Region	
V2469	mv102	Type of place of residence	
V2470	mv103	NA - Childhood place of residence	
V2471	mv104	Years lived in place of residence	
V2472	mv105	Type of place of previous residence	
V2473	mv105a	Region of previous residence	
V2474	mv106	Educational level	
V2475	mv107	Highest year of education (at level in MV106)	
V2476	mv130	Religion	
V2477	mv131	NA - Ethnicity	
V2478	mv133	Total number of years of education	
V2479	mv134	NA - De facto place of residence	
V2480	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	
V2481	mv136	Number of household members (total listed)	
V2482	mv138	Number of eligible men in household (de facto)	
V2483	mv149	Educational attainment	
V2484	mv150	Relationship to household head	
V2485	mv151	Sex of household head	
V2486	mv152	Age of household head	
V2487	mv155	Literacy	
V2488	mv156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)	
V2489	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	
V2490	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	
V2491	mv159	Frequency of watching television	
V2492	mv167	NA - Times away from home in last 12 months	
V2493	mv168	NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months	
V2494	mv169a	Owns a mobile telephone	
V2495	mv169b	Last 12 months use mobile telephone for financial transactions	
V2496	mv169c	Is respondent's mobile phone a smart phone	
V2497	mv170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	
V2498	mv171a	Use of internet	
V2499	mv171b	Frequency of using internet last month	
V2500	mv172	Respondent state of birth	
V2501	mv173	Respondent country of birth	
V2502	mv174m	Month move to current place of residence	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2503	mv174y	Year move to current place of residence	
V2504	mv175	Reason for moving to current place of residence	
V2505	mv176	Self reported health status	
V2506	mv177	Money put/taken from bank account last 12 months	
V2507	mv190	Wealth index combined	
V2508	mv191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	
V2509	mv190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	
V2510	mv191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	

Total: 44

Data file: MREC23

MAN

- Reproduction

Cases: 12681

Variables: 22

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2511	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2512	mv201	Total children ever born	
V2513	mv202	Sons at home	
V2514	mv203	Daughters at home	
V2515	mv204	Sons elsewhere	
V2516	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	
V2517	mv206	Sons who have died	
V2518	mv207	Daughters who have died	
V2519	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	
V2520	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	
V2521	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	
V2522	mv218	Number of living children	
V2523	mv225	NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted	
V2524	mv245	Number of women fathered children with	
V2525	mv246	NA - Married to mother when first child was born	
V2526	mv247	Age of most recent child	
V2527	mv248	Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child	
V2528	mv249	Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child	
V2529	mv250	Place of birth of most recent child	
V2530	mv251	NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility	
V2531	mv252	NA - Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea	
V2532	mv253	Did go with child's mother to health facility for birth	

Total: 22

Data file: MREC31

MAN

- Contraception Table

Cases: 133151

Variables: 4

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2533	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2534	mv301	Knowledge of any contraceptive method	
V2535	mv302	NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method	
V2536	mrec31_group	Contraceptive method variable group	

Total: 4

Data file: MREC32

MAN

- Contraception Knowledge and Use

Cases: 12681

Variables: 27

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2537	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2538	mv312	Current contraceptive method	
V2539	mv312a	You/your partner used any method to avoid pregnancy during last intercourse	
V2540	mv313	Current contraceptive by method type	
V2541	mv323a	NA - Brand of condom used	
V2542	mv325b	NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained	
V2543	mv372a	NA - Interviewer shown condom package	
V2544	mv384a	On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months	
V2545	mv384b	On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months	
V2546	mv384c	In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months	
V2547	mv384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	
V2548	mv384e	Seen about family planning on facebook, twitter, instagram, others	
V2549	mv384f	Seen about family planning on poster, brochure	
V2550	mv384g	Seen about family planning on outdoor sign, billboard	
V2551	mv384h	Heard family planning at community meetings events	
V2552	mv384i	NA - Heard/seen family planning CS	
V2553	mv384j	NA - Heard/seen family planning CS	
V2554	mv384k	NA - Heard/seen family planning CS	
V2555	mv395	Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months	
V2556	mv396	NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant	
V2557	mv396a	Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return	
V2558	mv3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	
V2559	mv3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	
V2560	mv3a09b	NA - Number of condoms did get last time	
V2561	mv3b17	NA - Source of condoms	
V2562	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	
V2563	mv3b25b	Women who use contraception become promiscuous	

Total: 27

Data file: MREC41

MAN

- Tuberculosis and other Health Issues

Cases: 12681

Variables: 65

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2564	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2565	mv463a	NA - Smokes cigarettes	
V2566	mv463b	NA - Smokes pipe	
V2567	mv463c	NA - Uses chewing tobacco	
V2568	mv463d	NA - Uses snuff	
V2569	mv463e	NA - Smokes/uses CS	
V2570	mv463f	NA - Smokes/uses CS	
V2571	mv463g	NA - Smokes/uses CS	
V2572	mv463x	NA - Smokes/uses other	
V2573	mv463z	NA - Smokes nothing	
V2574	mv463aa	Frequency currently smokes tobacco	
V2575	mv463ab	Frequency currently uses smokeless tobacco	
V2576	mv463ac	In the past smoked tobacco every day	
V2577	mv463ad	Frequency in the past smoked tobacco	
V2578	mv464	NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	
V2579	mv464a	On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes	
V2580	mv464b	On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes	
V2581	mv464c	On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks	
V2582	mv464d	On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco	
V2583	mv464e	On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos	
V2584	mv464f	On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions	
V2585	mv464g	On average respondent smokes daily: others	
V2586	mv464h	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth	
V2587	mv464i	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose	
V2588	mv464j	On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco	
V2589	mv464k	On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco	
V2590	mv464l	On average respondent uses daily: any others	
V2591	mv477	NA - Number of injections in last 12 months	
V2592	mv478	NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker	
V2593	mv479	NA - Place where given injection by health worker	
V2594	mv480	NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	
V2595	mv481	Covered by health insurance	
V2596	mv481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	
V2597	mv481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	
V2598	mv481c	Health insurance type: social security	
V2599	mv481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2600	mv481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V2601	mv481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V2602	mv481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V2603	mv481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V2604	mv481x	Health insurance type: other	
V2605	mv482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	
V2606	mv482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	
V2607	mv482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	
V2608	mv483	Respondent circumcised	
V2609	mv483a	Age at traditional circumcision	
V2610	mv483b	NA - Who performed the circumcision	
V2611	mv483c	NA - Place where circumcision was done	
V2612	mv483d	Is respondent traditionally circumcised	
V2613	mv483e	Is respondent medically circumcised	
V2614	mv483f	Age at medical circumcision	
V2615	mv484a	On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes	
V2616	mv484b	On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes	
V2617	mv484c	On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks	
V2618	mv484d	On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco	
V2619	mv484e	On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos	
V2620	mv484f	On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions	
V2621	mv484g	On average respondent smokes weekly: others	
V2622	mv484h	On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth	
V2623	mv484i	On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose	
V2624	mv484j	On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco	
V2625	mv484k	On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco	
V2626	mv484l	On average respondent uses weekly: any others	
V2627	mv485a	Number of days respondent drank alcoholic drinks in the past month	
V2628	mv485b	Number of alcoholic drinks per day	

Total: 65

Data file: MREC51

MAN

- Marriage and Sexual Exposure

Cases: 12681

Variables: 22

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2629	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2630	mv501	Current marital status	
V2631	mv502	Currently/formerly/never in union	
V2632	mv503	Number of unions	
V2633	mv504	Currently residing with wife/partner	
V2634	mv505	Number of wives/partners	
V2635	mv507	Month of first cohabitation	
V2636	mv508	Year of first cohabitation	
V2637	mv509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	
V2638	mv510	Completeness of date information in MV509	
V2639	mv511	Age at first cohabitation	
V2640	mv512	Years since first cohabitation	
V2641	mv513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	
V2642	mv525	Age at first sex	
V2643	mv527	Time since last sex	
V2644	mv528	Time since last sex (in days)	
V2645	mv529	Time since last sex (in months)	
V2646	mv531	Age at first sex (imputed)	
V2647	mv532	Flag for MV531	
V2648	mv535	Ever been married or in union	
V2649	mv536	Recent sexual activity	
V2650	mv541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	

Total: 22

Data file: MREC61

MAN

- Fertility Preferences

Cases: 12681

Variables: 24

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2651	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2652	mv602	Fertility preference	
V2653	mv603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	
V2654	mv604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	
V2655	mv605	Desire for more children	
V2656	mv613	Ideal number of children	
V2657	mv614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	
V2658	mv616	Desired time for future birth	
V2659	mv621	NA - Wife's desire for children	
V2660	mv627	Ideal number of boys	
V2661	mv628	Ideal number of girls	
V2662	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	
V2663	mv631	NA - Problem if wife became pregnant	
V2664	mv633a	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI	
V2665	mv633b	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women	
V2666	mv633c	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth	
V2667	mv633d	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood	
V2668	mv633e	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	
V2669	mv633f	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	
V2670	mv633g	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	
V2671	mv634a	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry	
V2672	mv634b	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support	
V2673	mv634c	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex	
V2674	mv634d	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women	

Total: 24

Data file: MREC71

MAN

- Employment

Cases: 12681

Variables: 31

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2675	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2676	mv714	Currently working	
V2677	mv714a	Have a job, but currently absent	
V2678	mv716	Occupation	
V2679	mv717	Occupation (grouped)	
V2680	mv719	NA - Works for family, others, self	
V2681	mv721	NA - Works at home or away	
V2682	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	
V2683	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	
V2684	mv739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	
V2685	mv740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	
V2686	mv741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	
V2687	mv743a	Person who usually decides on: respondent's health care	
V2688	mv743b	Person who usually decides on: large household purchases	
V2689	mv743c	NA - Person who usually decides on: daily household purchases	
V2690	mv743d	NA - Person who usually decides on: visits to family or relatives	
V2691	mv743e	NA - Person who usually decides on: food to be cooked each day	
V2692	mv743f	NA - Person who usually decides on: deciding what to do with money wife earns	
V2693	mv743g	NA - Person who usually decides on: deciding how many children to have	
V2694	mv744a	Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband	
V2695	mv744b	Beating justified: wife neglects the children	
V2696	mv744c	Beating justified: wife argues with husband	
V2697	mv744d	Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband	
V2698	mv744e	Beating justified: wife burns food	
V2699	mv745a	Owens a house alone or jointly	
V2700	mv745b	Owens land alone or jointly	
V2701	mv745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	
V2702	mv745d	Title deed on land own by respondent	
V2703	mv747a	NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern	
V2704	mv747b	NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery	
V2705	md121	Respondent's father ever beat his mother	

Total: 31

Data file: MREC75

MAN

- AIDS, STIs and Condom Use

Cases: 12681

Variables: 95

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2706	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2707	mv750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	
V2708	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	
V2709	mv754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	
V2710	mv754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	
V2711	mv754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	
V2712	mv754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	
V2713	mv754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	
V2714	mv756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	
V2715	mv761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	
V2716	mv761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V2717	mv761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V2718	mv762	Source of condoms used for last sex	
V2719	mv762a	Brand of condom used for last sex	
V2720	mv763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	
V2721	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	
V2722	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	
V2723	mv763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V2724	mv763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V2725	mv763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V2726	mv763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V2727	mv766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	
V2728	mv766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	
V2729	mv767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	
V2730	mv767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	
V2731	mv767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	
V2732	mv768a	NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner	
V2733	mv768b	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner	
V2734	mv768c	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner	
V2735	mv770	NA - Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	
V2736	mv770a	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	
V2737	mv770b	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2738	mv770c	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2739	mv770d	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2740	mv770e	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2741	mv770f	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2742	mv770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2743	mv770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2744	mv770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2745	mv770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2746	mv770k	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	
V2747	mv770l	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2748	mv770m	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2749	mv770n	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2750	mv770o	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2751	mv770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2752	mv770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2753	mv770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2754	mv770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2755	mv770t	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V2756	mv770u	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V2757	mv770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V2758	mv770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V2759	mv770x	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	
V2760	mv774a	NA - HIV transmitted during pregnancy	
V2761	mv774b	NA - HIV transmitted during delivery	
V2762	mv774c	NA - HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	
V2763	mv775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	
V2764	mv777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	
V2765	mv777a	NA - Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	
V2766	mv778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	
V2767	mv779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	
V2768	mv780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	
V2769	mv781	Ever been tested for HIV	
V2770	mv783	NA - Know a place to get HIV test	
V2771	mv784a	NA - Place for HIV test: government hospital	
V2772	mv784b	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2773	mv784c	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2774	mv784d	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2775	mv784e	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2776	mv784f	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2777	mv784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2778	mv784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2779	mv784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2780	mv784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2781	mv784k	NA - Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	
V2782	mv784l	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2783	mv784m	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2784	mv784n	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2785	mv784o	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2786	mv784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2787	mv784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2788	mv784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2789	mv784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V2790	mv784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V2791	mv784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V2792	mv784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V2793	mv784x	NA - Place for HIV test: other	
V2794	mv785	Heard about other STIs	
V2795	mv791	NA - Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex	
V2796	mv791a	NA - Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex	
V2797	mv791b	NA - Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex	
V2798	mv793	NA - Paid for sex in last 12 months	
V2799	mv793a	NA - Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months	
V2800	mv793b	NA - Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months	

Total: 95

Data file: MREC80

MAN

- AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continued)

Cases: 12681

Variables: 55

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2801	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2802	mv820	NA - Condom used at first sex	
V2803	mv822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	
V2804	mv823	NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	
V2805	mv824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	
V2806	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	
V2807	mv826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	
V2808	mv826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	
V2809	mv827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	
V2810	mv828	Received result from last HIV test	
V2811	mv829	Place where last HIV test was taken	
V2812	mv832b	NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V2813	mv832c	NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V2814	mv833a	NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	
V2815	mv833b	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m	
V2816	mv833c	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m	
V2817	mv834a	NA - Age of most recent partner	
V2818	mv834b	NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner	
V2819	mv834c	NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner	
V2820	mv835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	
V2821	mv835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V2822	mv835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V2823	mv836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	
V2824	mv837	Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	
V2825	mv852a	NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	
V2826	mv852b	NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	
V2827	mv852c	NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	
V2828	mv853a	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	
V2829	mv853b	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	
V2830	mv853c	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	
V2831	mv856	Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	
V2832	mv857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	
V2833	mv857b	NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positi	
V2834	mv857c	NA - People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	
V2835	mv857d	NA - People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	
V2836	mv858	NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2837	mv859	Knowledge and attitude to PrEP to prevent getting HIV	
V2838	mv860m	Month of most recent HIV test	
V2839	mv860y	Year of most recent HIV test	
V2840	mv860c	Date of most recent HIV test (CMC)	
V2841	mv861	Result of HIV test	
V2842	mv862m	Month received first HIV test positive	
V2843	mv862y	Year received first HIV test positive	
V2844	mv862c	Date received first HIV test positive (CMC)	
V2845	mv863	Currently taking ARVs	
V2846	mv864	Number of HIV tests	
V2847	mv865	Disclosed HIV status to others	
V2848	mv866	Respondent feels ashamed of HIV status	
V2849	mv867a	Things happened because HIV positive status: people talk badly	
V2850	mv867b	Things happened because HIV positive status: someone else disclosed status	
V2851	mv867c	Things happened because HIV positive status: verbally insulted/harassed/threaten	
V2852	mv867d	Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers talked badly	
V2853	mv867e	Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers verbally abused	
V2854	mv867f	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS	
V2855	mv867g	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS	

Total: 55

Data file: MRECCHD

MAN

- Chronic diseases

Cases: 12681

Variables: 24

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2856	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2857	mchd01	Ever had blood pressure measured by doctor other healthcare worker	
V2858	mchd02	Ever been told that you have high blood pressure or hypertension	
V2859	mchd03	In past 12 months have been told that you have high blood pressure or hypertensi	
V2860	mchd04	Have been prescribed medication to control high blood pressure	
V2861	mchd05	Are you taking medication to control your blood pressure	
V2862	mchd06	Ever had blood sugar measured by doctor other healthcare worker	
V2863	mchd07	Ever been told that you have high blood sugar or diabetes	
V2864	mchd08	In past 12 months have been told that you have high blood sugar or diabetes	
V2865	mchd09	Have been prescribed medication to control high blood sugar	
V2866	mchd10	Are you taken medication to control your blood sugar	
V2867	mchd11	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have heart diseas	
V2868	mchd12	Are you receiving any treatment for your heart disease or chronic heart conditio	
V2869	mchd13	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have lung disease	
V2870	mchd14	Are you receiving any treatment for your lung disease	
V2871	mchd15	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have cancer or a	
V2872	mchd16	Are you receiving any treatment for cancer or tumor	
V2873	mchd17	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have depression	
V2874	mchd18	NA - Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have anxiety	
V2875	mchd19	Are you receiving any treatment for depression or anxiety	
V2876	mchd20	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have arthritis	
V2877	mchd21	Are you receiving any treatment for arthritis	
V2878	mchd22	Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have other chroni	
V2879	mchd23	Are you receiving any treatment for other chronic disease	

Total: 24

Data file: MREC91

MAN

- Survey specific variables

Cases: 11810

Variables: 4

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2880	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2881	sm109a	Reason moved to this location	
V2882	sm704a	Reduce risk of getting HIV: Only use blood that is tested to be free from HIV vi	
V2883	sm709a	Would be willing to have sex with their wife/partner if they were infected with	

Total: 4

Data file: FWRECORD

Fieldworker record

Cases: 637

Variables: 20

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2884	fw101	Fieldworker code	
V2885	fw000	Country code and phase	
V2886	fw102	Fieldworker region of residence	
V2887	fw103	Fieldworker type of place of residence	
V2888	fw104	Fieldworker age	
V2889	fw105	Fieldworker sex	
V2890	fw106	Fieldworker marital status	
V2891	fw107	Fieldworker number of living children	
V2892	fw108	Fieldworker ever had a child who died	
V2893	fw109	Highest level of school attended by fieldworker	
V2894	fw110	Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker	
V2895	fw111	Fieldworker religion	
V2896	fw113	Languages spoken by fieldworker	
V2897	fw114	Fieldworker's mother tongue/native language	
V2898	fw115a	Has fieldworker ever worked on a DHS prior to this survey	
V2899	fw115b	Has fieldworker ever worked on an MICS prior to this survey	
V2900	fw115c	Has fieldworker ever worked on any other survey prior to this survey	
V2901	fw116	Was fieldworker working for implementing agency at the time employed for DHS	
V2902	fw117	Is fieldworker a permanent or temporary employee of agency	
V2903	fw118	Does fieldworker has any comments	

Total: 20

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

HV008: Date of interview (CMC)**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1486	
1487	
1488	
1489	

HV000: Country code and phase**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

HV001: Cluster number**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HV002: Household number**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HV003: Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Incomplete household
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

HV004: Ultimate area unit**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV005: Household sample weight (6 decimals)**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HV006: Month of interview**Data file:** RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
10	
11	
12	

HV007: Year of interview

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2023	
2024	

HV008A: Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HV009: Number of household members

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	

HV010: Number of eligible women in household

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

HV011: Number of eligible men in household

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

HV012: Number of de jure members

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	

HV013: Number of de facto members

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	

5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	

HV014: Number of children 5 and under (de jure)

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

9

HV015: Result of household interview**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 51 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	No Household member/no competent member at home
3	Entire Household absent for extended period of time
4	Postponed
5	Refused
6	Dwelling vacant or address not a dwelling
7	Dwelling destroyed
8	Dwelling not found
9	Other

HV016: Day of interview**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

HV017: Number of visits

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
5	

HV018: Interviewer identification**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HV019: NA - Keyer identification**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV020: Ever-married sample**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	All woman sample

HV021: Primary sampling unit**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV022: Sample strata for sampling errors**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	Kongo Central: Rural
2	Kwango: Rural
3	Kwilu: Rural
4	Mai-Ndombe: Rural
5	Equateur: Rural
6	Nord Ubangi: Rural
7	Sud Ubangi: Rural
8	Mongala: Rural
9	Tshuapa: Rural
10	Tshopo: Rural
11	Bas-Uele: Rural
12	Haut Uele: Rural
13	Ituri: Rural
14	Nord-Kivu: Rural
15	Sud-Kivu: Rural
16	Maniema: Rural
17	Haut-Katanga: Rural
18	Haut Lomami: Rural
19	Lualaba: Rural
20	Tanganyika: Rural
21	Lomami: Rural
22	Sankuru: Rural
23	Kasaï Oriental: Rural
24	Kasaï: Rural
25	Kasaï Central: Rural
26	Kinshasa: Urban
27	Kongo Central: Urban
28	Kwango: Urban
29	Kwilu: Urban
30	Mai-Ndombe: Urban
31	Equateur: Urban
32	Nord Ubangi: Urban
33	Sud Ubangi: Urban
34	Mongala: Urban
35	Tshuapa: Urban
36	Tshopo: Urban
37	Bas-Uele: Urban
38	Haut Uele: Urban
39	Ituri: Urban

40	Nord-Kivu: Urban
41	Sud-Kivu: Urban
42	Maniema: Urban
43	Haut-Katanga: Urban
44	Haut Lomami: Urban
45	Lualaba: Urban
46	Tanganyika: Urban
47	Lomami: Urban
48	Sankuru: Urban
49	Kasaï Oriental: Urban
50	Kasaï: Urban
51	Kasaï Central: Urban

HV023: Stratification used in sample design

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Kongo Central: Rural
2	Kwango: Rural
3	Kwilu: Rural
4	Mai-Ndombe: Rural
5	Equateur: Rural
6	Nord Ubangi: Rural
7	Sud Ubangi: Rural
8	Mongala: Rural
9	Tshuapa: Rural
10	Tshopo: Rural
11	Bas-Uele: Rural
12	Haut Uele: Rural
13	Ituri: Rural
14	Nord-Kivu: Rural
15	Sud-Kivu: Rural
16	Maniema: Rural

17	Haut-Katanga: Rural
18	Haut Lomami: Rural
19	Lualaba: Rural
20	Tanganyika: Rural
21	Lomami: Rural
22	Sankuru: Rural
23	Kasaï Oriental: Rural
24	Kasaï: Rural
25	Kasaï Central: Rural
26	Kinshasa: Urban
27	Kongo Central: Urban
28	Kwango: Urban
29	Kwilu: Urban
30	Mai-Ndombe: Urban
31	Equateur: Urban
32	Nord Ubangi: Urban
33	Sud Ubangi: Urban
34	Mongala: Urban
35	Tshuapa: Urban
36	Tshopo: Urban
37	Bas-Uele: Urban
38	Haut Uele: Urban
39	Ituri: Urban
40	Nord-Kivu: Urban
41	Sud-Kivu: Urban
42	Maniema: Urban
43	Haut-Katanga: Urban
44	Haut Lomami: Urban
45	Lualaba: Urban
46	Tanganyika: Urban
47	Lomami: Urban
48	Sankuru: Urban
49	Kasaï Oriental: Urban
50	Kasaï: Urban
51	Kasaï Central: Urban

HV024: Region

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Kinshasa
2	Kongo Central
3	Kwango
4	Kwilu
5	Mai-Ndombe
6	Equateur
7	Nord Ubangi
8	Sud Ubangi
9	Mongala
10	Tshuapa
11	Tshopo
12	Bas-Uele
13	Haut Uele
14	Ituri
15	Nord-Kivu
16	Sud-Kivu
17	Maniema
18	Haut-Katanga
19	Haut Lomami
20	Lualaba
21	Tanganyika
22	Lomami
23	Sankuru
24	Kasaï Oriental
25	Kasaï
26	Kasaï Central

■ HV025: Type of place of residence

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

HV026: NA - Place of residence

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

HV027: Household selected for man's interview

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not selected
1	Men's survey

HV028: Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HV030: Field supervisor

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	
200	
300	
400	
500	
600	
700	
800	
900	
1000	
1100	
1200	
1300	
1400	
1500	
1600	
1700	
1800	
1900	
2000	
2100	
2200	
2300	
2400	
2500	
2600	
2700	
2800	
2900	
3000	
3100	
3200	
3300	
3400	
3500	

3600	
3700	
3800	
3900	
4000	
4100	
4200	
4300	
4400	
4500	
4600	
4700	
4800	
4900	
5000	
5100	
5200	
5300	
5400	
5500	
5600	
5700	
5800	
5900	
6000	
6100	
6200	
6300	
6400	
6500	
6600	
6700	
6800	
6900	
7000	
7100	
7200	
7300	
7400	

7500	
7600	
7700	
7800	
7900	
8000	
8100	

HV031: NA - Field editor**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HV032: NA - Office editor**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV035: Number of eligible children for height and weight**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
8	

HV040: Cluster altitude in meters**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV041: Total adults measured**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
13	
15	

HV042: Household selected for hemoglobin**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not selected
1	Selected

HV044: Household selected for Domestic Violence module

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Household not selected
1	Household selected

HV045A: Language of questionnaire

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Francais

HV045B: Language of interview

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Francais
2	Kikongo
3	Lingala
4	Swahili
5	Tshiluba

HV045C: Native language of respondent

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Francais
2	Kikongo
3	Lingala
4	Swahili
5	Tshiluba

HV046: Translator used

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV047: Team number**Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	

70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	

HV048: Team supervisor**Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	
200	
300	
400	
500	
600	
700	
800	
900	
1000	
1100	
1200	
1300	
1400	
1500	
1600	

1700	
1800	
1900	
2000	
2100	
2200	
2300	
2400	
2500	
2600	
2700	
2800	
2900	
3000	
3100	
3200	
3300	
3400	
3500	
3600	
3700	
3800	
3900	
4000	
4100	
4200	
4300	
4400	
4500	
4600	
4700	
4800	
4900	
5000	
5100	
5200	
5300	
5400	
5500	

5600	
5700	
5800	
5900	
6000	
6100	
6200	
6300	
6400	
6500	
6600	
6700	
6800	
6900	
7000	
7100	
7200	
7300	
7400	
7500	
7600	
7700	
7800	
7900	
8000	
8100	

HV801: Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV802: Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV803: Length of interview in minutes**Data file: RECH0****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	

70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	95+
96	2+ visits
97	Inconsistent

HV804: Number of visits for biomarker

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	
2	
3	

HV807D: Day of biomarker visit**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

HV807M: Month of biomarker visit**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
10	
11	
12	

HV807Y: Year of biomarker visit**Data file:** RECH0**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2023	
2024	

HV807C: Date of biomarker (CMC)**Data file:** RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1486	
1487	
1488	
1489	

HV807A: Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC)

Data file: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

HVIDX: Line number**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	

HV101: Relationship to head**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Wife or husband
3	Son/daughter
4	Son/daughter-in-law
5	Grandchild
6	Parent
7	Parent-in-law
8	Brother/sister
9	Co-spouse
10	Other relative
11	Adopted/foster child
12	Not related
98	Don't know

HV102: Usual resident**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV103: Stayed last night**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV104: Sex of household member**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

HV105: Age of household members**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	

5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	

44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	

83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	95+
98	Don't know

HV106: Highest educational level attained**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 49 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education, preschool/early childhood education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

HV107: Highest year of education completed**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
98	Don't know
99	

HV108: Education completed in single years**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
98	Don't know
99	

HV109: Educational attainment

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher
8	Don't know

HV110: NA - Member still in school

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV111: Mother alive

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV112: Mother's line number

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Mother not in household
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
18	
20	
22	
23	

HV113: Father alive**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV114: Father's line number**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Father not in household
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

15	
16	
17	
18	

HV115: Current marital status**Data file:** RECH1**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	Married
3	Widowed
4	Divorced

HV116: Currently, formerly, never married**Data file:** RECH1**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	Currently married
2	Formerly/ever married

HV117: Eligibility for female interview**Data file:** RECH1**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not eligible
1	Eligible

HV118: Eligibility for male interview

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not eligible
1	Eligible

HV120: Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not eligible
1	Eligible

HV121: Member attended school during current school year

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
2	Attended at some time

HV122: Educational level during current school year

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 49 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education, preschool/early childhood education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

HV123: Grade of education during current school year

Data file: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

98

Don't know

HV124: Education in single years - current school year**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
98	Don't know

HV125: NA - Member attended school during previous school year**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV126: NA - Educational level during previous school year**Data file:** RECH1**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 49 Format: Numeric

HV127: NA - Grade of education during previous school year**Data file:** RECH1**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV128: NA - Education in single years - previous school year**Data file:** RECH1**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HV129: NA - School attendance status**Data file:** RECH1**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

HV140: Member has a birth certificate**Data file:** RECH1**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Neither certificate or registered
1	Has certificate
2	Registered
8	Don't know

HCW101: NA - Year mother died**Data file:** RECH1**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HCW102: NA - Year father died**Data file:** RECH1**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HCW103: NA - Line number of primary caregiver**Data file:** RECH1**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HCW104: NA - Relationship of primary caregiver to child**Data file:** RECH1**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

HEX1: Last six months admitted overnight to a health facility**Data file:** RECH1**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HEX2: Eligibility for inpatient module**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not eligible for inpatient
1	Eligible

HEX3: Last four weeks received care from health provider, pharmacy, traditional healer**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HEX4: Last time received care was money paid**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HEX5: Eligibility for outpatient module**Data file: RECH1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not eligible for outpatient
1	Eligible

HV204: Time to get to water source (minutes)**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
30	
32	

33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
42	
43	
44	
45	
48	
50	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
58	
59	
60	
63	
65	
66	
67	
68	
70	
75	
80	
84	
85	
90	
95	
100	
105	
108	
110	
115	

120	
125	
130	
135	
140	
145	
150	
160	
170	
180	
190	
200	
210	
220	
240	
260	
270	
300	
320	
340	
360	
420	
440	
480	
500	
600	
720	
760	
900	
996	On premises
998	Don't know

HV205: Type of toilet facility

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Flush to piped sewer system
12	Flush to septic tank
13	Flush to pit latrine
14	Flush to somewhere else
15	Flush, don't know where
21	Ventilated Improved Pit latrine (VIP)
22	Pit latrine with slab
23	Pit latrine without slab/open pit
31	No facility/bush/field
41	Composting toilet
42	Bucket toilet
43	Hanging toilet/latrine

HV206: Has electricity

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV207: Has radio

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV208: Has television

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

HV201: Source of drinking water

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 52 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Piped into dwelling
12	Piped to yard/plot
13	Piped to neighbor
14	Public tap/standpipe
21	Tube well or borehole
31	Protected well

32	Unprotected well
41	Protected spring
42	Unprotected spring
43	River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel
51	Rainwater
61	Tanker truck
62	Cart with small tank
71	Bottled water
72	Water sachet
96	Other

HV202: Source of non-drinking water

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 52 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Piped into dwelling
12	Piped to yard/plot
13	Piped to neighbor
14	Public tap/standpipe
21	Tube well or borehole
31	Protected well
32	Unprotected well
41	Protected spring
42	Unprotected spring
43	River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel
61	Tanker truck
96	Other
99	

HV201A: NA - Water not available for at least a day last two weeks

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 39 Format: Numeric

HV201B: Water for drinking not sufficient in the last month**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV209: Has refrigerator**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV210: Has bicycle**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

HV211: Has motorcycle/scooter**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV212: Has car/truck**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV213: Main floor material**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

11	Earth/sand
12	Dung
21	Wood planks
22	Palm/bamboo
31	Parquet or polished wood
32	Vinyl or asphalt strips
33	Ceramic tiles
34	Cement
35	Carpet
96	Other

HV214: Main wall material

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	No walls
12	Cane/palm/trunks
13	Dirt
21	Bamboo with mud
22	Stone with mud
23	Uncovered adobe
24	Plywood
25	Cardboard
26	Reused wood
27	Reused metal
31	Cement
32	Stone with lime/cement
33	Bricks
34	Cement blocks
35	Covered adobe
36	Wood planks/shingles
96	Other

HV215: Main roof material**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	No roof
12	Thatch/palm leaf
13	Sod
21	Rustic mat
22	Palm/bamboo
23	Wood planks
31	Metal
32	Wood
33	Calamine/cement fiber
34	Ceramic tiles
35	Cement
36	Roofing shingles
96	Other

HV216: Number of rooms used for sleeping**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
15	

HV217: Relationship structure

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No adults
1	One adult
2	Two adults, opposite sex
3	Two adults, same sex
4	Three+ related adults
5	Unrelated adults

HV218: Line number of head of household

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	

HV219: Sex of head of household**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

HV220: Age of head of household**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
12	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	

70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
95	
98	Don't know

HV221: Has telephone (land-line)**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV222: Type of cookstove**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electric stove
2	Solar cooker
3	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)/cooking gas stove
4	Piped natural gas stove
5	Biogas stove
6	Liquid fuel stove
7	Manufactured solid fuel stove
8	Traditional solid fuel stove
9	Three stone stove/open fire
95	No food cooked in household

HV223: Type of cooking fuel**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 40 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	Kerosene/paraffin
4	Coal/lignite
5	Charcoal
6	Wood
7	Straw/shrubs/grass
9	Animal dung/waste
10	Processed biomass (pellets) or woodchips
11	Garbage/plastic

12	Sawdust
96	Other

HV225: Share toilet with other households

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV226: Type of cooking fuel

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 41 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	Solar energy
3	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)/cooking gas
4	Piped natural gas
5	Biogas
8	Kerosene/paraffin
9	Coal/lignite
10	Charcoal
11	Wood
12	Straw/shrubs/grass
14	Animal dung/waste
15	Processed biomass (pellets) or woodchips
16	Garbage/plastic

17	Sawdust
95	No food cooked in house
96	Other

HV227: Has mosquito bed net for sleeping

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV228: Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	All children
2	Some children
3	No net in household

HV230A: Place where household members wash their hands

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 34 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Observed, fixed place
2	Observed, mobile place
3	Not observed: not in dwelling
4	Not observed: no permission to see
5	Not observed: other reason

HV230B: Presence of water at hand washing place

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Water not available
1	Water is available

HV232: Items present: Soap or detergent

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV232B: Items present: Ash, mud, sand

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV232C: NA - Items present: CS

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV232D: NA - Items present: CS

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV232E: NA - Items present: CS

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HV232Y: Items present: None

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes: no cleansing agent observed

HV234: NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

HV234A: Result of salt test for iodine**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 41 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No iodine
1	Iodine present
3	Household uses salt but no salt available
4	Household does not use salt

HV235: Location of source for water**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In own dwelling
2	In own yard/plot
3	Elsewhere

HV236A: Line number Person fetching water**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not a household member
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

HV237: Anything done to water to make safe to drink**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237A: Water usually treated by: boil**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237B: Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237C: Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237D: Water usually treated by: use water filter**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237E: Water usually treated by: solar disinfection**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237F: Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237G: Water usually treated by: water purification tablet**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237H: NA - Water usually treated by: CS**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV237I: NA - Water usually treated by: CS**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV237J: NA - Water usually treated by: CS**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV237K: NA - Water usually treated by: CS**Data file:** RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV237X: Water usually treated by: other**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237Z: Water usually treated by: don't know**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: don't know what is done to water
8	Don't know

HV238: Number of households sharing toilet**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
95	10 or more households

■ HV238A: Location of toilet facility

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In own dwelling
2	In own yard/plot
3	Elsewhere

■ HV239: NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

■ HV240: Stove has a chimney

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know
9	

HV241: Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In the house
2	In a separate building
3	Outdoors
6	Other

HV242: Household has separate room used as kitchen**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243A: Has mobile telephone**Data file:** RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243B: Has watch

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243C: Has animal-drawn cart

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243D: Has boat with a motor

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243E: Has a computer

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV244: Owns land usable for agriculture

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV245: Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
30	
31	
32	
35	
37	
39	

40	
41	
43	
45	
46	
47	
50	
51	
53	
55	
56	
57	
58	
60	
62	
63	
64	
65	
70	
72	
75	
78	
80	
81	
90	
100	
110	
120	
125	
130	
140	
150	
160	
170	
180	
190	
200	
210	
220	

230	
240	
250	
255	
270	
280	
290	
300	
301	
320	
340	
350	
360	
380	
400	
401	
405	
420	
430	
450	
453	
454	
479	
480	
500	
501	
504	
505	
507	
520	
550	
560	
580	
600	
604	
650	
680	
700	
750	

754	
780	
800	
845	
850	
854	
900	
901	
920	
950	95 or more

HV246: Owns livestock, herds or farm animals**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV246A: Owns cattle**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	
2	
3	
4	

5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
15	
20	
21	
28	
88	

HV246B: Owns cows/ bulls

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

15	
17	
19	
20	
24	
25	
26	
29	
30	
34	
35	
40	
50	
79	
80	
88	
95	95 or more

HV246C: Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

12	
13	
15	
16	
20	
22	
88	

HV246D: Owns goats**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
22	

23	
25	
27	
30	
35	
40	
50	
80	
95	95 or more

HV246E: Owns sheep**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	

20	
22	
23	
24	
25	
27	
28	
30	
32	
35	
39	
40	
45	
46	
50	
55	
80	
90	

HV246F: Owns chickens/poultry

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
40	
41	
42	
43	
45	
46	
48	
49	
50	
51	

52	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
60	
62	
65	
70	
76	
78	
83	
90	
95	95 or more

HV246G: Owns Pigs**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
22	
23	
24	
25	
27	
30	
40	
50	
80	
88	
95	95 or more

HV246H: Owns rabbits**Data file: RECH2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
30	
35	
82	

HV246I: NA - Owns CS**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV246J: NA - Owns CS**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV246K: NA - Owns CS**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV247: Has bank account**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV252: Frequency household members smoke inside the house**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Daily
2	Weekly
3	Monthly
4	Less than once a month

HV253: NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV253A: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program**Data file:** RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV253B: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV253C: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV253D: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV253E: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV253F: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV253G: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV253H: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV253X: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HV253Z: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 40 Format: Numeric

HV255: Septic tank has been emptied**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know
9	

HV256: Septic tank emptied by a service provider**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV257: Where septic tanked emptied to

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 67 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Treatment plant
2	Buried in a covered pit
3	Uncovered pit/bush/field/open ground
4	Surface water (river/dam/lake/pond/stream/canal/irrigation channel)
6	Other
8	Don't know

HV259: Heat source for home

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Central heating
2	Manufactured space heater
3	Traditional space heater
4	Manufactured cookstove

5	Traditional cookstove
6	Three stone stove/open fire
95	No space heating in household

HV260: Heat at home has a chimney

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know
9	

HV261: Type of fuel for home heat

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 41 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	Piped natural gas
3	Solar air heater
4	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)/cooking gas
5	Biogas
9	Coal/lignite
10	Charcoal
11	Wood
12	Straw/shrubs/grass
13	Agricultural crop

15	Processed biomass (pellets) or woodchips
95	No heating in household
96	Other

HV262: Type of light at home

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	Solar lantern
3	Rechargeable flashlight, torch, or lantern
4	Battery powered flashlight, torch or lantern
5	Biogas lamp
6	Gasoline lamp
7	Kerosene or paraffin lamp
8	Charcoal
9	Wood
10	Straw/shrubs/grass
11	Agricultural crop
12	Animal dung/waste
13	Oil lamp
14	Candle
95	No lighting in household
96	Other

HV263: Mobile phone used financial transactions

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV270: Wealth index combined**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

HV271: Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HV270A: Wealth index for urban/rural**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer

3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

HV271A: Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HML1: Number of mosquito bed nets**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	7+

HML1A: Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information**Data file:** RECH2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

HML2: Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night

Data file: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH3**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CHL0: NA - Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module**Data file:** RECH3**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

SH132G: Has oil lamp**Data file:** RECH3**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132H: Has clock**Data file:** RECH3**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132I: Has bed**Data file:** RECH3**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132J: Has table**Data file:** RECH3**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132K: Has chair**Data file:** RECH3**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132L: Has Sofa/Armchair**Data file:** RECH3**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132M: Has cabinet**Data file:** RECH3**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132N: Has sewing machine**Data file:** RECH3**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132O: Has Satellite dish/Decoder**Data file:** RECH3**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132P: Has solar panel**Data file:** RECH3**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH133H: Pirogue or motorized boat**Data file:** RECH3**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH133I: Has paddle boat (Pirogue a pagaie)**Data file: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH133J: Has bus or truck**Data file: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH133K: Has 4x4 vehicle**Data file: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH149A: Observation of hand washing device**Data file: RECH3****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Hand Wash Basins
2	Faucet
3	Pools/Shared Water
6	Other

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH4**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

IDXH4: Index to Household Schedule**Data file:** RECH4**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	

SH17C: Ever attended a non-formal education program**Data file:** RECH4**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH17D: Type of non-formal education program attended**Data file:** RECH4**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

SH20A: Birth registered in the civil registry**Data file:** RECH4**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH26: Received vaccine against COVID 19**Data file:** RECH4**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

HA0: Index to Household Schedule**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
18	
20	
22	
23	

HA1: Woman's age in years**Data file:** RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	

47	
48	
49	

HA2: Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
165	
199	
236	
252	
255	
256	
257	
258	
265	
267	
269	
270	
271	
275	
276	
281	
284	
285	
286	
287	
289	
291	
293	
295	
298	

300	
302	
303	
304	
305	
306	
307	
308	
309	
310	
311	
312	
313	
314	
316	
317	
318	
319	
320	
321	
322	
323	
324	
325	
326	
327	
328	
329	
330	
331	
332	
333	
334	
335	
336	
337	
338	
339	
340	

341	
342	
343	
344	
345	
346	
347	
348	
349	
350	
351	
352	
353	
354	
355	
356	
357	
358	
359	
360	
361	
362	
363	
364	
365	
366	
367	
368	
369	
370	
371	
372	
373	
374	
375	
376	
377	
378	
379	

380	
381	
382	
383	
384	
385	
386	
387	
388	
389	
390	
391	
392	
393	
394	
395	
396	
397	
398	
399	
400	
401	
402	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
408	
409	
410	
411	
412	
413	
414	
415	
416	
417	
418	

419	
420	
421	
422	
423	
424	
425	
426	
427	
428	
429	
430	
431	
432	
433	
434	
435	
436	
437	
438	
439	
440	
441	
442	
443	
444	
445	
446	
447	
448	
449	
450	
451	
452	
453	
454	
455	
456	
457	

458	
459	
460	
461	
462	
463	
464	
465	
466	
467	
468	
469	
470	
471	
472	
473	
474	
475	
476	
477	
478	
479	
480	
481	
482	
483	
484	
485	
486	
487	
488	
489	
490	
491	
492	
493	
494	
495	
496	

497	
498	
499	
500	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
506	
507	
508	
509	
510	
511	
512	
513	
514	
515	
516	
517	
518	
519	
520	
521	
522	
523	
524	
525	
526	
527	
528	
529	
530	
531	
532	
533	
534	
535	

536	
537	
538	
539	
540	
541	
542	
543	
544	
545	
546	
547	
548	
549	
550	
551	
552	
553	
554	
555	
556	
557	
558	
559	
560	
561	
562	
563	
564	
565	
566	
567	
568	
569	
570	
571	
572	
573	
574	

575	
576	
577	
578	
579	
580	
581	
582	
583	
584	
585	
586	
587	
588	
589	
590	
591	
592	
593	
594	
595	
596	
597	
598	
599	
600	
601	
602	
603	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	

614	
615	
616	
617	
618	
619	
620	
621	
622	
623	
624	
625	
626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
637	
638	
639	
640	
641	
642	
643	
644	
645	
646	
647	
648	
649	
650	
651	
652	

653	
654	
655	
656	
657	
658	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
669	
670	
671	
672	
673	
674	
675	
676	
677	
678	
679	
680	
681	
682	
683	
684	
685	
686	
687	
688	
689	
690	
691	

692	
693	
694	
695	
696	
697	
698	
699	
700	
701	
702	
703	
704	
705	
706	
707	
708	
709	
710	
711	
712	
713	
714	
715	
716	
717	
718	
719	
720	
721	
722	
723	
724	
725	
726	
727	
728	
729	
730	

731	
732	
733	
734	
735	
736	
737	
738	
739	
740	
741	
742	
743	
744	
745	
746	
747	
748	
749	
750	
751	
752	
753	
754	
755	
756	
757	
758	
759	
760	
761	
762	
763	
764	
765	
766	
767	
768	
769	

770	
771	
772	
773	
774	
775	
776	
777	
778	
779	
780	
781	
782	
783	
784	
785	
786	
787	
788	
789	
790	
791	
792	
793	
794	
795	
796	
797	
798	
799	
800	
801	
802	
803	
804	
805	
806	
807	
808	

809	
810	
811	
812	
813	
814	
815	
816	
817	
818	
819	
820	
821	
822	
823	
824	
825	
826	
827	
829	
830	
831	
832	
833	
834	
835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
841	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	

849	
850	
851	
852	
853	
854	
855	
856	
857	
858	
859	
860	
861	
864	
865	
866	
868	
869	
870	
871	
872	
873	
874	
875	
876	
878	
879	
880	
881	
882	
883	
884	
886	
887	
888	
889	
890	
891	
892	

893	
894	
895	
896	
897	
898	
901	
903	
904	
905	
906	
908	
909	
911	
913	
916	
917	
919	
920	
922	
923	
924	
926	
927	
928	
930	
931	
933	
935	
936	
937	
939	
942	
943	
944	
945	
946	
947	
948	

949	
950	
954	
955	
956	
959	
963	
965	
969	
970	
973	
976	
978	
980	
981	
984	
985	
986	
987	
989	
991	
993	
994	
995	
996	
998	
1000	
1005	
1006	
1007	
1016	
1017	
1019	
1020	
1021	
1022	
1024	
1031	
1032	

1033	
1035	
1036	
1037	
1045	
1060	
1062	
1066	
1068	
1069	
1071	
1080	
1082	
1088	
1092	
1100	
1107	
1109	
1115	
1117	
1120	
1129	
1132	
1143	
1145	
1151	
1153	
1154	
1174	
1187	
1199	
1204	
1212	
1244	
1254	
1286	
1337	
1381	
1413	

1455	
1466	
1491	
1498	
1562	
1617	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HA3: Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
820	
837	
972	
1001	
1002	
1004	
1030	
1041	
1044	
1069	
1071	
1073	
1112	
1150	
1161	
1195	
1223	
1230	
1231	

1264	
1274	
1296	
1298	
1300	
1302	
1307	
1310	
1312	
1314	
1321	
1322	
1323	
1325	
1326	
1328	
1329	
1330	
1331	
1332	
1334	
1335	
1338	
1339	
1340	
1343	
1345	
1346	
1348	
1349	
1350	
1351	
1352	
1353	
1354	
1355	
1356	
1357	
1358	

1361	
1362	
1363	
1364	
1365	
1367	
1368	
1369	
1370	
1372	
1373	
1374	
1375	
1376	
1378	
1379	
1380	
1382	
1383	
1384	
1386	
1387	
1388	
1389	
1390	
1391	
1392	
1393	
1394	
1395	
1396	
1397	
1399	
1400	
1401	
1402	
1403	
1404	
1405	

1406	
1407	
1408	
1409	
1410	
1411	
1412	
1413	
1414	
1415	
1416	
1417	
1418	
1419	
1420	
1421	
1422	
1423	
1424	
1425	
1426	
1427	
1428	
1429	
1430	
1431	
1432	
1433	
1434	
1435	
1436	
1437	
1438	
1439	
1440	
1441	
1442	
1443	
1444	

1445	
1446	
1447	
1448	
1449	
1450	
1451	
1452	
1453	
1454	
1455	
1456	
1457	
1458	
1459	
1460	
1461	
1462	
1463	
1464	
1465	
1466	
1467	
1468	
1469	
1470	
1471	
1472	
1473	
1474	
1475	
1476	
1477	
1478	
1479	
1480	
1481	
1482	
1483	

1484	
1485	
1486	
1487	
1488	
1489	
1490	
1491	
1492	
1493	
1494	
1495	
1496	
1497	
1498	
1499	
1500	
1501	
1502	
1503	
1504	
1505	
1506	
1507	
1508	
1509	
1510	
1511	
1512	
1513	
1514	
1515	
1516	
1517	
1518	
1519	
1520	
1521	
1522	

1523	
1524	
1525	
1526	
1527	
1528	
1529	
1530	
1531	
1532	
1533	
1534	
1535	
1536	
1537	
1538	
1539	
1540	
1541	
1542	
1543	
1544	
1545	
1546	
1547	
1548	
1549	
1550	
1551	
1552	
1553	
1554	
1555	
1556	
1557	
1558	
1559	
1560	
1561	

1562	
1563	
1564	
1565	
1566	
1567	
1568	
1569	
1570	
1571	
1572	
1573	
1574	
1575	
1576	
1577	
1578	
1579	
1580	
1581	
1582	
1583	
1584	
1585	
1586	
1587	
1588	
1589	
1590	
1591	
1592	
1593	
1594	
1595	
1596	
1597	
1598	
1599	
1600	

1601	
1602	
1603	
1604	
1605	
1606	
1607	
1608	
1609	
1610	
1611	
1612	
1613	
1614	
1615	
1616	
1617	
1618	
1619	
1620	
1621	
1622	
1623	
1624	
1625	
1626	
1627	
1628	
1629	
1630	
1631	
1632	
1633	
1634	
1635	
1636	
1637	
1638	
1639	

1640	
1641	
1642	
1643	
1644	
1645	
1646	
1647	
1648	
1649	
1650	
1651	
1652	
1653	
1654	
1655	
1656	
1657	
1658	
1659	
1660	
1661	
1662	
1663	
1664	
1665	
1666	
1667	
1668	
1669	
1670	
1671	
1672	
1673	
1674	
1675	
1676	
1677	
1678	

1679	
1680	
1681	
1682	
1683	
1684	
1685	
1686	
1687	
1688	
1689	
1690	
1691	
1692	
1693	
1694	
1695	
1696	
1697	
1698	
1699	
1700	
1701	
1702	
1703	
1704	
1705	
1706	
1707	
1708	
1709	
1710	
1711	
1712	
1713	
1714	
1715	
1716	
1717	

1718	
1719	
1720	
1721	
1722	
1723	
1724	
1725	
1726	
1727	
1728	
1729	
1730	
1731	
1732	
1733	
1734	
1735	
1736	
1737	
1738	
1739	
1740	
1741	
1743	
1744	
1745	
1746	
1747	
1748	
1749	
1750	
1751	
1752	
1753	
1754	
1755	
1756	
1757	

1758	
1759	
1760	
1761	
1762	
1763	
1764	
1765	
1766	
1768	
1769	
1770	
1771	
1772	
1773	
1774	
1775	
1781	
1785	
1786	
1788	
1790	
1791	
1793	
1799	
1800	
1801	
1805	
1806	
1812	
1813	
1820	
1821	
1823	
1827	
1830	
1872	
1883	
1908	

1910	
1913	
1926	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HA13: Result of measurement - height/weight

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HA17: Date measured (day)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

HA18: Date measured (month)**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
10	
11	

12

HA19: Date measured (year)**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2023	
2024	

HA21: Fieldworker measurer code for anthropometry**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HA21A: Fieldworker assistant measurer code for anthropometry**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HA21B: Fieldworker measurer code for hemoglobin**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HA22: Was woman wearing only lightweight clothing**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HA24: Measurement interfered with braided or ornament

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HA32: Date of birth (CMC)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HA33: Completeness of HA32 information

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
3	Year and age - month imputed
4	Year and age - year ignored

6 Age - year/month imputed

HA35: Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Doesn't smoke
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
10	
15	
20	
25	
30	
80	80+

HA40: Body Mass Index**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1246	

1271	
1280	
1283	
1293	
1301	
1307	
1308	
1309	
1327	
1334	
1337	
1341	
1349	
1350	
1351	
1361	
1364	
1368	
1373	
1374	
1375	
1382	
1387	
1391	
1392	
1394	
1397	
1399	
1404	
1406	
1407	
1410	
1415	
1416	
1417	
1420	
1427	
1432	
1435	

1437	
1438	
1439	
1441	
1442	
1447	
1449	
1454	
1458	
1459	
1460	
1463	
1464	
1465	
1468	
1469	
1471	
1472	
1477	
1478	
1480	
1481	
1482	
1483	
1486	
1488	
1489	
1490	
1491	
1492	
1493	
1494	
1495	
1496	
1498	
1499	
1502	
1503	
1505	

1506	
1507	
1508	
1510	
1511	
1512	
1513	
1514	
1515	
1516	
1517	
1518	
1519	
1521	
1523	
1527	
1528	
1529	
1530	
1531	
1532	
1533	
1536	
1537	
1539	
1540	
1541	
1542	
1543	
1546	
1548	
1549	
1550	
1551	
1552	
1553	
1554	
1555	
1557	

1558	
1559	
1560	
1561	
1562	
1563	
1564	
1566	
1567	
1568	
1569	
1570	
1571	
1572	
1573	
1574	
1575	
1576	
1577	
1578	
1579	
1580	
1581	
1582	
1583	
1584	
1586	
1587	
1588	
1589	
1590	
1591	
1592	
1593	
1594	
1595	
1596	
1597	
1598	

1599	
1600	
1602	
1603	
1604	
1605	
1606	
1607	
1608	
1609	
1610	
1611	
1612	
1613	
1614	
1615	
1616	
1617	
1618	
1619	
1620	
1621	
1622	
1623	
1624	
1625	
1626	
1627	
1628	
1629	
1630	
1631	
1632	
1633	
1634	
1635	
1636	
1637	
1638	

1639	
1640	
1641	
1642	
1643	
1644	
1645	
1646	
1647	
1648	
1649	
1650	
1651	
1652	
1653	
1654	
1655	
1656	
1657	
1658	
1659	
1660	
1661	
1662	
1663	
1664	
1665	
1666	
1667	
1668	
1669	
1670	
1671	
1672	
1673	
1674	
1675	
1676	
1677	

1678	
1679	
1680	
1681	
1682	
1683	
1684	
1685	
1686	
1687	
1688	
1689	
1690	
1691	
1692	
1693	
1694	
1695	
1696	
1697	
1698	
1699	
1700	
1701	
1702	
1703	
1704	
1705	
1706	
1707	
1708	
1709	
1710	
1711	
1712	
1713	
1714	
1715	
1716	

1717	
1718	
1719	
1720	
1721	
1722	
1723	
1724	
1725	
1726	
1727	
1728	
1729	
1730	
1731	
1732	
1733	
1734	
1735	
1736	
1737	
1738	
1739	
1740	
1741	
1742	
1743	
1744	
1745	
1746	
1747	
1748	
1749	
1750	
1751	
1752	
1753	
1754	
1755	

1756	
1757	
1758	
1759	
1760	
1761	
1762	
1763	
1764	
1765	
1766	
1767	
1768	
1769	
1770	
1771	
1772	
1773	
1774	
1775	
1776	
1777	
1778	
1779	
1780	
1781	
1782	
1783	
1784	
1785	
1786	
1787	
1788	
1789	
1790	
1791	
1792	
1793	
1794	

1795	
1796	
1797	
1798	
1799	
1800	
1801	
1802	
1803	
1804	
1805	
1806	
1807	
1808	
1809	
1810	
1811	
1812	
1813	
1814	
1815	
1816	
1817	
1818	
1819	
1820	
1821	
1822	
1823	
1824	
1825	
1826	
1827	
1828	
1829	
1830	
1831	
1832	
1833	

1834	
1835	
1836	
1837	
1838	
1839	
1840	
1841	
1842	
1843	
1844	
1845	
1846	
1847	
1848	
1849	
1850	
1851	
1852	
1853	
1854	
1855	
1856	
1857	
1858	
1859	
1860	
1861	
1862	
1863	
1864	
1865	
1866	
1867	
1868	
1869	
1870	
1871	
1872	

1873	
1874	
1875	
1876	
1877	
1878	
1879	
1880	
1881	
1882	
1883	
1884	
1885	
1886	
1887	
1888	
1889	
1890	
1891	
1892	
1893	
1894	
1895	
1896	
1897	
1898	
1899	
1900	
1901	
1902	
1903	
1904	
1905	
1906	
1907	
1908	
1909	
1910	
1911	

1912	
1913	
1914	
1915	
1916	
1917	
1918	
1919	
1920	
1921	
1922	
1923	
1924	
1925	
1926	
1927	
1928	
1929	
1930	
1931	
1932	
1933	
1934	
1935	
1936	
1937	
1938	
1939	
1940	
1941	
1942	
1943	
1944	
1945	
1946	
1947	
1948	
1949	
1950	

1951	
1952	
1953	
1954	
1955	
1956	
1957	
1958	
1959	
1960	
1961	
1962	
1963	
1964	
1965	
1966	
1967	
1968	
1969	
1970	
1971	
1972	
1973	
1974	
1975	
1976	
1977	
1978	
1979	
1980	
1981	
1982	
1983	
1984	
1985	
1986	
1987	
1988	
1989	

1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
2025	
2026	
2027	
2028	

2029	
2030	
2031	
2032	
2033	
2034	
2035	
2036	
2037	
2038	
2039	
2040	
2041	
2042	
2043	
2044	
2045	
2046	
2047	
2048	
2049	
2050	
2051	
2052	
2053	
2054	
2055	
2056	
2057	
2058	
2059	
2060	
2061	
2062	
2063	
2064	
2065	
2066	
2067	

2068	
2069	
2070	
2071	
2072	
2073	
2074	
2075	
2076	
2077	
2078	
2079	
2080	
2081	
2082	
2083	
2084	
2085	
2086	
2087	
2088	
2089	
2090	
2091	
2092	
2093	
2094	
2095	
2096	
2097	
2098	
2099	
2100	
2101	
2102	
2103	
2104	
2105	
2106	

2107	
2108	
2109	
2110	
2111	
2112	
2113	
2114	
2115	
2116	
2117	
2118	
2119	
2120	
2121	
2122	
2123	
2124	
2125	
2126	
2127	
2128	
2129	
2130	
2131	
2132	
2133	
2134	
2135	
2136	
2137	
2138	
2139	
2140	
2141	
2142	
2143	
2144	
2145	

2146	
2147	
2148	
2149	
2150	
2151	
2152	
2153	
2154	
2155	
2156	
2157	
2158	
2159	
2160	
2161	
2162	
2163	
2164	
2165	
2166	
2167	
2168	
2169	
2170	
2171	
2172	
2173	
2174	
2175	
2176	
2177	
2178	
2179	
2180	
2181	
2182	
2183	
2184	

2185	
2186	
2187	
2188	
2189	
2190	
2191	
2192	
2193	
2194	
2195	
2196	
2197	
2198	
2199	
2200	
2201	
2202	
2203	
2204	
2205	
2206	
2207	
2208	
2209	
2210	
2211	
2212	
2213	
2214	
2215	
2216	
2217	
2218	
2219	
2220	
2221	
2222	
2223	

2224	
2225	
2226	
2227	
2228	
2229	
2230	
2231	
2232	
2233	
2234	
2235	
2236	
2237	
2238	
2239	
2240	
2241	
2242	
2243	
2244	
2245	
2246	
2247	
2248	
2249	
2250	
2251	
2252	
2253	
2254	
2255	
2256	
2257	
2258	
2259	
2260	
2261	
2262	

2263	
2264	
2265	
2266	
2267	
2268	
2269	
2270	
2271	
2272	
2273	
2274	
2275	
2276	
2277	
2278	
2279	
2280	
2281	
2282	
2283	
2284	
2285	
2286	
2287	
2288	
2289	
2290	
2291	
2292	
2293	
2294	
2295	
2296	
2297	
2298	
2299	
2300	
2301	

2302	
2303	
2304	
2305	
2306	
2307	
2308	
2309	
2310	
2311	
2312	
2313	
2314	
2315	
2316	
2317	
2318	
2319	
2320	
2321	
2322	
2323	
2324	
2325	
2326	
2327	
2328	
2329	
2330	
2331	
2332	
2333	
2334	
2335	
2336	
2337	
2338	
2339	
2340	

2341	
2342	
2343	
2344	
2345	
2346	
2347	
2348	
2349	
2350	
2351	
2352	
2353	
2354	
2355	
2356	
2357	
2358	
2359	
2360	
2361	
2362	
2363	
2364	
2365	
2366	
2367	
2368	
2369	
2370	
2371	
2372	
2373	
2374	
2375	
2376	
2377	
2378	
2379	

2380	
2381	
2382	
2383	
2384	
2385	
2386	
2387	
2388	
2389	
2390	
2391	
2392	
2393	
2394	
2395	
2396	
2397	
2398	
2399	
2400	
2401	
2402	
2403	
2404	
2405	
2406	
2407	
2408	
2409	
2410	
2411	
2412	
2413	
2414	
2415	
2416	
2417	
2418	

2419	
2420	
2421	
2422	
2423	
2424	
2425	
2426	
2427	
2428	
2429	
2430	
2431	
2432	
2433	
2434	
2435	
2436	
2437	
2438	
2439	
2440	
2441	
2442	
2443	
2444	
2445	
2446	
2447	
2448	
2449	
2450	
2451	
2452	
2453	
2454	
2455	
2456	
2457	

2458	
2459	
2460	
2461	
2462	
2463	
2464	
2465	
2466	
2467	
2468	
2469	
2470	
2471	
2472	
2473	
2474	
2475	
2476	
2477	
2478	
2479	
2480	
2481	
2482	
2483	
2484	
2485	
2486	
2487	
2488	
2489	
2490	
2491	
2492	
2493	
2494	
2495	
2496	

2497	
2498	
2499	
2500	
2501	
2502	
2503	
2504	
2505	
2506	
2507	
2508	
2509	
2510	
2511	
2512	
2513	
2514	
2515	
2516	
2517	
2518	
2519	
2520	
2521	
2522	
2523	
2524	
2525	
2526	
2527	
2528	
2529	
2530	
2531	
2532	
2533	
2534	
2535	

2536	
2537	
2538	
2539	
2540	
2541	
2542	
2543	
2544	
2545	
2546	
2547	
2548	
2549	
2550	
2551	
2552	
2553	
2554	
2555	
2556	
2557	
2559	
2560	
2561	
2562	
2563	
2564	
2565	
2566	
2567	
2568	
2569	
2570	
2571	
2572	
2573	
2574	
2575	

2576	
2577	
2578	
2579	
2580	
2581	
2582	
2583	
2584	
2585	
2586	
2587	
2588	
2589	
2590	
2591	
2592	
2593	
2594	
2595	
2596	
2597	
2598	
2599	
2600	
2601	
2602	
2603	
2604	
2605	
2606	
2607	
2608	
2609	
2610	
2611	
2612	
2613	
2614	

2615	
2616	
2617	
2618	
2619	
2620	
2621	
2622	
2623	
2624	
2625	
2626	
2627	
2628	
2629	
2630	
2631	
2632	
2633	
2634	
2635	
2636	
2637	
2638	
2639	
2640	
2641	
2642	
2643	
2644	
2645	
2646	
2647	
2648	
2649	
2650	
2651	
2652	
2653	

2654	
2655	
2656	
2657	
2658	
2659	
2660	
2661	
2662	
2663	
2664	
2665	
2666	
2667	
2668	
2669	
2670	
2671	
2672	
2674	
2675	
2676	
2677	
2678	
2679	
2680	
2681	
2682	
2683	
2684	
2685	
2686	
2687	
2688	
2689	
2690	
2691	
2692	
2693	

2694	
2695	
2696	
2697	
2698	
2699	
2700	
2701	
2702	
2703	
2704	
2705	
2706	
2707	
2708	
2709	
2710	
2711	
2712	
2713	
2714	
2715	
2716	
2718	
2719	
2720	
2721	
2722	
2723	
2724	
2725	
2726	
2727	
2728	
2729	
2730	
2731	
2732	
2734	

2735	
2736	
2737	
2738	
2739	
2740	
2741	
2742	
2743	
2745	
2746	
2747	
2748	
2749	
2750	
2751	
2752	
2753	
2754	
2755	
2756	
2757	
2758	
2759	
2760	
2761	
2762	
2763	
2764	
2765	
2766	
2767	
2768	
2769	
2770	
2771	
2772	
2773	
2774	

2775	
2776	
2777	
2778	
2780	
2781	
2783	
2784	
2786	
2787	
2788	
2789	
2790	
2791	
2792	
2793	
2794	
2797	
2798	
2799	
2800	
2801	
2802	
2803	
2804	
2805	
2807	
2808	
2809	
2810	
2811	
2812	
2814	
2815	
2816	
2818	
2819	
2820	
2821	

2822	
2823	
2824	
2825	
2826	
2827	
2828	
2829	
2830	
2831	
2832	
2833	
2834	
2835	
2836	
2837	
2839	
2840	
2841	
2842	
2843	
2844	
2845	
2846	
2847	
2848	
2849	
2850	
2851	
2852	
2853	
2854	
2855	
2856	
2857	
2858	
2860	
2861	
2862	

2863	
2864	
2865	
2866	
2868	
2869	
2870	
2871	
2875	
2878	
2879	
2880	
2881	
2882	
2883	
2884	
2885	
2887	
2888	
2890	
2891	
2892	
2893	
2894	
2895	
2896	
2897	
2899	
2900	
2901	
2902	
2903	
2904	
2905	
2906	
2908	
2909	
2911	
2913	

2914	
2915	
2916	
2917	
2918	
2919	
2921	
2922	
2923	
2924	
2925	
2926	
2927	
2928	
2929	
2930	
2931	
2932	
2934	
2935	
2937	
2938	
2940	
2941	
2942	
2943	
2945	
2946	
2947	
2948	
2949	
2951	
2952	
2953	
2954	
2955	
2956	
2957	
2958	

2959	
2960	
2961	
2964	
2965	
2966	
2968	
2969	
2971	
2972	
2973	
2974	
2975	
2976	
2979	
2981	
2982	
2983	
2984	
2985	
2986	
2987	
2988	
2989	
2990	
2991	
2993	
2994	
2995	
2996	
2997	
2998	
2999	
3002	
3003	
3005	
3006	
3007	
3008	

3010	
3011	
3012	
3013	
3014	
3015	
3016	
3017	
3018	
3019	
3021	
3022	
3023	
3024	
3025	
3027	
3028	
3029	
3030	
3033	
3034	
3035	
3036	
3037	
3038	
3041	
3042	
3043	
3044	
3045	
3046	
3048	
3049	
3050	
3051	
3053	
3054	
3055	
3056	

3057	
3058	
3059	
3060	
3063	
3064	
3065	
3066	
3067	
3068	
3069	
3071	
3072	
3076	
3077	
3079	
3080	
3082	
3083	
3084	
3086	
3089	
3090	
3094	
3095	
3096	
3097	
3098	
3101	
3102	
3105	
3106	
3108	
3109	
3111	
3112	
3113	
3114	
3115	

3116	
3117	
3118	
3120	
3121	
3122	
3123	
3124	
3126	
3127	
3128	
3129	
3132	
3133	
3134	
3136	
3137	
3139	
3140	
3141	
3144	
3145	
3146	
3147	
3148	
3149	
3151	
3152	
3153	
3156	
3157	
3160	
3161	
3162	
3164	
3166	
3168	
3169	
3171	

3172	
3173	
3179	
3180	
3181	
3183	
3184	
3185	
3186	
3187	
3188	
3190	
3191	
3192	
3193	
3199	
3204	
3205	
3207	
3210	
3212	
3222	
3225	
3226	
3227	
3228	
3233	
3234	
3237	
3238	
3240	
3242	
3249	
3250	
3251	
3252	
3253	
3254	
3255	

3256	
3257	
3258	
3259	
3263	
3269	
3271	
3272	
3274	
3275	
3276	
3277	
3278	
3282	
3286	
3287	
3288	
3289	
3290	
3291	
3292	
3293	
3296	
3297	
3298	
3299	
3300	
3305	
3310	
3312	
3313	
3314	
3315	
3318	
3319	
3320	
3323	
3328	
3330	

3334	
3336	
3337	
3338	
3340	
3344	
3345	
3347	
3348	
3349	
3352	
3356	
3361	
3362	
3364	
3367	
3375	
3377	
3378	
3387	
3389	
3391	
3392	
3395	
3399	
3400	
3402	
3406	
3408	
3411	
3416	
3419	
3420	
3426	
3427	
3439	
3444	
3448	
3449	

3450	
3452	
3453	
3454	
3456	
3460	
3462	
3466	
3468	
3476	
3477	
3481	
3483	
3486	
3492	
3495	
3498	
3502	
3506	
3516	
3519	
3525	
3529	
3530	
3532	
3534	
3541	
3545	
3546	
3548	
3549	
3550	
3553	
3554	
3555	
3557	
3566	
3568	
3571	

3572	
3579	
3588	
3591	
3596	
3605	
3610	
3616	
3617	
3625	
3628	
3631	
3632	
3633	
3634	
3637	
3645	
3656	
3657	
3660	
3677	
3679	
3688	
3689	
3691	
3695	
3697	
3709	
3712	
3719	
3720	
3723	
3730	
3742	
3744	
3745	
3759	
3778	
3809	

3811	
3813	
3819	
3820	
3827	
3829	
3836	
3839	
3854	
3859	
3887	
3916	
3921	
3927	
3928	
3938	
3943	
3952	
3967	
3973	
3985	
3988	
4002	
4003	
4027	
4030	
4035	
4057	
4065	
4067	
4076	
4116	
4120	
4132	
4161	
4167	
4168	
4174	
4190	

4193	
4199	
4218	
4221	
4222	
4226	
4244	
4249	
4261	
4283	
4291	
4292	
4322	
4323	
4332	
4416	
4427	
4452	
4461	
4490	
4511	
4532	
4535	
4553	
4557	
4575	
4739	
4770	
4911	
4990	
5048	
5079	
5182	
5489	
5868	
5906	
5943	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

HA50: Under age 18**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Under age 18
2	Age 18 or older

HA51: Line number of parent/caretaker**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
10	
11	

HA52: Read consent statement - hemoglobin**Data file:** RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present
5	Minor not present

HA53: Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
39	
41	
42	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
57	
58	

59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	

98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	

137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
177	
181	

188	
194	
210	
994	Not present
995	Refused
996	Other

HA54: Currently pregnant

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No/don't know
1	Yes
9	

HA54A: Duration of current pregnancy in months

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

9	
10	

HA55: Result of measurement - hemoglobin**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HA56: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
38	
39	
41	
42	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

51	
52	
53	
54	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	

93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	

132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
170	
171	

172	
173	
174	
188	
194	
209	
999	

HA56A: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (new WHO)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
33	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	

58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	

97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	

136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
165	
167	
168	
172	
186	
192	
204	
999	

HA57: Anemia level**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic
9	

HA57A: Anemia level (new WHO)**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic
9	

HA58: NA - Agrees to referral - anemia**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HA59: NA - Severe anemia referral provided**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

HA60: Marital status**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Never in union
2	Other

HA61: Read consent statement - HIV**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present
5	Minor not present

HA62: Bar code for HIV blood sample**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

HA63: Result of measurement - HIV**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 43 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Blood taken
2	Not present
3	Refused
4	Sample not tested/lost/damaged/insufficient
6	Other
9	

HA64: Consent for additional tests**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present
9	

HA65: Result of woman's individual interview**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Not at home
3	Postponed
4	Refused
6	Incapacitated
7	Other

HA66: Woman's highest educational level

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher

HA67: Woman's highest year of education

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	

3	
4	
5	
6	

HA68: Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher

HA69: HIV weight (6 decimals)**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HA70A: Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HA70: Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-483	
-478	
-476	
-462	
-459	
-455	
-453	
-449	
-446	
-440	
-437	
-431	
-426	
-421	
-415	
-413	
-412	
-410	
-402	
-401	
-399	
-396	
-395	
-390	
-389	
-387	
-386	
-383	
-382	
-380	
-374	
-373	
-372	
-371	
-368	

-365	
-364	
-363	
-362	
-361	
-359	
-358	
-357	
-355	
-354	
-352	
-351	
-347	
-346	
-343	
-342	
-341	
-340	
-339	
-337	
-336	
-335	
-334	
-333	
-331	
-330	
-329	
-328	
-327	
-326	
-324	
-322	
-321	
-320	
-319	
-318	
-317	
-315	
-313	

-312	
-311	
-310	
-309	
-307	
-305	
-304	
-303	
-301	
-299	
-297	
-296	
-295	
-294	
-293	
-292	
-291	
-290	
-289	
-288	
-287	
-286	
-285	
-284	
-283	
-282	
-280	
-279	
-278	
-277	
-276	
-275	
-274	
-273	
-272	
-271	
-270	
-269	
-268	

-266	
-265	
-264	
-263	
-262	
-261	
-260	
-259	
-258	
-257	
-256	
-255	
-254	
-253	
-252	
-251	
-250	
-249	
-248	
-247	
-246	
-245	
-244	
-243	
-242	
-241	
-240	
-239	
-238	
-237	
-236	
-235	
-234	
-233	
-232	
-231	
-230	
-229	
-228	

-227	
-226	
-225	
-224	
-223	
-222	
-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	

-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	

-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	

-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	

-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	

-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	

46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	

87	
88	
89	
91	
92	
93	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
115	
116	
117	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
127	
129	
131	
134	
135	

136	
137	
138	
139	
141	
143	
144	
145	
146	
148	
149	
151	
152	
153	
154	
157	
162	
164	
168	
172	
173	
176	
180	
189	
193	
194	
199	
201	
203	
208	
212	
221	
236	
256	
258	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

HA73: BMI/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)**Data file: RECH5****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-412	
-399	
-388	
-381	
-380	
-369	
-364	
-347	
-341	
-334	
-331	
-326	
-320	
-318	
-317	
-316	
-312	
-310	
-308	
-307	
-306	
-305	
-297	
-296	
-291	
-289	
-287	
-286	
-281	
-280	

-279	
-278	
-277	
-276	
-275	
-271	
-270	
-267	
-266	
-263	
-261	
-260	
-259	
-258	
-253	
-248	
-247	
-246	
-245	
-242	
-241	
-239	
-238	
-237	
-236	
-235	
-234	
-233	
-232	
-231	
-230	
-229	
-228	
-227	
-226	
-225	
-224	
-223	
-222	

-221	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	

-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	

-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	

-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	

-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	

-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	

56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	

95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	

136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
174	
175	
177	
179	

181	
182	
185	
186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
196	
197	
200	
201	
202	
206	
208	
209	
211	
212	
213	
214	
217	
221	
222	
223	
229	
234	
237	
254	
258	
261	
278	
284	
291	
413	
428	
438	
9998	Flagged cases

9999

SB245: Women: Read consent statement for diabetes test (combining responses for 345, 35**Data file: RECH5****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present
5	Minor not present
9	

SB281: Women: Glycated protein percentage**Data file: RECH5****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	

50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
90	

91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
98	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
108	
110	
112	
113	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
121	
122	
125	
127	
128	
129	
130	
994	Not present
995	Refused
996	Other
999	

SB299: Read Consent statement - Covid**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present
5	Minor not present
9	

SB299B: Read Consent statement- HIV Rapid test

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present
5	Minor not present

SB246: Technician code for diabetes tests (adult)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

SB258: Technician code for diabetes test (caretaker consent)

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

SB262: Technician code for diabetes test (minor consent)**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

SB251: Technician code for COVID 19 test (adult consent)**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

SB267: Technician code for COVID 19 test (caretaker consent)**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

SB271: Technician code for COVID 19 test (minor consent)**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

SB254: Technician code for supplementary tests (adult consent)**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

SB274: Technician code for supplementary tests (caretaker consent)**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

SB278: Technician code for supplementary tests (minor consent)**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

SB255C: Technician code for Rapid HIV test (adult consent)**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

SB278C: Technician code for Rapid HIV test (caretaker consent)**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

SB278G: Technician code for Rapid HIV test (minor consent)**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

SB286: Result of Determine HIV test**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Negative
1	Positive
4	Not present
5	Refused
6	Other

SB287A: Result of Stat Pak HIV test**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Negative
1	Positive
4	Not present
5	Refused
6	Other

SB287B: Result of Uni Gold HIV test**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Negative
1	Positive
4	Not present
6	Other

SB288: Result of Determine HIV test**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Negative
1	Positive
4	Not present
6	Other

SB293: Invalid result for TDR

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 43 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Test completed, no invalid results
2	Test completed, at least one invalid result
3	No tests completed

SB294: Number of invalid results using Determine

Data file: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Zero
1	
2	
8	

SB296: Number of invalid results using Stat Pak**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Zero
1	
2	

SB298: Number of invalid results using Uni Gold**Data file:** RECH5**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Zero
1	
2	

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

HC0: Index to Household Schedule**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

HC1: Child's age in months**Data file:** RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	

HC1A: Child's age in days**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HC2: Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)**Data file:** RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	

54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	

93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	

132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	

171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
195	
196	
197	
198	
199	
200	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	

212	
214	
215	
216	
218	
220	
221	
224	
225	
229	
244	
245	
256	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC2A: Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) - first measurement

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
8	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	

33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	

72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	

111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	

150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
188	

189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
195	
196	
197	
198	
199	
200	
201	
202	
203	
205	
206	
207	
209	
212	
214	
215	
216	
218	
220	
221	
224	
225	
229	
237	
242	
244	
253	
302	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC2B: Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) - re-measurement**Data file: RECH6****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	

52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	

91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	

130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	

169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
194	
195	
199	
200	
204	
208	
210	
214	
220	
222	
229	
245	
256	

HC3: Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)**Data file: RECH6****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
204	
252	
300	
362	
396	
401	
402	
409	
411	
420	
423	
428	
429	
432	
436	
439	
442	
443	
445	
450	
455	
456	
460	
461	
462	
463	
465	
466	
467	
468	

470	
471	
472	
473	
474	
475	
476	
478	
479	
480	
481	
482	
483	
484	
485	
487	
488	
490	
491	
492	
493	
494	
495	
496	
497	
498	
499	
500	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
506	
507	
508	
509	
510	
511	

512	
513	
514	
515	
516	
517	
518	
519	
520	
521	
522	
523	
524	
525	
526	
527	
528	
529	
530	
531	
532	
533	
534	
535	
536	
537	
538	
539	
540	
541	
542	
543	
544	
545	
546	
547	
548	
549	
550	

551	
552	
553	
554	
555	
556	
557	
558	
559	
560	
561	
562	
563	
564	
565	
566	
567	
568	
569	
570	
571	
572	
573	
574	
575	
576	
577	
578	
579	
580	
581	
582	
583	
584	
585	
586	
587	
588	
589	

590	
591	
592	
593	
594	
595	
596	
597	
598	
599	
600	
601	
602	
603	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	
614	
615	
616	
617	
618	
619	
620	
621	
622	
623	
624	
625	
626	
627	
628	

629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
637	
638	
639	
640	
641	
642	
643	
644	
645	
646	
647	
648	
649	
650	
651	
652	
653	
654	
655	
656	
657	
658	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	

668	
669	
670	
671	
672	
673	
674	
675	
676	
677	
678	
679	
680	
681	
682	
683	
684	
685	
686	
687	
688	
689	
690	
691	
692	
693	
694	
695	
696	
697	
698	
699	
700	
701	
702	
703	
704	
705	
706	

707	
708	
709	
710	
711	
712	
713	
714	
715	
716	
717	
718	
719	
720	
721	
722	
723	
724	
725	
726	
727	
728	
729	
730	
731	
732	
733	
734	
735	
736	
737	
738	
739	
740	
741	
742	
743	
744	
745	

746	
747	
748	
749	
750	
751	
752	
753	
754	
755	
756	
757	
758	
759	
760	
761	
762	
763	
764	
765	
766	
767	
768	
769	
770	
771	
772	
773	
774	
775	
776	
777	
778	
779	
780	
781	
782	
783	
784	

785	
786	
787	
788	
789	
790	
791	
792	
793	
794	
795	
796	
797	
798	
799	
800	
801	
802	
803	
804	
805	
806	
807	
808	
809	
810	
811	
812	
813	
814	
815	
816	
817	
818	
819	
820	
821	
822	
823	

824	
825	
826	
827	
828	
829	
830	
831	
832	
833	
834	
835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
841	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
852	
853	
854	
855	
856	
857	
858	
859	
860	
861	
862	

863	
864	
865	
866	
867	
868	
869	
870	
871	
872	
873	
874	
875	
876	
877	
878	
879	
880	
881	
882	
883	
884	
885	
886	
887	
888	
889	
890	
891	
892	
893	
894	
895	
896	
897	
898	
899	
900	
901	

902	
903	
904	
905	
906	
907	
908	
909	
910	
911	
912	
913	
914	
915	
916	
917	
918	
919	
920	
921	
922	
923	
924	
925	
926	
927	
928	
929	
930	
931	
932	
933	
934	
935	
936	
937	
938	
939	
940	

941	
942	
943	
944	
945	
946	
947	
948	
949	
950	
951	
952	
953	
954	
955	
956	
957	
958	
959	
960	
961	
962	
963	
964	
965	
966	
967	
968	
969	
970	
971	
972	
973	
974	
975	
976	
977	
978	
979	

980	
981	
982	
983	
984	
985	
986	
987	
988	
989	
990	
991	
992	
993	
994	
995	
996	
997	
998	
999	
1000	
1001	
1002	
1003	
1004	
1005	
1006	
1007	
1008	
1009	
1010	
1011	
1012	
1013	
1014	
1015	
1016	
1017	
1018	

1019	
1020	
1021	
1022	
1023	
1024	
1025	
1026	
1027	
1028	
1029	
1030	
1031	
1032	
1033	
1034	
1035	
1036	
1037	
1038	
1039	
1040	
1041	
1042	
1043	
1044	
1045	
1046	
1047	
1048	
1049	
1050	
1051	
1052	
1053	
1054	
1055	
1056	
1057	

1058	
1059	
1060	
1061	
1062	
1063	
1064	
1065	
1066	
1067	
1068	
1069	
1070	
1071	
1072	
1073	
1074	
1075	
1076	
1077	
1078	
1079	
1080	
1081	
1082	
1083	
1084	
1085	
1086	
1087	
1088	
1089	
1090	
1091	
1092	
1093	
1094	
1095	
1096	

1097	
1099	
1100	
1101	
1102	
1103	
1104	
1105	
1107	
1109	
1110	
1111	
1112	
1113	
1114	
1115	
1118	
1120	
1121	
1122	
1123	
1124	
1125	
1127	
1129	
1130	
1131	
1134	
1137	
1138	
1140	
1141	
1142	
1143	
1144	
1150	
1153	
1161	
1171	

1180	
1201	
1206	
1211	
1220	
1233	
1300	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC3A: Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) - first measurement

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
252	
258	
361	
395	
399	
401	
402	
411	
420	
421	
423	
428	
429	
431	
433	
434	
442	
443	

447	
450	
454	
455	
460	
461	
462	
464	
467	
468	
470	
471	
472	
473	
474	
475	
476	
478	
479	
480	
481	
482	
483	
484	
485	
486	
487	
488	
489	
490	
491	
492	
493	
494	
495	
496	
497	
498	
499	

500	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
506	
507	
508	
509	
510	
511	
512	
513	
514	
515	
516	
517	
518	
519	
520	
521	
522	
523	
524	
525	
526	
527	
528	
529	
530	
531	
532	
533	
534	
535	
536	
537	
538	

539	
540	
541	
542	
543	
544	
545	
546	
547	
548	
549	
550	
551	
552	
553	
554	
555	
556	
557	
558	
559	
560	
561	
562	
563	
564	
565	
566	
567	
568	
569	
570	
571	
572	
573	
574	
575	
576	
577	

578	
579	
580	
581	
582	
583	
584	
585	
586	
587	
588	
589	
590	
591	
592	
593	
594	
595	
596	
597	
598	
599	
600	
601	
602	
603	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	
614	
615	
616	

617	
618	
619	
620	
621	
622	
623	
624	
625	
626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
637	
638	
639	
640	
641	
642	
643	
644	
645	
646	
647	
648	
649	
650	
651	
652	
653	
654	
655	

656	
657	
658	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
669	
670	
671	
672	
673	
674	
675	
676	
677	
678	
679	
680	
681	
682	
683	
684	
685	
686	
687	
688	
689	
690	
691	
692	
693	
694	

695	
696	
697	
698	
699	
700	
701	
702	
703	
704	
705	
706	
707	
708	
709	
710	
711	
712	
713	
714	
715	
716	
717	
718	
719	
720	
721	
722	
723	
724	
725	
726	
727	
728	
729	
730	
731	
732	
733	

734	
735	
736	
737	
738	
739	
740	
741	
742	
743	
744	
745	
746	
747	
748	
749	
750	
751	
752	
753	
754	
755	
756	
757	
758	
759	
760	
761	
762	
763	
764	
765	
766	
767	
768	
769	
770	
771	
772	

773	
774	
775	
776	
777	
778	
779	
780	
781	
782	
783	
784	
785	
786	
787	
788	
789	
790	
791	
792	
793	
794	
795	
796	
797	
798	
799	
800	
801	
802	
803	
804	
805	
806	
807	
808	
809	
810	
811	

812	
813	
814	
815	
816	
817	
818	
819	
820	
821	
822	
823	
824	
825	
826	
827	
828	
829	
830	
831	
832	
833	
834	
835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
841	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	

851	
852	
853	
854	
855	
856	
857	
858	
859	
860	
861	
862	
863	
864	
865	
866	
867	
868	
869	
870	
871	
872	
873	
874	
875	
876	
877	
878	
879	
880	
881	
882	
883	
884	
885	
886	
887	
888	
889	

890	
891	
892	
893	
894	
895	
896	
897	
898	
899	
900	
901	
902	
903	
904	
905	
906	
907	
908	
909	
910	
911	
912	
913	
914	
915	
916	
917	
918	
919	
920	
921	
922	
923	
924	
925	
926	
927	
928	

929	
930	
931	
932	
933	
934	
935	
936	
937	
938	
939	
940	
941	
942	
943	
944	
945	
946	
947	
948	
949	
950	
951	
952	
953	
954	
955	
956	
957	
958	
959	
960	
961	
962	
963	
964	
965	
966	
967	

968	
969	
970	
971	
972	
973	
974	
975	
976	
977	
978	
979	
980	
981	
982	
983	
984	
985	
986	
987	
988	
989	
990	
991	
992	
993	
994	
995	
996	
997	
998	
999	
1000	
1001	
1002	
1003	
1004	
1005	
1006	

1007	
1008	
1009	
1010	
1011	
1012	
1013	
1014	
1015	
1016	
1017	
1018	
1019	
1020	
1021	
1022	
1023	
1024	
1025	
1026	
1027	
1028	
1029	
1030	
1031	
1032	
1033	
1034	
1035	
1036	
1037	
1038	
1039	
1040	
1041	
1042	
1043	
1044	
1045	

1046	
1047	
1048	
1049	
1050	
1051	
1052	
1053	
1054	
1055	
1056	
1057	
1058	
1059	
1060	
1061	
1062	
1063	
1064	
1065	
1066	
1067	
1068	
1069	
1070	
1071	
1072	
1073	
1074	
1075	
1076	
1077	
1078	
1079	
1080	
1081	
1082	
1083	
1084	

1085	
1086	
1087	
1088	
1089	
1090	
1091	
1092	
1093	
1094	
1095	
1096	
1097	
1099	
1100	
1101	
1102	
1103	
1104	
1105	
1107	
1109	
1110	
1111	
1112	
1113	
1114	
1115	
1118	
1120	
1121	
1122	
1123	
1124	
1125	
1127	
1129	
1130	
1131	

1134	
1137	
1138	
1140	
1141	
1142	
1143	
1144	
1150	
1153	
1161	
1171	
1185	
1202	
1206	
1211	
1220	
1235	
1252	
1300	
1306	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC3B: Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) - re-measurement

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
204	
252	
300	
362	

396	
401	
402	
409	
411	
420	
423	
428	
429	
432	
436	
439	
443	
445	
455	
456	
460	
461	
462	
463	
465	
466	
467	
468	
471	
473	
478	
480	
481	
482	
484	
485	
487	
488	
490	
491	
492	
494	
495	

496	
497	
498	
499	
500	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
507	
508	
509	
510	
511	
512	
513	
514	
515	
516	
517	
518	
519	
520	
521	
522	
523	
524	
525	
527	
528	
530	
531	
532	
533	
534	
535	
536	
537	

538	
540	
541	
542	
543	
544	
545	
546	
548	
549	
551	
552	
555	
556	
557	
558	
559	
560	
561	
562	
563	
564	
565	
566	
567	
569	
570	
571	
572	
573	
574	
575	
576	
577	
578	
579	
580	
581	
582	

583	
584	
585	
586	
587	
588	
589	
590	
591	
592	
593	
594	
595	
596	
597	
598	
599	
600	
601	
602	
603	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	
614	
615	
616	
617	
618	
619	
620	
621	
622	

623	
624	
625	
626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
637	
638	
639	
640	
641	
642	
643	
644	
645	
646	
647	
648	
649	
650	
651	
652	
653	
654	
655	
656	
657	
658	
659	
660	
661	

662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
669	
670	
671	
672	
673	
674	
675	
676	
677	
678	
679	
680	
681	
682	
683	
684	
685	
686	
687	
688	
689	
690	
691	
692	
693	
694	
695	
696	
697	
698	
699	
700	

701	
702	
703	
704	
705	
706	
707	
708	
709	
710	
711	
712	
713	
714	
715	
716	
717	
718	
719	
720	
721	
722	
723	
724	
725	
726	
727	
728	
729	
730	
731	
732	
733	
734	
735	
736	
737	
738	
739	

740	
741	
742	
743	
744	
745	
746	
747	
748	
749	
750	
751	
752	
753	
754	
755	
756	
757	
758	
759	
760	
761	
762	
763	
764	
765	
766	
767	
768	
769	
770	
771	
772	
773	
774	
775	
776	
777	
778	

779	
780	
781	
782	
783	
784	
785	
786	
787	
788	
789	
790	
791	
792	
793	
794	
795	
796	
797	
798	
799	
800	
801	
802	
803	
804	
805	
806	
807	
808	
809	
810	
811	
812	
813	
814	
815	
816	
817	

818	
819	
820	
821	
822	
823	
824	
825	
826	
827	
828	
829	
830	
831	
832	
833	
834	
835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
841	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
852	
853	
854	
855	
856	

857	
858	
859	
860	
861	
862	
863	
864	
865	
866	
867	
868	
869	
870	
871	
872	
873	
874	
875	
876	
877	
878	
879	
880	
881	
882	
883	
884	
885	
886	
887	
888	
889	
890	
891	
892	
893	
894	
895	

896	
897	
898	
899	
900	
901	
902	
903	
904	
905	
906	
907	
908	
909	
910	
911	
912	
913	
914	
915	
916	
917	
918	
919	
920	
921	
922	
923	
924	
925	
926	
927	
928	
929	
930	
931	
932	
933	
934	

935	
936	
937	
938	
939	
940	
941	
942	
943	
944	
945	
946	
947	
948	
949	
950	
951	
952	
953	
954	
955	
956	
957	
958	
959	
960	
961	
962	
963	
964	
965	
966	
967	
968	
970	
971	
972	
973	
974	

975	
976	
977	
978	
979	
980	
981	
982	
983	
984	
985	
986	
987	
988	
989	
990	
991	
992	
993	
994	
995	
997	
998	
999	
1000	
1001	
1002	
1003	
1004	
1005	
1006	
1007	
1008	
1009	
1010	
1011	
1012	
1013	
1014	

1015	
1016	
1017	
1018	
1019	
1020	
1021	
1022	
1023	
1024	
1025	
1026	
1027	
1028	
1030	
1031	
1033	
1034	
1035	
1036	
1037	
1038	
1041	
1042	
1043	
1044	
1045	
1046	
1047	
1048	
1050	
1051	
1052	
1054	
1056	
1059	
1060	
1061	
1064	

1065	
1066	
1068	
1069	
1071	
1072	
1073	
1074	
1076	
1078	
1082	
1083	
1085	
1086	
1090	
1094	
1095	
1096	
1097	
1100	
1101	
1102	
1103	
1105	
1114	
1120	
1122	
1127	
1133	
1135	
1172	
1180	
1201	
1206	
1211	
1233	

HC13: Result of measurement - height/weight**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HC15: Height: lying or standing**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not measured
1	Lying
2	Standing

HC15A: Height: lying or standing - first measurement**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not measured
1	Lying

2

Standing

HC15B: Height: lying or standing - re-measurement**Data file: RECH6****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not measured
1	Lying
2	Standing

HC16: Day of birth**Data file: RECH6****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	

14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

HC17: Date measured (day)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

HC18: Date measured (month)**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
10	
11	
12	

HC19: Date measured (year)**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2023	
2024	

HC20: Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HC21: Fieldworker measurer code for anthropometry**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HC21A: Fieldworker assistant measurer code for anthropometry**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HC21B: Fieldworker measurer code for hemoglobin**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HC22: Child minimally dressed**Data file:** RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HC23: Correct measurement procedure used

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HC24: Child's hair had braids or ornaments

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HC27: Sex

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

HC30: Month of birth

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

HC31: Year of birth

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

HC32: Date of birth (CMC)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1426	
1427	
1428	
1429	
1430	
1431	
1432	
1433	
1434	
1435	
1436	
1437	
1438	
1439	
1440	
1441	
1442	

1443	
1444	
1445	
1446	
1447	
1448	
1449	
1450	
1451	
1452	
1453	
1454	
1455	
1456	
1457	
1458	
1459	
1460	
1461	
1462	
1463	
1464	
1465	
1466	
1467	
1468	
1469	
1470	
1471	
1472	
1473	
1474	
1475	
1476	
1477	
1478	
1479	
1480	
1481	

1482	
1483	
1484	
1485	
1486	
1487	
1488	
1489	

HC32A: Century Day Code (CDC) of birth**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HC33: Completeness of HC32 information**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Month, year and day
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
4	Year and age - year ignored
6	Age - year/month imputed

HC35: Reason for re-measurement**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not remeasured
1	Random
2	Z-Scores
3	Both random & Z-scores

HC51: Line number of parent/caretaker

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
13	
14	
20	
99	

HC52: Read consent statement - hemoglobin

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Refused
3	Not present/other
9	

HC53: Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
20	
34	
35	
37	
39	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	

54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	

93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	

132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
148	
149	
150	
151	
155	
158	
160	
161	
162	
164	
165	
166	
994	Not present
995	Refused
996	Other
999	

HC55: Result of measurement - hemoglobin

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present/other
4	Refused
6	Other
9	

HC56: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
20	
34	
35	
37	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	

56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	

95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	

134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
147	
150	
151	
153	
155	
157	
158	
160	
161	
162	
166	
999	

HC56A: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (new WHO)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
18	
29	
31	
32	

33	
35	
37	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	

75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	

114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
146	
148	
151	
152	
156	
157	
160	
164	

999

HC57: Anemia level**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic
9	

HC57A: Anemia level (new WHO)**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic
9	

HC58: NA - Agrees to referral - anemia**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HC59: NA - Severe anemia referral provided**Data file: RECH6****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

HC60: Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)**Data file: RECH6****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
18	
20	
22	
23	
993	Mother not de facto
994	Incomplete woman's interview

995

Not in household

HC61: Mother's highest educational level**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
9	

HC62: Mother's highest year of education**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

HC63: Preceding birth interval (months)**Data file:** RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HC64: Birth order number

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
99	

HC68: Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher

HC70: Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-600	
-599	
-598	
-597	
-596	
-595	
-594	
-593	
-592	
-591	
-589	
-588	
-587	
-586	
-585	
-584	
-583	
-582	
-581	
-580	

-579	
-577	
-575	
-574	
-573	
-572	
-571	
-570	
-569	
-568	
-567	
-566	
-565	
-564	
-563	
-562	
-561	
-560	
-559	
-558	
-556	
-555	
-554	
-553	
-552	
-551	
-550	
-549	
-548	
-547	
-546	
-545	
-544	
-543	
-542	
-541	
-540	
-539	
-538	

-537	
-536	
-535	
-534	
-533	
-532	
-531	
-530	
-528	
-527	
-526	
-525	
-524	
-523	
-522	
-521	
-520	
-519	
-518	
-517	
-516	
-515	
-514	
-513	
-512	
-511	
-510	
-509	
-508	
-507	
-506	
-505	
-504	
-503	
-502	
-501	
-500	
-499	
-498	

-497	
-496	
-495	
-494	
-493	
-492	
-491	
-490	
-489	
-488	
-487	
-486	
-485	
-484	
-483	
-482	
-481	
-480	
-479	
-478	
-477	
-476	
-475	
-474	
-473	
-472	
-471	
-470	
-469	
-468	
-467	
-466	
-465	
-464	
-463	
-462	
-461	
-460	
-459	

-458	
-457	
-456	
-455	
-454	
-453	
-452	
-451	
-450	
-449	
-448	
-447	
-446	
-445	
-444	
-443	
-442	
-441	
-440	
-439	
-438	
-437	
-436	
-435	
-434	
-433	
-432	
-431	
-430	
-429	
-428	
-427	
-426	
-425	
-424	
-423	
-422	
-421	
-420	

-419	
-418	
-417	
-416	
-415	
-414	
-413	
-412	
-411	
-410	
-409	
-408	
-407	
-406	
-405	
-404	
-403	
-402	
-401	
-400	
-399	
-398	
-397	
-396	
-395	
-394	
-393	
-392	
-391	
-390	
-389	
-388	
-387	
-386	
-385	
-384	
-383	
-382	
-381	

-380	
-379	
-378	
-377	
-376	
-375	
-374	
-373	
-372	
-371	
-370	
-369	
-368	
-367	
-366	
-365	
-364	
-363	
-362	
-361	
-360	
-359	
-358	
-357	
-356	
-355	
-354	
-353	
-352	
-351	
-350	
-349	
-348	
-347	
-346	
-345	
-344	
-343	
-342	

-341	
-340	
-339	
-338	
-337	
-336	
-335	
-334	
-333	
-332	
-331	
-330	
-329	
-328	
-327	
-326	
-325	
-324	
-323	
-322	
-321	
-320	
-319	
-318	
-317	
-316	
-315	
-314	
-313	
-312	
-311	
-310	
-309	
-308	
-307	
-306	
-305	
-304	
-303	

-302	
-301	
-300	
-299	
-298	
-297	
-296	
-295	
-294	
-293	
-292	
-291	
-290	
-289	
-288	
-287	
-286	
-285	
-284	
-283	
-282	
-281	
-280	
-279	
-278	
-277	
-276	
-275	
-274	
-273	
-272	
-271	
-270	
-269	
-268	
-267	
-266	
-265	
-264	

-263	
-262	
-261	
-260	
-259	
-258	
-257	
-256	
-255	
-254	
-253	
-252	
-251	
-250	
-249	
-248	
-247	
-246	
-245	
-244	
-243	
-242	
-241	
-240	
-239	
-238	
-237	
-236	
-235	
-234	
-233	
-232	
-231	
-230	
-229	
-228	
-227	
-226	
-225	

-224	
-223	
-222	
-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	

-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	

-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	

-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	

-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	

-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	

49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	

88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	

127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	

167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
195	
196	
198	
200	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	

209	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
217	
218	
219	
221	
223	
224	
226	
227	
228	
229	
230	
231	
232	
233	
234	
235	
237	
238	
239	
240	
241	
242	
243	
244	
245	
246	
247	
248	
250	
252	
253	
254	
255	

256	
257	
258	
259	
260	
261	
262	
264	
266	
267	
269	
270	
271	
272	
273	
274	
276	
277	
278	
280	
285	
286	
288	
290	
291	
292	
293	
294	
295	
296	
297	
298	
299	
300	
302	
303	
308	
310	
311	

312	
313	
314	
315	
316	
318	
319	
321	
322	
323	
327	
329	
330	
332	
333	
335	
336	
337	
338	
340	
341	
342	
343	
344	
345	
347	
349	
350	
353	
354	
355	
356	
357	
360	
361	
362	
363	
365	
366	

367	
368	
370	
373	
375	
377	
380	
381	
384	
386	
387	
388	
394	
397	
398	
399	
400	
402	
404	
405	
406	
407	
409	
410	
414	
418	
420	
421	
422	
425	
426	
430	
431	
452	
457	
463	
465	
466	
471	

478	
483	
485	
492	
493	
498	
501	
504	
516	
526	
528	
535	
539	
545	
547	
550	
551	
554	
560	
564	
567	
568	
569	
574	
576	
589	
590	
594	
598	
599	
600	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

HC71: Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)**Data file:** RECH6**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-599	
-595	
-594	
-588	
-583	
-581	
-580	
-577	
-573	
-570	
-568	
-567	
-566	
-564	
-563	
-561	
-557	
-554	
-553	
-550	
-547	
-544	
-542	
-541	
-539	
-538	
-537	
-536	
-534	
-533	
-532	
-530	
-527	
-526	
-523	

-521	
-520	
-518	
-517	
-516	
-515	
-512	
-509	
-508	
-505	
-504	
-503	
-502	
-500	
-499	
-498	
-496	
-495	
-494	
-493	
-491	
-489	
-488	
-487	
-486	
-485	
-484	
-483	
-482	
-480	
-479	
-478	
-476	
-474	
-473	
-472	
-471	
-470	
-469	

-468	
-467	
-466	
-465	
-463	
-462	
-461	
-459	
-458	
-457	
-456	
-455	
-454	
-453	
-452	
-451	
-450	
-449	
-448	
-447	
-446	
-445	
-444	
-443	
-441	
-440	
-439	
-438	
-437	
-436	
-435	
-434	
-433	
-432	
-431	
-430	
-429	
-428	
-427	

-426	
-425	
-424	
-423	
-422	
-421	
-420	
-419	
-418	
-417	
-416	
-415	
-414	
-413	
-412	
-411	
-410	
-409	
-408	
-407	
-406	
-405	
-404	
-403	
-402	
-401	
-400	
-399	
-398	
-397	
-396	
-395	
-394	
-393	
-392	
-391	
-390	
-389	
-388	

-387	
-386	
-385	
-384	
-383	
-382	
-381	
-380	
-379	
-378	
-377	
-376	
-375	
-374	
-373	
-372	
-371	
-370	
-369	
-368	
-367	
-366	
-365	
-364	
-363	
-362	
-361	
-360	
-359	
-358	
-357	
-356	
-355	
-354	
-353	
-352	
-351	
-350	
-349	

-348	
-347	
-346	
-345	
-344	
-343	
-342	
-341	
-340	
-339	
-338	
-337	
-336	
-335	
-334	
-333	
-332	
-331	
-330	
-329	
-328	
-327	
-326	
-325	
-324	
-323	
-322	
-321	
-320	
-319	
-318	
-317	
-316	
-315	
-314	
-313	
-312	
-311	
-310	

-309	
-308	
-307	
-306	
-305	
-304	
-303	
-302	
-301	
-300	
-299	
-298	
-297	
-296	
-295	
-294	
-293	
-292	
-291	
-290	
-289	
-288	
-287	
-286	
-285	
-284	
-283	
-282	
-281	
-280	
-279	
-278	
-277	
-276	
-275	
-274	
-273	
-272	
-271	

-270	
-269	
-268	
-267	
-266	
-265	
-264	
-263	
-262	
-261	
-260	
-259	
-258	
-257	
-256	
-255	
-254	
-253	
-252	
-251	
-250	
-249	
-248	
-247	
-246	
-245	
-244	
-243	
-242	
-241	
-240	
-239	
-238	
-237	
-236	
-235	
-234	
-233	
-232	

-231	
-230	
-229	
-228	
-227	
-226	
-225	
-224	
-223	
-222	
-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	

-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	

-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	

-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	

-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	

-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	
2	

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	

42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	

81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	

120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	

159	
160	
161	
162	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
195	
196	
197	
198	

199	
200	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
217	
218	
224	
227	
229	
232	
234	
235	
236	
237	
238	
241	
242	
244	
245	
246	
251	
252	
253	
254	
255	
256	

258	
262	
264	
268	
270	
271	
272	
273	
277	
279	
280	
286	
288	
291	
294	
296	
301	
307	
310	
311	
321	
323	
338	
347	
349	
356	
359	
361	
365	
371	
375	
377	
390	
402	
409	
427	
429	
433	
450	

461	
472	
478	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

HC72: Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-500	
-495	
-494	
-493	
-487	
-486	
-481	
-480	
-475	
-473	
-472	
-471	
-470	
-466	
-464	
-463	
-462	
-460	
-458	
-456	
-453	
-452	
-449	

-448	
-447	
-445	
-443	
-441	
-439	
-438	
-436	
-435	
-430	
-429	
-428	
-427	
-423	
-422	
-417	
-416	
-414	
-413	
-412	
-411	
-410	
-407	
-406	
-405	
-404	
-403	
-402	
-400	
-399	
-398	
-397	
-396	
-395	
-393	
-391	
-390	
-388	
-387	

-385	
-384	
-383	
-382	
-381	
-380	
-379	
-378	
-376	
-375	
-374	
-373	
-372	
-371	
-370	
-369	
-368	
-367	
-365	
-364	
-363	
-362	
-361	
-360	
-359	
-357	
-356	
-355	
-354	
-353	
-352	
-350	
-349	
-348	
-346	
-345	
-344	
-343	
-342	

-341	
-340	
-339	
-338	
-337	
-336	
-335	
-333	
-331	
-330	
-329	
-328	
-327	
-326	
-325	
-324	
-323	
-322	
-321	
-320	
-319	
-318	
-317	
-316	
-315	
-314	
-313	
-312	
-311	
-309	
-308	
-307	
-306	
-305	
-304	
-303	
-302	
-301	
-300	

-299	
-298	
-297	
-296	
-295	
-294	
-293	
-292	
-291	
-290	
-289	
-288	
-287	
-286	
-285	
-284	
-283	
-282	
-281	
-280	
-279	
-278	
-277	
-276	
-275	
-274	
-273	
-272	
-271	
-270	
-269	
-268	
-267	
-266	
-265	
-264	
-263	
-262	
-261	

-260	
-259	
-258	
-257	
-256	
-255	
-254	
-253	
-252	
-251	
-250	
-249	
-248	
-247	
-246	
-245	
-244	
-243	
-242	
-241	
-240	
-239	
-238	
-237	
-236	
-235	
-234	
-233	
-232	
-231	
-230	
-229	
-228	
-227	
-226	
-225	
-224	
-223	
-222	

-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	

-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	

-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	

-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	

-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	

-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	

52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	

91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	

130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	

169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
195	
196	
197	
198	
199	
200	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	

208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
217	
218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
224	
225	
226	
227	
228	
229	
230	
231	
232	
234	
235	
236	
237	
238	
239	
240	
241	
242	
243	
244	
245	
246	
247	

248	
249	
250	
251	
252	
253	
254	
255	
256	
258	
259	
260	
261	
262	
263	
264	
265	
266	
267	
269	
271	
272	
273	
274	
275	
276	
277	
278	
280	
281	
282	
283	
284	
285	
286	
287	
288	
289	
290	

292	
293	
294	
295	
296	
297	
298	
300	
302	
305	
306	
307	
308	
309	
310	
311	
312	
313	
314	
315	
316	
317	
321	
322	
323	
325	
326	
328	
331	
332	
333	
336	
337	
338	
339	
343	
346	
349	
351	

352	
353	
354	
355	
358	
360	
361	
362	
365	
366	
370	
371	
373	
374	
375	
376	
377	
379	
382	
387	
391	
393	
395	
396	
400	
401	
406	
407	
408	
411	
414	
417	
425	
426	
428	
430	
431	
433	
437	

438	
442	
447	
448	
455	
456	
458	
460	
465	
466	
472	
475	
477	
478	
483	
492	
497	
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

HC73: BMI standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-498	
-493	
-492	
-489	
-485	
-484	
-482	
-477	

-476	
-473	
-472	
-471	
-470	
-469	
-466	
-465	
-464	
-461	
-455	
-454	
-453	
-451	
-449	
-448	
-446	
-444	
-442	
-441	
-438	
-437	
-434	
-433	
-430	
-428	
-427	
-426	
-425	
-423	
-421	
-420	
-419	
-418	
-416	
-415	
-414	
-413	
-410	

-409	
-408	
-407	
-406	
-404	
-403	
-400	
-398	
-396	
-395	
-393	
-392	
-391	
-390	
-389	
-387	
-382	
-381	
-380	
-379	
-378	
-377	
-376	
-375	
-374	
-373	
-371	
-370	
-369	
-368	
-367	
-366	
-365	
-364	
-363	
-362	
-361	
-360	
-359	

-358	
-357	
-356	
-355	
-354	
-353	
-352	
-351	
-350	
-349	
-348	
-347	
-346	
-345	
-344	
-343	
-342	
-341	
-340	
-339	
-338	
-337	
-336	
-335	
-334	
-333	
-331	
-330	
-329	
-328	
-327	
-326	
-325	
-324	
-323	
-322	
-321	
-319	
-317	

-316	
-315	
-314	
-313	
-312	
-311	
-310	
-309	
-308	
-307	
-306	
-305	
-303	
-302	
-301	
-300	
-299	
-298	
-297	
-296	
-295	
-294	
-293	
-292	
-291	
-290	
-289	
-288	
-287	
-286	
-285	
-284	
-283	
-282	
-281	
-280	
-279	
-278	
-277	

-276	
-275	
-274	
-273	
-272	
-271	
-270	
-269	
-268	
-267	
-266	
-265	
-264	
-263	
-262	
-261	
-260	
-259	
-258	
-257	
-256	
-255	
-254	
-253	
-252	
-251	
-250	
-249	
-248	
-247	
-246	
-245	
-244	
-243	
-242	
-241	
-240	
-239	
-238	

-237	
-236	
-235	
-234	
-233	
-232	
-231	
-230	
-229	
-228	
-227	
-226	
-225	
-224	
-223	
-222	
-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	

-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	

-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	

-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	

-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	

-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	

-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	

36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	

75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	

114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	

153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	

192	
193	
194	
195	
196	
197	
198	
199	
200	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
217	
218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
224	
225	
226	
227	
228	
229	
230	

231	
232	
233	
234	
235	
236	
237	
238	
239	
240	
241	
242	
243	
244	
245	
246	
247	
248	
249	
250	
251	
252	
253	
254	
255	
256	
258	
259	
260	
261	
262	
263	
264	
265	
266	
268	
269	
270	
271	

272	
273	
274	
275	
276	
277	
278	
279	
280	
281	
282	
283	
284	
285	
286	
287	
288	
289	
290	
291	
292	
293	
295	
296	
297	
298	
299	
300	
301	
302	
303	
304	
305	
306	
307	
308	
309	
310	
312	

314	
315	
316	
317	
318	
319	
321	
322	
325	
326	
327	
328	
329	
330	
331	
332	
333	
334	
335	
338	
339	
341	
342	
343	
344	
345	
346	
347	
349	
353	
354	
355	
357	
358	
359	
362	
364	
366	
367	

368	
369	
371	
372	
377	
379	
380	
382	
383	
386	
387	
388	
389	
390	
391	
393	
394	
395	
397	
399	
402	
403	
407	
408	
411	
413	
416	
417	
422	
425	
428	
429	
430	
434	
436	
438	
439	
440	
442	

444	
447	
449	
452	
453	
459	
460	
462	
464	
466	
467	
468	
473	
476	
479	
481	
487	
488	
492	
497	
499	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

SB123: Read consent statement for DBS collection for test for COVID-19/Tetanus/Measles

Data file: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused

SB124: Fieldworker measurer code for DBS collection for test for COVID-19/Tetanus/Measl**Data file: RECH6****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

SB126: Read consent statement for additional tests**Data file: RECH6****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused

SB127: Fieldworker measurer code for additional tests**Data file: RECH6****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

HB0: Index to Household Schedule**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
17	
18	

HB1: Man's age in years**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	

49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	

HB2: Man's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
194	
197	
205	
216	
219	
233	
234	
241	
243	
244	
245	
247	
250	
252	
257	
259	

260	
263	
265	
266	
269	
270	
273	
274	
276	
278	
279	
282	
284	
285	
286	
290	
292	
293	
294	
295	
296	
297	
298	
299	
300	
301	
302	
303	
304	
306	
307	
308	
309	
311	
312	
313	
314	
315	
316	

317	
318	
319	
320	
321	
324	
325	
326	
327	
328	
329	
330	
332	
333	
334	
335	
336	
337	
338	
339	
340	
341	
342	
343	
344	
345	
346	
347	
348	
349	
350	
351	
352	
353	
354	
355	
356	
357	
358	

359	
360	
361	
362	
363	
364	
365	
366	
367	
368	
369	
370	
371	
372	
373	
374	
375	
376	
377	
378	
379	
380	
381	
382	
383	
384	
385	
386	
387	
388	
389	
390	
391	
392	
393	
394	
395	
396	
397	

398	
399	
400	
401	
402	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
408	
409	
410	
411	
412	
413	
414	
415	
416	
417	
418	
419	
420	
421	
422	
423	
424	
425	
426	
427	
428	
429	
430	
431	
432	
433	
434	
435	
436	

437	
438	
439	
440	
441	
442	
443	
444	
445	
446	
447	
448	
449	
450	
451	
452	
453	
454	
455	
456	
457	
458	
459	
460	
461	
462	
463	
464	
465	
466	
467	
468	
469	
470	
471	
472	
473	
474	
475	

476	
477	
478	
479	
480	
481	
482	
483	
484	
485	
486	
487	
488	
489	
490	
491	
492	
493	
494	
495	
496	
497	
498	
499	
500	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
506	
507	
508	
509	
510	
511	
512	
513	
514	

515	
516	
517	
518	
519	
520	
521	
522	
523	
524	
525	
526	
527	
528	
529	
530	
531	
532	
533	
534	
535	
536	
537	
538	
539	
540	
541	
542	
543	
544	
545	
546	
547	
548	
549	
550	
551	
552	
553	

554	
555	
556	
557	
558	
559	
560	
561	
562	
563	
564	
565	
566	
567	
568	
569	
570	
571	
572	
573	
574	
575	
576	
577	
578	
579	
580	
581	
582	
583	
584	
585	
586	
587	
588	
589	
590	
591	
592	

593	
594	
595	
596	
597	
598	
599	
600	
601	
602	
603	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	
614	
615	
616	
617	
618	
619	
620	
621	
622	
623	
624	
625	
626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	

632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
637	
638	
639	
640	
641	
642	
643	
644	
645	
646	
647	
648	
649	
650	
651	
652	
653	
654	
655	
656	
657	
658	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
669	
670	

671	
672	
673	
674	
675	
676	
677	
678	
679	
680	
681	
682	
683	
684	
685	
686	
687	
688	
689	
690	
691	
692	
693	
694	
695	
696	
697	
698	
699	
700	
701	
702	
703	
704	
705	
706	
707	
708	
709	

710	
711	
712	
713	
714	
715	
716	
717	
718	
719	
720	
721	
722	
723	
724	
725	
726	
727	
728	
729	
730	
731	
732	
733	
734	
735	
736	
737	
738	
739	
740	
741	
742	
743	
744	
745	
746	
747	
748	

749	
750	
751	
752	
753	
754	
755	
756	
757	
758	
759	
760	
761	
762	
763	
764	
765	
766	
767	
768	
769	
770	
771	
772	
773	
774	
775	
776	
777	
778	
779	
780	
781	
782	
783	
784	
785	
786	
787	

788	
789	
790	
791	
792	
793	
794	
795	
796	
797	
798	
799	
800	
801	
803	
804	
805	
806	
807	
808	
809	
810	
811	
812	
813	
814	
815	
816	
817	
818	
819	
820	
821	
822	
823	
824	
825	
826	
827	

828	
829	
830	
831	
832	
833	
834	
835	
836	
837	
839	
840	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
848	
849	
850	
851	
852	
853	
854	
857	
860	
861	
863	
864	
866	
867	
868	
869	
870	
871	
872	
873	
874	
875	

876	
878	
879	
880	
881	
882	
883	
884	
886	
887	
888	
889	
890	
892	
893	
895	
896	
897	
898	
899	
900	
901	
906	
907	
908	
910	
912	
913	
917	
918	
919	
920	
923	
925	
927	
928	
930	
931	
938	

943	
944	
945	
947	
950	
951	
953	
955	
957	
958	
959	
961	
962	
965	
966	
967	
969	
975	
979	
986	
994	
997	
1003	
1011	
1016	
1018	
1025	
1032	
1054	
1065	
1067	
1079	
1081	
1117	
1210	
1222	
1237	
1246	
1435	

1475	
1478	
1482	
1540	
1583	
1586	
1592	
1600	
1609	
1633	
1652	
1682	
1683	
1700	
1726	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HB3: Man's height in centimeters (1 decimal)

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1050	
1063	
1220	
1239	
1244	
1246	
1255	
1257	
1259	
1263	

1265	
1267	
1271	
1280	
1290	
1292	
1299	
1300	
1302	
1303	
1310	
1312	
1319	
1321	
1330	
1335	
1340	
1342	
1343	
1344	
1346	
1351	
1354	
1355	
1356	
1359	
1360	
1361	
1362	
1363	
1364	
1365	
1366	
1367	
1368	
1370	
1371	
1373	
1374	

1375	
1376	
1377	
1378	
1381	
1382	
1383	
1384	
1385	
1386	
1387	
1388	
1389	
1390	
1392	
1393	
1394	
1395	
1396	
1397	
1400	
1401	
1403	
1404	
1405	
1406	
1407	
1408	
1409	
1410	
1411	
1412	
1413	
1415	
1416	
1417	
1418	
1419	
1420	

1421	
1422	
1423	
1424	
1425	
1426	
1427	
1428	
1429	
1430	
1431	
1432	
1434	
1435	
1436	
1437	
1438	
1439	
1440	
1441	
1442	
1443	
1444	
1445	
1446	
1447	
1448	
1449	
1450	
1451	
1452	
1453	
1454	
1455	
1456	
1457	
1458	
1459	
1460	

1461	
1462	
1463	
1464	
1465	
1466	
1467	
1468	
1469	
1470	
1471	
1472	
1473	
1474	
1475	
1476	
1477	
1478	
1479	
1480	
1481	
1482	
1483	
1484	
1485	
1486	
1487	
1488	
1489	
1490	
1491	
1492	
1493	
1494	
1495	
1496	
1497	
1498	
1499	

1500	
1501	
1502	
1503	
1504	
1505	
1506	
1507	
1508	
1509	
1510	
1511	
1512	
1513	
1514	
1515	
1516	
1517	
1518	
1519	
1520	
1521	
1522	
1523	
1524	
1525	
1526	
1527	
1528	
1529	
1530	
1531	
1532	
1533	
1534	
1535	
1536	
1537	
1538	

1539	
1540	
1541	
1542	
1543	
1544	
1545	
1546	
1547	
1548	
1549	
1550	
1551	
1552	
1553	
1554	
1555	
1556	
1557	
1558	
1559	
1560	
1561	
1562	
1563	
1564	
1565	
1566	
1567	
1568	
1569	
1570	
1571	
1572	
1573	
1574	
1575	
1576	
1577	

1578	
1579	
1580	
1581	
1582	
1583	
1584	
1585	
1586	
1587	
1588	
1589	
1590	
1591	
1592	
1593	
1594	
1595	
1596	
1597	
1598	
1599	
1600	
1601	
1602	
1603	
1604	
1605	
1606	
1607	
1608	
1609	
1610	
1611	
1612	
1613	
1614	
1615	
1616	

1617	
1618	
1619	
1620	
1621	
1622	
1623	
1624	
1625	
1626	
1627	
1628	
1629	
1630	
1631	
1632	
1633	
1634	
1635	
1636	
1637	
1638	
1639	
1640	
1641	
1642	
1643	
1644	
1645	
1646	
1647	
1648	
1649	
1650	
1651	
1652	
1653	
1654	
1655	

1656	
1657	
1658	
1659	
1660	
1661	
1662	
1663	
1664	
1665	
1666	
1667	
1668	
1669	
1670	
1671	
1672	
1673	
1674	
1675	
1676	
1677	
1678	
1679	
1680	
1681	
1682	
1683	
1684	
1685	
1686	
1687	
1688	
1689	
1690	
1691	
1692	
1693	
1694	

1695	
1696	
1697	
1698	
1699	
1700	
1701	
1702	
1703	
1704	
1705	
1706	
1707	
1708	
1709	
1710	
1711	
1712	
1713	
1714	
1715	
1716	
1717	
1718	
1719	
1720	
1721	
1722	
1723	
1724	
1725	
1726	
1727	
1728	
1729	
1730	
1731	
1732	
1733	

1734	
1735	
1736	
1737	
1738	
1739	
1740	
1741	
1742	
1743	
1744	
1745	
1746	
1747	
1748	
1749	
1750	
1751	
1752	
1753	
1754	
1755	
1756	
1757	
1758	
1759	
1760	
1761	
1762	
1763	
1764	
1765	
1766	
1767	
1768	
1769	
1770	
1771	
1772	

1773	
1774	
1775	
1776	
1777	
1778	
1779	
1780	
1781	
1782	
1783	
1784	
1785	
1786	
1787	
1788	
1789	
1790	
1791	
1792	
1793	
1794	
1795	
1796	
1797	
1798	
1799	
1800	
1801	
1802	
1803	
1804	
1805	
1806	
1807	
1808	
1809	
1810	
1811	

1812	
1813	
1814	
1815	
1816	
1817	
1818	
1819	
1820	
1821	
1822	
1823	
1824	
1825	
1826	
1827	
1828	
1829	
1830	
1831	
1832	
1833	
1834	
1835	
1836	
1837	
1838	
1839	
1840	
1841	
1842	
1843	
1844	
1845	
1846	
1847	
1848	
1850	
1851	

1852	
1853	
1854	
1855	
1856	
1857	
1859	
1860	
1861	
1862	
1864	
1865	
1866	
1867	
1868	
1870	
1872	
1874	
1875	
1876	
1878	
1879	
1880	
1881	
1883	
1884	
1886	
1892	
1893	
1895	
1899	
1901	
1903	
1910	
1912	
1913	
1914	
1932	
1940	

1966	
1975	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HB13: Result of measurement - height/weight

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HB17: Date measured (day)

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

HB18: Date measured (month)**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
10	
11	
12	

HB19: Date measured (year)**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2023	
2024	

HB21: Fieldworker measurer code for anthropometry**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HB21A: Fieldworker assistant measurer code for anthropometry**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HB21B: NA - Fieldworker measurer code for hemoglobin**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HB22: Was man wearing only lightweight clothing**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HB24: Measurement interfered with braided or ornament

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HB32: Date of birth (CMC)

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HB33: Completeness of HB32 information

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed

4	Year and age - year ignored
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

HB35: Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Doesn't smoke
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
21	
22	
24	
25	

27	
28	
30	
33	
35	
40	
42	
48	
50	
56	
60	
70	
80	80+

HB40: Body Mass Index

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1254	
1268	
1269	
1286	
1297	
1311	
1312	
1318	
1320	
1330	
1331	
1333	
1335	
1336	
1341	

1346	
1355	
1356	
1358	
1364	
1372	
1381	
1383	
1384	
1385	
1391	
1395	
1396	
1397	
1400	
1402	
1403	
1404	
1406	
1408	
1410	
1411	
1415	
1416	
1422	
1423	
1424	
1428	
1429	
1431	
1432	
1433	
1434	
1437	
1439	
1440	
1441	
1443	
1446	

1447	
1450	
1452	
1453	
1456	
1457	
1458	
1459	
1460	
1461	
1463	
1464	
1466	
1468	
1469	
1471	
1472	
1473	
1474	
1476	
1479	
1480	
1481	
1482	
1484	
1486	
1487	
1491	
1492	
1493	
1494	
1495	
1496	
1497	
1499	
1500	
1502	
1504	
1506	

1507	
1508	
1510	
1511	
1512	
1513	
1514	
1515	
1516	
1517	
1518	
1519	
1520	
1521	
1522	
1523	
1524	
1525	
1526	
1527	
1528	
1529	
1530	
1532	
1533	
1534	
1535	
1536	
1537	
1539	
1540	
1541	
1542	
1543	
1544	
1545	
1546	
1547	
1548	

1549	
1551	
1552	
1553	
1555	
1556	
1557	
1558	
1559	
1561	
1562	
1563	
1564	
1565	
1566	
1567	
1568	
1569	
1570	
1571	
1573	
1574	
1575	
1576	
1577	
1578	
1579	
1580	
1581	
1582	
1583	
1584	
1585	
1586	
1587	
1588	
1590	
1591	
1592	

1593	
1594	
1595	
1596	
1597	
1598	
1599	
1600	
1601	
1602	
1603	
1604	
1605	
1606	
1607	
1608	
1609	
1610	
1611	
1612	
1613	
1614	
1615	
1616	
1617	
1618	
1619	
1620	
1621	
1622	
1623	
1624	
1625	
1626	
1627	
1628	
1629	
1630	
1631	

1632	
1633	
1634	
1635	
1636	
1637	
1638	
1639	
1640	
1641	
1642	
1643	
1644	
1645	
1646	
1647	
1648	
1649	
1650	
1651	
1652	
1653	
1654	
1655	
1656	
1657	
1658	
1659	
1660	
1661	
1662	
1663	
1664	
1665	
1666	
1667	
1668	
1669	
1670	

1671	
1672	
1673	
1674	
1675	
1676	
1677	
1678	
1679	
1680	
1681	
1682	
1683	
1684	
1685	
1686	
1687	
1688	
1689	
1690	
1691	
1692	
1693	
1694	
1695	
1696	
1697	
1698	
1699	
1700	
1701	
1702	
1703	
1704	
1705	
1706	
1707	
1708	
1709	

1710	
1711	
1712	
1713	
1714	
1715	
1716	
1717	
1718	
1719	
1720	
1721	
1722	
1723	
1724	
1725	
1726	
1727	
1728	
1729	
1730	
1731	
1732	
1733	
1734	
1735	
1736	
1737	
1738	
1739	
1740	
1741	
1742	
1743	
1744	
1745	
1746	
1747	
1748	

1749	
1750	
1751	
1752	
1753	
1754	
1755	
1756	
1757	
1758	
1759	
1760	
1761	
1762	
1763	
1764	
1765	
1766	
1767	
1768	
1769	
1770	
1771	
1772	
1773	
1774	
1775	
1776	
1777	
1778	
1779	
1780	
1781	
1782	
1783	
1784	
1785	
1786	
1787	

1788	
1789	
1790	
1791	
1792	
1793	
1794	
1795	
1796	
1797	
1798	
1799	
1800	
1801	
1802	
1803	
1804	
1805	
1806	
1807	
1808	
1809	
1810	
1811	
1812	
1813	
1814	
1815	
1816	
1817	
1818	
1819	
1820	
1821	
1822	
1823	
1824	
1825	
1826	

1827	
1828	
1829	
1830	
1831	
1832	
1833	
1834	
1835	
1836	
1837	
1838	
1839	
1840	
1841	
1842	
1843	
1844	
1845	
1846	
1847	
1848	
1849	
1850	
1851	
1852	
1853	
1854	
1855	
1856	
1857	
1858	
1859	
1860	
1861	
1862	
1863	
1864	
1865	

1866	
1867	
1868	
1869	
1870	
1871	
1872	
1873	
1874	
1875	
1876	
1877	
1878	
1879	
1880	
1881	
1882	
1883	
1884	
1885	
1886	
1887	
1888	
1889	
1890	
1891	
1892	
1893	
1894	
1895	
1896	
1897	
1898	
1899	
1900	
1901	
1902	
1903	
1904	

1905	
1906	
1907	
1908	
1909	
1910	
1911	
1912	
1913	
1914	
1915	
1916	
1917	
1918	
1919	
1920	
1921	
1922	
1923	
1924	
1925	
1926	
1927	
1928	
1929	
1930	
1931	
1932	
1933	
1934	
1935	
1936	
1937	
1938	
1939	
1940	
1941	
1942	
1943	

1944	
1945	
1946	
1947	
1948	
1949	
1950	
1951	
1952	
1953	
1954	
1955	
1956	
1957	
1958	
1959	
1960	
1961	
1962	
1963	
1964	
1965	
1966	
1967	
1968	
1969	
1970	
1971	
1972	
1973	
1974	
1975	
1976	
1977	
1978	
1979	
1980	
1981	
1982	

1983	
1984	
1985	
1986	
1987	
1988	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	

2022	
2023	
2024	
2025	
2026	
2027	
2028	
2029	
2030	
2031	
2032	
2033	
2034	
2035	
2036	
2037	
2038	
2039	
2040	
2041	
2042	
2043	
2044	
2045	
2046	
2047	
2048	
2049	
2050	
2051	
2052	
2053	
2054	
2055	
2056	
2057	
2058	
2059	
2060	

2061	
2062	
2063	
2064	
2065	
2066	
2067	
2068	
2069	
2070	
2071	
2072	
2073	
2074	
2075	
2076	
2077	
2078	
2079	
2080	
2081	
2082	
2083	
2084	
2085	
2086	
2087	
2088	
2089	
2090	
2091	
2092	
2093	
2094	
2095	
2096	
2097	
2098	
2099	

2100	
2101	
2102	
2103	
2104	
2105	
2106	
2107	
2108	
2109	
2110	
2111	
2112	
2113	
2114	
2115	
2116	
2117	
2118	
2119	
2120	
2121	
2122	
2123	
2124	
2125	
2126	
2127	
2128	
2129	
2130	
2131	
2132	
2133	
2134	
2135	
2136	
2137	
2138	

2139	
2140	
2141	
2142	
2143	
2144	
2145	
2146	
2147	
2148	
2149	
2150	
2151	
2152	
2153	
2154	
2155	
2156	
2157	
2158	
2159	
2160	
2161	
2162	
2163	
2164	
2165	
2166	
2167	
2168	
2169	
2170	
2171	
2172	
2173	
2174	
2175	
2176	
2177	

2178	
2179	
2180	
2181	
2182	
2183	
2184	
2185	
2186	
2187	
2188	
2189	
2190	
2191	
2192	
2193	
2194	
2195	
2196	
2197	
2198	
2199	
2200	
2201	
2202	
2203	
2204	
2205	
2206	
2207	
2208	
2209	
2210	
2211	
2212	
2213	
2214	
2215	
2216	

2217	
2218	
2219	
2220	
2221	
2222	
2223	
2224	
2225	
2226	
2227	
2228	
2229	
2230	
2231	
2232	
2233	
2234	
2235	
2236	
2237	
2238	
2239	
2240	
2241	
2242	
2243	
2244	
2245	
2246	
2247	
2248	
2249	
2250	
2251	
2252	
2253	
2254	
2255	

2256	
2257	
2258	
2259	
2260	
2261	
2262	
2263	
2264	
2265	
2266	
2267	
2268	
2269	
2270	
2271	
2272	
2273	
2274	
2275	
2276	
2277	
2278	
2279	
2280	
2281	
2282	
2283	
2284	
2285	
2286	
2287	
2288	
2289	
2290	
2291	
2292	
2293	
2294	

2295	
2296	
2297	
2298	
2299	
2300	
2301	
2302	
2303	
2304	
2305	
2306	
2307	
2308	
2309	
2310	
2311	
2312	
2313	
2314	
2315	
2316	
2317	
2318	
2319	
2320	
2321	
2322	
2323	
2324	
2325	
2326	
2327	
2328	
2329	
2330	
2331	
2332	
2333	

2334	
2335	
2336	
2337	
2338	
2339	
2340	
2341	
2342	
2343	
2344	
2345	
2346	
2347	
2348	
2349	
2350	
2351	
2352	
2353	
2354	
2355	
2356	
2357	
2358	
2359	
2360	
2361	
2362	
2363	
2364	
2365	
2366	
2367	
2368	
2369	
2370	
2371	
2372	

2373	
2374	
2375	
2376	
2377	
2378	
2379	
2380	
2381	
2382	
2383	
2384	
2385	
2386	
2387	
2388	
2389	
2390	
2391	
2392	
2393	
2394	
2395	
2396	
2397	
2398	
2399	
2400	
2401	
2402	
2403	
2404	
2405	
2406	
2407	
2408	
2409	
2410	
2411	

2412	
2413	
2414	
2415	
2416	
2417	
2418	
2419	
2420	
2421	
2422	
2423	
2424	
2425	
2426	
2427	
2428	
2429	
2430	
2431	
2432	
2433	
2434	
2435	
2436	
2438	
2439	
2440	
2441	
2442	
2443	
2444	
2445	
2446	
2447	
2448	
2449	
2450	
2451	

2452	
2453	
2454	
2455	
2456	
2457	
2458	
2459	
2460	
2461	
2462	
2463	
2464	
2465	
2466	
2467	
2468	
2469	
2470	
2471	
2472	
2473	
2474	
2475	
2476	
2477	
2478	
2479	
2480	
2481	
2482	
2483	
2484	
2486	
2487	
2488	
2489	
2490	
2491	

2492	
2493	
2494	
2495	
2496	
2497	
2498	
2499	
2500	
2501	
2503	
2504	
2505	
2506	
2507	
2508	
2509	
2510	
2511	
2513	
2514	
2515	
2516	
2517	
2518	
2519	
2520	
2521	
2522	
2523	
2524	
2525	
2526	
2527	
2528	
2529	
2530	
2531	
2532	

2533	
2534	
2535	
2536	
2537	
2538	
2539	
2540	
2541	
2542	
2543	
2544	
2545	
2546	
2547	
2548	
2549	
2550	
2551	
2552	
2553	
2554	
2556	
2557	
2558	
2559	
2560	
2561	
2562	
2563	
2564	
2565	
2566	
2567	
2568	
2569	
2570	
2571	
2572	

2573	
2574	
2575	
2576	
2577	
2578	
2579	
2580	
2581	
2582	
2583	
2585	
2586	
2587	
2589	
2590	
2591	
2593	
2594	
2595	
2596	
2597	
2598	
2599	
2600	
2601	
2602	
2604	
2605	
2606	
2607	
2608	
2609	
2610	
2611	
2612	
2613	
2614	
2616	

2617	
2618	
2619	
2620	
2621	
2623	
2624	
2626	
2627	
2628	
2629	
2630	
2631	
2632	
2633	
2634	
2635	
2636	
2637	
2639	
2641	
2642	
2644	
2647	
2648	
2649	
2650	
2651	
2653	
2654	
2655	
2656	
2657	
2658	
2659	
2660	
2661	
2662	
2663	

2664	
2667	
2668	
2669	
2670	
2671	
2673	
2675	
2676	
2677	
2679	
2680	
2682	
2683	
2684	
2685	
2686	
2687	
2688	
2689	
2690	
2692	
2693	
2694	
2695	
2696	
2697	
2698	
2699	
2701	
2703	
2704	
2705	
2706	
2708	
2710	
2711	
2712	
2714	

2716	
2717	
2718	
2720	
2721	
2723	
2725	
2726	
2727	
2728	
2729	
2730	
2731	
2733	
2734	
2735	
2736	
2737	
2738	
2739	
2741	
2743	
2744	
2745	
2746	
2747	
2748	
2750	
2752	
2753	
2755	
2756	
2757	
2758	
2759	
2760	
2761	
2766	
2767	

2768	
2769	
2770	
2772	
2773	
2774	
2775	
2777	
2779	
2780	
2781	
2784	
2786	
2788	
2790	
2792	
2793	
2794	
2797	
2799	
2803	
2804	
2807	
2809	
2810	
2813	
2815	
2819	
2820	
2824	
2825	
2826	
2828	
2831	
2833	
2834	
2835	
2836	
2837	

2838	
2839	
2840	
2841	
2842	
2843	
2844	
2846	
2847	
2857	
2861	
2866	
2867	
2870	
2874	
2875	
2879	
2880	
2882	
2883	
2884	
2886	
2888	
2890	
2891	
2893	
2894	
2897	
2898	
2903	
2904	
2906	
2909	
2911	
2912	
2915	
2917	
2918	
2919	

2926	
2927	
2930	
2931	
2932	
2934	
2935	
2936	
2937	
2939	
2941	
2942	
2943	
2945	
2948	
2953	
2956	
2958	
2960	
2965	
2966	
2969	
2970	
2972	
2974	
2977	
2979	
2980	
2986	
2989	
2990	
2996	
2999	
3001	
3009	
3010	
3019	
3021	
3024	

3025	
3031	
3033	
3038	
3041	
3044	
3045	
3046	
3052	
3054	
3058	
3063	
3067	
3075	
3080	
3083	
3095	
3101	
3109	
3112	
3116	
3118	
3122	
3128	
3137	
3144	
3152	
3160	
3162	
3164	
3172	
3176	
3178	
3182	
3184	
3185	
3191	
3196	
3198	

3205	
3206	
3208	
3212	
3214	
3217	
3225	
3245	
3249	
3250	
3265	
3268	
3290	
3301	
3307	
3315	
3320	
3329	
3339	
3340	
3342	
3373	
3379	
3391	
3425	
3427	
3433	
3477	
3486	
3488	
3500	
3613	
3820	
3853	
4013	
4086	
4444	
4635	
5239	

5794	
5869	
5909	
5942	
5945	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

HB50: Under age 18**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Under age 18
2	Age 18 or older

HB51: Line number of parent/caretaker**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
7	
8	

9

HB52: NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

HB53: NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

HB55: NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

HB56: NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HB56A: NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (new**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HB57: NA - Anemia level**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HB57A: NA - Anemia level (new WHO)**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HB58: NA - Agrees to referral - anemia**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HB60: Marital status**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Never in union
2	Other

HB59: NA - Severe anemia referral provided**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

HB61: Read consent statement - HIV**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present

HB62: Bar code for HIV blood sample**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

HB63: Result of measurement - HIV**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 43 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Blood taken
2	Not present
3	Refused
4	Sample not tested/lost/damaged/insufficient
6	Other
9	

HB64: Consent for additional tests**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present
9	

HB65: Result of man's individual interview

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Not at home
3	Postponed
4	Refused
6	Incapacitated
7	Other

HB66: Man's highest educational level

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher

HB67: Man's highest year of education**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
12	

HB68: Man's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher

HB69: HIV weight (6 decimals)**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HB70A: Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing**Data file: RECHMA****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HB70: Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (men age 15-19)**Data file: RECHMA****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-590	
-566	
-553	
-552	
-549	
-548	
-546	
-544	
-540	
-529	
-527	
-525	
-524	
-522	
-521	
-520	
-519	
-513	
-509	
-508	
-507	
-506	

-505	
-503	
-502	
-500	
-499	
-493	
-492	
-488	
-484	
-483	
-482	
-478	
-477	
-475	
-474	
-473	
-472	
-469	
-468	
-467	
-466	
-464	
-463	
-461	
-459	
-458	
-457	
-456	
-455	
-453	
-452	
-451	
-450	
-449	
-448	
-445	
-444	
-443	
-442	

-441	
-440	
-439	
-438	
-437	
-436	
-435	
-434	
-433	
-432	
-431	
-430	
-429	
-428	
-427	
-425	
-423	
-422	
-421	
-420	
-418	
-417	
-416	
-415	
-414	
-413	
-412	
-410	
-409	
-408	
-407	
-406	
-404	
-403	
-402	
-401	
-400	
-399	
-398	

-397	
-396	
-395	
-394	
-393	
-392	
-391	
-388	
-387	
-386	
-385	
-384	
-383	
-382	
-381	
-379	
-378	
-377	
-376	
-375	
-374	
-373	
-372	
-371	
-370	
-369	
-368	
-367	
-366	
-365	
-364	
-363	
-362	
-361	
-360	
-359	
-358	
-357	
-356	

-355	
-354	
-353	
-352	
-351	
-350	
-349	
-348	
-347	
-346	
-345	
-344	
-343	
-342	
-341	
-340	
-339	
-338	
-337	
-336	
-335	
-334	
-333	
-332	
-331	
-330	
-329	
-328	
-327	
-326	
-325	
-324	
-323	
-322	
-321	
-320	
-319	
-318	
-317	

-316	
-315	
-314	
-313	
-312	
-311	
-310	
-309	
-308	
-307	
-306	
-305	
-304	
-303	
-302	
-301	
-300	
-299	
-298	
-297	
-296	
-295	
-294	
-293	
-292	
-291	
-290	
-289	
-288	
-287	
-286	
-285	
-284	
-283	
-282	
-281	
-280	
-279	
-278	

-277	
-276	
-275	
-274	
-273	
-272	
-271	
-270	
-269	
-268	
-267	
-266	
-265	
-264	
-263	
-262	
-261	
-260	
-259	
-258	
-257	
-256	
-255	
-254	
-253	
-252	
-251	
-250	
-249	
-248	
-247	
-246	
-245	
-244	
-243	
-242	
-241	
-240	
-239	

-238	
-237	
-236	
-235	
-234	
-233	
-232	
-231	
-230	
-229	
-228	
-227	
-226	
-225	
-224	
-223	
-222	
-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	

-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	

-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	

-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	

-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	

-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-17	
-16	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	

-2	
-1	
0	
1	
2	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
39	

43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
58	
60	
61	
62	
64	
65	
67	
68	
69	
71	
73	
75	
82	
83	
88	
91	
92	
93	
97	
99	
100	
104	
110	
111	
120	

127	
133	
138	
141	
150	
155	
178	
190	
198	
201	
243	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

HB73: BMI/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (men age 15-19)**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-495	
-482	
-471	
-469	
-454	
-447	
-435	
-433	
-429	
-428	
-425	
-424	
-420	
-412	
-410	

-408	
-406	
-403	
-396	
-394	
-393	
-389	
-388	
-387	
-382	
-381	
-379	
-378	
-376	
-375	
-371	
-370	
-369	
-367	
-364	
-363	
-361	
-360	
-359	
-358	
-357	
-356	
-352	
-351	
-350	
-349	
-348	
-347	
-346	
-345	
-343	
-342	
-339	
-338	

-337	
-336	
-335	
-333	
-332	
-331	
-330	
-329	
-328	
-327	
-325	
-323	
-320	
-318	
-317	
-316	
-315	
-314	
-313	
-312	
-311	
-309	
-308	
-307	
-306	
-305	
-304	
-302	
-301	
-300	
-299	
-298	
-297	
-296	
-295	
-294	
-293	
-292	
-291	

-290	
-289	
-286	
-285	
-284	
-283	
-282	
-281	
-280	
-279	
-277	
-276	
-275	
-274	
-273	
-272	
-271	
-270	
-269	
-268	
-267	
-266	
-265	
-264	
-263	
-262	
-261	
-260	
-259	
-257	
-256	
-255	
-254	
-253	
-252	
-251	
-249	
-248	
-247	

-246	
-245	
-244	
-243	
-242	
-241	
-240	
-238	
-237	
-236	
-235	
-234	
-233	
-232	
-231	
-230	
-229	
-228	
-227	
-226	
-225	
-224	
-223	
-222	
-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	

-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	

-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	

-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	

-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	

-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	

-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	

28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	

67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	

106	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
120	
121	
122	
124	
126	
130	
132	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
142	
143	
144	
145	
148	
149	
150	
154	
156	
158	
160	
162	
163	

165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
172	
174	
175	
177	
178	
187	
189	
193	
194	
195	
199	
201	
202	
204	
212	
218	
228	
241	
280	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

SB345: Men: Read consent statement for diabetes test (combining responses for 345, 357,**Data file: RECHMA****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted

2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present
5	Minor not present

SB346: Technician code for diabetes tests (adult)**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

SB358: Technician code for diabetes test (caretaker consent)**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

SB362: Technician code for diabetes test (minor consent)**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

SB351: Technician code for COVID 19 test (adult consent)**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

SB367: Technician code for COVID 19 test (caretaker consent)**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

SB371: Technician code for COVID 19 test (minor consent)**Data file:** RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

SB353B: Technician code for supplementary tests (adult consent)

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

SB374: Technician code for supplementary tests (caretaker consent)

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

SB378: Technician code for supplementary tests (minor consent)

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

SB354C: Technician code for Rapid HIV test (adult consent)

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

SB378C: Technician code for Rapid HIV test (caretaker consent)

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

SB378G: Technician code for Rapid HIV test (minor consent)

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

SB381: Men: Glycated protein percentage**Data file: RECHMA****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	

69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
90	
91	
93	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
111	
112	
113	

114	
115	
117	
118	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
130	
994	Not present
995	Refused
996	Other

SB386: Result of Determine HIV test**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Negative
1	Positive
4	Not present
5	Refused
6	Other

SB387A: Result of Stat Pak HIV test**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Negative
1	Positive
4	Not present
5	Refused
6	Other

SB387B: Result of Uni Gold HIV test

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Negative
1	Positive
4	Not present

SB388: Result of Determine HIV test

Data file: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Negative
1	Positive

SB393: Invalid result for TDR**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 43 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Test completed, no invalid results
2	Test completed, at least one invalid result
3	No tests completed

SB394: Number of invalid results using Determine**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Zero
1	
2	

SB396: Number of invalid results using Stat Pak**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Zero
1	

SB398: Number of invalid results using Uni Gold**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Zero
1	

SB400: Read Consent statement - Covid**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present
5	Minor not present

SB401: Read Consent statement- HIV Rapid test**Data file:** RECHMA**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present
9	

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECHBPM**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

BPM0: Index to Household Schedule**Data file:** RECHBPM**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
17	
18	

BPM1: Consent for blood pressure**Data file:** RECHBPM**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present

BPM2: Fieldworker took consent for respondent

Data file: RECHBPM

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

BPM3: NA - Fieldworker took consent for parent/responsible adult

Data file: RECHBPM

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

BPM4: NA - Line number of parent/caretaker

Data file: RECHBPM

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

BPM5: Number of BP readings taken

Data file: RECHBPM

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not a single reading taken
1	All three readings taken
2	First and second readings taken

4	Only first reading taken
5	Second and third readings taken

BPM11: Last 30 minutes have you: eaten anything**Data file:** RECHBPM**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

BPM12: Last 30 minutes have you: had coffee, tea, cola other drinks with caffeine**Data file:** RECHBPM**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

BPM13: Last 30 minutes have you: smoked any tobacco products**Data file:** RECHBPM**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

BPM14: Last 30 minutes have you: exercised with intensity

Data file: RECHBPM

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

BPM15: Arm circumference in centimeters

Data file: RECHBPM

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	
13	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	

23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
47	
56	
99	

BPM16: Blood pressure monitor used

Data file: RECHBPM

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Small: 16 CM - 23 CM
2	Medium: 24 CM - 35 CM
4	Extra large: 42 CM - 60 CM

BPM17: First blood pressure reading: Systolic**Data file: RECHBPM****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
69	
72	
76	
77	
80	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	

107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	

146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	

185	
186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
192	
193	
194	
195	
196	
197	
198	
200	
202	
204	
207	
208	
212	
214	
216	
219	
227	
236	
240	
321	
995	Technical problems
996	Other
997	Inconsistent

BPM18: First blood pressure reading: Diastolic

Data file: RECHBPM

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	

81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	

120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
131	
132	
134	
139	
140	
146	
156	
166	
172	
179	
186	

BPM19H: NA - First blood pressure reading (hour)**Data file:** RECHBPM**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

BPM19M: NA - First blood pressure reading (minutes)**Data file:** RECHBPM**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

BPM20: NA - Ever had blood pressure measured by a doctor/health worker**Data file:** RECHBPM

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

BPM21: NA - Ever been diagnosed by doctor/health worker with hypertension

Data file: RECHBPM

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

BPM22: NA - Last 12 months have been diagnosed by doctor/health worker with hypertension

Data file: RECHBPM

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

BPM23: NA - Has a doctor/health worker prescribed medication to control blood pressure

Data file: RECHBPM

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

BPM24: NA - Is respondent taken medication to control blood pressure

Data file: RECHBPM

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

BPM25: Consent given for second blood pressure reading

Data file: RECHBPM

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

BPM26: Second blood pressure reading: Systolic**Data file: RECHBPM****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
73	
74	
77	
78	
79	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	

105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	

144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	

183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
195	
197	
198	
199	
200	
202	
204	
206	
209	
211	
212	
214	
219	
240	
995	Technical problems
996	Other
997	Inconsistent

BPM27: Second blood pressure reading: Diastolic

Data file: RECHBPM

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
42	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	

82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	

121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
127	
128	
131	
132	
138	
141	
153	

BPM28H: NA - Second blood pressure reading (hour)**Data file:** RECHBPM**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

BPM28M: NA - Second blood pressure reading (minutes)**Data file:** RECHBPM**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

BPM29: Consent given for third blood pressure reading**Data file:** RECHBPM**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

BPM30: Third blood pressure reading: Systolic**Data file: RECHBPM****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
70	
72	
74	
75	
76	
77	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	

103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	

142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	

183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
195	
196	
198	
199	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
212	
230	
257	

BPM31: Third blood pressure reading: Diastolic

Data file: RECHBPM

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	

47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	

86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	

125	
126	
128	
129	
131	
132	
133	
135	
155	
160	

BPM32H: Third blood pressure reading (hour)

Data file: RECHBPM

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	

BPM32M: Third blood pressure reading (minutes)**Data file: RECHBPM****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	

29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	

BPM33: Final/calculated blood pressure: Systolic

Data file: RECHBPM

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
72	
74	
75	
76	
78	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	

110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	

149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	
187	

189	
191	
192	
193	
195	
196	
197	
198	
199	
203	
204	
208	
210	
212	
214	
235	
997	Inconsistent

BPM34: Final/calculated blood pressure: Diastolic

Data file: RECHBPM

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
42	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	

55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	

94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
124	
125	
127	
131	
133	
136	
138	
157	
997	Inconsistent

BPM35: Blood pressure category**Data file:** RECHBPM**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 39 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Acceptable range
2	At the high end of the acceptable range
3	Above acceptable range
4	Moderately high
5	High
6	Very high

BPM36: Respondent received form with blood pressure result**Data file:** RECHBPM**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Reporting form received
2	Not received

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECHBPW**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

BPW0: Index to Household Schedule**Data file:** RECHBPW**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
18	
20	
22	
23	

BPW1: Consent for blood pressure**Data file:** RECHBPW

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present

BPW2: Fieldworker took consent for respondent

Data file: RECHBPW

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

BPW3: NA - Fieldworker took consent for parent/responsible adult

Data file: RECHBPW

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

BPW4: NA - Line number of parent/caretaker

Data file: RECHBPW

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

BPW5: Number of BP readings taken

Data file: RECHBPW

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	Not a single reading taken
1	All three readings taken
2	First and second readings taken
4	Only first reading taken

BPW11: Last 30 minutes have you: eaten anything**Data file:** RECHBPW**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

BPW12: Last 30 minutes have you: had coffee, tea, cola other drinks with caffeine**Data file:** RECHBPW**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

BPW13: Last 30 minutes have you: smoked any tobacco products**Data file:** RECHBPW**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

BPW14: Last 30 minutes have you: exercised with intensity

Data file: RECHBPW

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

BPW15: Arm circumference in centimeters

Data file: RECHBPW

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
46	
47	
48	
49	
99	

BPW16: Blood pressure monitor used

Data file: RECHBPW

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Small: 17 CM - 22 CM
2	Medium: 22 CM - 42 CM
4	Extra large: 42 CM - 60 CM

BPW17: First blood pressure reading: Systolic

Data file: RECHBPW

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
70	
72	
73	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	

93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	

132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	

171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
195	
196	
197	
198	
199	
200	
203	
204	
206	
207	
208	
213	
214	
215	
216	
217	
218	

223	
225	
231	
995	Technical problems
996	Other
997	Refused

BPW18: First blood pressure reading: Diastolic

Data file: RECHBPW

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
41	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	

64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	

103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
132	
133	
134	
135	
137	
139	
140	
142	
145	
146	
157	

168	
176	
182	

BPW19H: NA - First blood pressure reading (hour)**Data file:** RECHBPW**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

BPW19M: NA - First blood pressure reading (minutes)**Data file:** RECHBPW**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

BPW20: NA - Ever had blood pressure measured by a doctor/health worker**Data file:** RECHBPW**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

BPW21: NA - Ever been diagnosed by doctor/health worker with hypertension**Data file:** RECHBPW**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

BPW22: NA - Last 12 months have been diagnosed by doctor/health worker with hypertension**Data file:** RECHBPW**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

BPW23: NA - Has a doctor/health worker prescribed medication to control blood pressure**Data file:** RECHBPW

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

BPW24: NA - Is respondent taken medication to control blood pressure

Data file: RECHBPW

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

BPW25: Consent given for second blood pressure reading

Data file: RECHBPW

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

BPW26: Second blood pressure reading: Systolic

Data file: RECHBPW

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
62	
66	
67	
71	
72	
73	
74	

75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	

114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	

153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
194	

196	
197	
199	
200	
201	
203	
207	
208	
209	
215	
216	
218	
224	
230	
996	Other

BPW27: Second blood pressure reading: Diastolic

Data file: RECHBPW

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
40	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	

54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	

93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
131	
133	
135	

136	
140	
148	
171	

BPW28H: Second blood pressure reading (hour)**Data file:** RECHBPW**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	

BPW28M: Second blood pressure reading (minutes)**Data file:** RECHBPW**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	

35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	

BPW29: Consent given for third blood pressure reading

Data file: RECHBPW

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

BPW30: Third blood pressure reading: Systolic**Data file: RECHBPW****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
57	
68	
72	
74	
75	
76	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	

140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	

179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
188	
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
195	
196	
198	
199	
201	
203	
205	
206	
209	
210	
214	
223	
224	
995	Technical problems
996	Other

BPW31: Third blood pressure reading: Diastolic

Data file: RECHBPW

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
40	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	

76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	

115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
129	
130	
133	
134	
137	
140	
995	Technical problems

BPW32H: Third blood pressure reading (hour)

Data file: RECHBPW

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	

14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	

BPW32M: Third blood pressure reading (minutes)

Data file: RECHBPW

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	

19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	

58	
59	

BPW33: Final/calculated blood pressure: Systolic

Data file: RECHBPW

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
71	
72	
75	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	

140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	

179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
185	
186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
196	
198	
200	
201	
203	
204	
205	
207	
213	
214	
219	
224	
230	
997	Inconsistent

BPW34: Final/calculated blood pressure: Diastolic

Data file: RECHBPW

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
40	
42	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	

80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	

119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
127	
128	
129	
133	
135	
136	
137	
144	
997	Inconsistent

BPW35: Blood pressure category

Data file: RECHBPW

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 39 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Acceptable range
2	At the high end of the acceptable range
3	Above acceptable range
4	Moderately high
5	High
6	Very high

BPW36: Respondent received form with blood pressure result

Data file: RECHBPW

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Reporting form received
2	Not received

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECHML**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

HMLIDX: Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number**Data file:** RECHML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

HML3: Net observed by interviewer**Data file:** RECHML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not seen
1	Yes, seen

HML4: Months ago net obtained**Data file:** RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
96	More than 3 years ago
98	Don't know

HML5: NA - Net treated with insecticide when bought

Data file: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HML6: NA - Net treatment status

Data file: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 49 Format: Numeric

HML7: Brand of net

Data file: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Permanet/Serena
12	Olyset
13	Net Protect
14	Duranet
15	Interceptor
16	Other LLIN, unknown brand
17	Dawa Plus
19	Magnet
96	Other brand

98

DK brand

HML8: NA - Net treated since received**Data file:** RECHML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

HML9: NA - Time since last re-treatment (months)**Data file:** RECHML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

HML10: Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN)**Data file:** RECHML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No, don't know
1	Yes

HML11: Number of persons who slept under this net**Data file:** RECHML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

2	
3	
4	

HML21: Someone slept under this net last night**Data file:** RECHML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Not sure (DK)

HMLA: Line number of person who slept in this net**Data file:** RECHML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	

12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

HMLB: Line number of person who slept in this net

Data file: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
21	

HMLC: Line number of person who slept in this net**Data file:** RECHML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

HMLD: Line number of person who slept in this net**Data file:** RECHML**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
18	
22	

HMLE: NA - Line number of person who slept in this net

Data file: RECHML

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML22: Obtained net from campaign, antenatal or immunization visit

Data file: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes, campaign
2	Yes, antenatal care
3	Yes, immunization visit

HML23: Place where net was obtained

Data file: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	Government health facility
20	Private health facility
31	Pharmacy
32	Shop/market
33	CHW
34	Religious institution
35	School
96	Other
98	Don't know

HML24: Reason net was not used

Data file: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 39 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Too hot
2	Don't like net shape/color/size
3	Don't like smell
4	Unable to hang net

5	Slept outdoors
6	Usual user didn't sleep here last night
7	No Mosquitoes/no malaria
8	Extra net/saving for later
9	Feels suffocated when using the net
96	Other

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

HMHIDX: Index to Household Schedule**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	

HML12: Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Did not sleep under a net
1	Only treated (ITN) nets
2	Both treated (ITN) and untreated nets
3	Only untreated nets

HML13: Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Did not sleep under net
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

HML14: Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night**Data file:** RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

HML15: Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

HML16: Corrected age from Individual file

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	

39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	

78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
98	Don't know

HML16A: Age in months (for children)

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	

54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	

HML17: Flag for age from Individual file

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No data from Individual file
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
4	Year and age - year ignored
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

HML18: Pregnancy status from Individual file

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not pregnant, don't know
1	Pregnant

HML19: Person slept under an ever-treated net**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

HML20: Person slept under an LLIN net**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML30: Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing)**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
13	
14	
20	

HML31: Read consent statement for malaria**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
4	Adult/parent not present

HML32: NA - Final result of malaria from blood smear test**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

HML32A: NA - Presence of species: falciparum (Pf)**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML32B: NA - Presence of species: malariae (Pm)**Data file:** RECHMH

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML32C: NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po)

Data file: RECHMH

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML32D: NA - Presence of species: vivax (Pv)

Data file: RECHMH

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML32E: NA - Presence of species: CS

Data file: RECHMH

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML32F: NA - Presence of species: CS

Data file: RECHMH

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML32G: NA - Presence of species: CS

Data file: RECHMH

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML33: Result of malaria measurement

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HML34: Bar code for blood smear sample

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

HML35: Result of malaria rapid test

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Negative
1	Positive
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HML36: Fieldworker measurer code for malaria

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HML37A: Suffer from illness/symptom: extreme weakness**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML37B: Suffer from illness/symptom: heart problems**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML37C: Suffer from illness/symptom: loss of consciousness**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML37D: Suffer from illness/symptom: rapid or difficult breathing**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML37E: Suffer from illness/symptom: seizures**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML37F: Suffer from illness/symptom: abnormal bleeding**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML37G: Suffer from illness/symptom: jaundice or yellow skin**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML37H: Suffer from illness/symptom: dark urine**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML37I: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML37J: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML37K: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML37L: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML37M: NA - Suffer from illness/symptom: CS**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HML38: Child taken or taking first line medicine given by health provider for malaria**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HML39: Parent accept first line medicine to treat malaria**Data file:** RECHMH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Refused medicine
1	Accepted medicine
6	Other

HML40: Fieldworker provided first line medicine for malaria

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

SB130: Result of malaria rapid test (CS including type of parasite)

Data file: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Negative
1	Positive: Falciparum
2	Positive: Vivax
3	Positive: Falciparum and Vivax
4	Not present
5	Refused
6	Other

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECHCHL**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

HCHLINE: Child line number in household**Data file:** RECHCHL**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
19	
20	

HCHL2A: Past week worked on: plot/farm/looked after animals**Data file:** RECHCHL

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCHL2B: Past week worked on: helped family/relatives with business

Data file: RECHCHL

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCHL2C: Past week worked on: produce/sell articles/handicrafts/food/agricultural product

Data file: RECHCHL

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCHL2D: Past week worked on: other activities

Data file: RECHCHL

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCHL2E: NA - Past week worked on: CS

Data file: RECHCHL

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HCHL2F: NA - Past week worked on: CS

Data file: RECHCHL

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HCHL2G: NA - Past week worked on: CS

Data file: RECHCHL

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HCHL4: Hours worked in past week activities

Data file: RECHCHL

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
28	
29	
30	
32	
34	
35	
36	
40	
41	
42	
45	
48	
49	

50	
52	
56	
60	
63	
64	
66	
70	
72	
76	
80	
84	
91	
95	95+

HCHL5: Past week work require carrying heavy loads**Data file:** RECHCHL**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCHL6: Past week work require working with dangerous tools, knives, heavy machines**Data file:** RECHCHL**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

HCHL7A: Work environment in past week work: exposed to dust, fumes, gas**Data file:** RECHCHL**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCHL7B: Work environment in past week work: exposed to extreme cold, heat, humidity**Data file:** RECHCHL**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCHL7C: Work environment in past week work: exposed to loud noise, vibration**Data file:** RECHCHL**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

HCHL7D: Work environment in past week work: require work at heights**Data file:** RECHCHL**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCHL7E: Work environment in past week work: exposed to chemicals, pesticides, glues, exp**Data file:** RECHCHL**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCHL7F: Work environment in past week work: other processes bad for health/safety**Data file:** RECHCHL**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

HCHL7G: Work environment in past week work: Risk of drowning**Data file:** RECHCHL**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCHL7H: Work environment in past week work: Risk of landslide**Data file:** RECHCHL**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCHL7I: NA - Work environment in past week work: CS**Data file:** RECHCHL**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HCHL8: Past week: fetch water for household use**Data file:** RECHCHL**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCHL9: Past week: hours fetching water for household use

Data file: RECHCHL

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	

HCHL10: Past week: collect firewood for household use

Data file: RECHCHL

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCHL11: Past week: hours collecting firewood for household use

Data file: RECHCHL

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	

HCHL12A: Past week did do: shopping for household

Data file: RECHCHL

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCHL12B: NA - Past week did do: repair household equipment

Data file: RECHCHL

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HCHL12C: Past week did do: cooking

Data file: RECHCHL

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCHL12D: Past week did do: washing clothes

Data file: RECHCHL

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCHL12E: Past week did do: caring for children**Data file:** RECHCHL**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCHL12F: Past week did do: caring for the old/sick**Data file:** RECHCHL**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCHL12G: Past week did do: other household tasks**Data file:** RECHCHL**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCHL12H: Past week did do: washing dishes/cleaning the house**Data file:** RECHCHL**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCHL12I: NA - Past week did do: CS**Data file:** RECHCHL**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HCHL12J: NA - Past week did do: CS**Data file:** RECHCHL**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HCHL12K: NA - Past week did do: CS**Data file:** RECHCHL**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HCHL14: Past week hours engaged in household activities**Data file:** RECHCHL**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
34	
35	

36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	

HCHLWGT: Child labor sample weight (6 decimals)

Data file: RECHCHL

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECHHE1**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

HEX20: Index to household schedule for inpatient member**Data file:** RECHHE1**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	

HEX21: Place for most recent stay overnight for health care**Data file:** RECHHE1**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 42 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Government National or University Hospital
12	Government provincial hospital
13	General reference hospital
14	Hospital center/Reference health center
15	Health center
16	Government health post/dispensary
17	Other public sector
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic/polyclinic
23	Private health center
24	Private doctor
25	Private Maternity clinic
26	Other private medical sector
31	NGO hospital
32	NGO clinic
36	Other NGO medical sector
41	Traditional practitioner
42	Chinese medicine
43	Church
46	Other non-medical sector
96	Other

HEX22: Main reason to seek care most recent time

Data file: RECHHE1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Pregnancy/delivery
2	Illness
3	Accident/injury

6	Other
8	Don't know

HEX23: NA - Had surgery during most recent overnight stay**Data file:** RECHHE1**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HEX24: Cost of treatment in most recent overnight stay**Data file:** RECHHE1**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No cost/free
8	
13	
15	
20	
25	
26	
30	
35	
45	
50	
55	
57	
60	
62	
63	
68	
80	
90	
100	

105	
115	
130	
150	
170	
180	
200	
230	
270	
300	
500	
1000	
1010	
1100	
1200	
1300	
1500	
1800	
2000	
2200	
2300	
2400	
2500	
2700	
2800	
2900	
3000	
3200	
3250	
3500	
3700	
3750	
3800	
4000	
4200	
4500	
4600	
4700	
4800	

5000	
5200	
5300	
5500	
5600	
5700	
5800	
5900	
6000	
6050	
6200	
6300	
6400	
6500	
6700	
7000	
7200	
7300	
7500	
7650	
7800	
8000	
8250	
8300	
8400	
8500	
8600	
8700	
8800	
9000	
9500	
9600	
9700	
9800	
10000	
10008	
10300	
10500	
11000	

11200	
11300	
11500	
11550	
11700	
12000	
12200	
12300	
12500	
12600	
12700	
12750	
12800	
13000	
13100	
13200	
13500	
13600	
13800	
14000	
14400	
14500	
14700	
14800	
14850	
15000	
15500	
15600	
15650	
15700	
15750	
15800	
16000	
16300	
16500	
16700	
16800	
16850	
16950	

17000	
17400	
17500	
17600	
17700	
17750	
17800	
18000	
18200	
18250	
18300	
18500	
18600	
18700	
18900	
19000	
19200	
19300	
19500	
20000	
20008	
20500	
20700	
21000	
21200	
21500	
21800	
21900	
22000	
22200	
22300	
22500	
22700	
22750	
23000	
23100	
23200	
23500	
23700	

23800	
24000	
24100	
24500	
25000	
25200	
25300	
25400	
25500	
25700	
25800	
26000	
26250	
26500	
26700	
27000	
27200	
27300	
27500	
27700	
27800	
27900	
28000	
28200	
28500	
28600	
28900	
29000	
29100	
29200	
29300	
29400	
29500	
30000	
30500	
31000	
31500	
32000	
32400	

32500	
32700	
33000	
33500	
33600	
34000	
34500	
34700	
34800	
35000	
35500	
35700	
35800	
35900	
36000	
36200	
36500	
36600	
36800	
36900	
37000	
37500	
37800	
38000	
38400	
38500	
38550	
38800	
39000	
39500	
39900	
40000	
41000	
41500	
42000	
42300	
42350	
42500	
42600	

42700	
42800	
43000	
43200	
43500	
43700	
44000	
44100	
45000	
45200	
45500	
46000	
46200	
46500	
46800	
47000	
47200	
47250	
47500	
47600	
47800	
47900	
48000	
48300	
48500	
49000	
49500	
49750	
49800	
50000	
50008	
50300	
50400	
50800	
51000	
52000	
52300	
52500	
53000	

53150	
53200	
53500	
54000	
54500	
54600	
55000	
55500	
55600	
56000	
56500	
56700	
56900	
57000	
57200	
57500	
57850	
58000	
58500	
58800	
59000	
59500	
59550	
60000	
61000	
61500	
61800	
61900	
62000	
62500	
62800	
63000	
64000	
65000	
65100	
65200	
65500	
65800	
66000	

66500	
67000	
67200	
67300	
67500	
68000	
68400	
68500	
68700	
69000	
69300	
69500	
70000	
71000	
71300	
71400	
72000	
72500	
73000	
73500	
73700	
74000	
74500	
75000	
75500	
75600	
75950	
76000	
76500	
77000	
78000	
78500	
79000	
79800	
80000	
81000	
81500	
81900	
82000	

82500	
83000	
83500	
84000	
85000	
85400	
85600	
85700	
86000	
86300	
87000	
87050	
87300	
87500	
88000	
88050	
88200	
89000	
89300	
90000	
90300	
91000	
92000	
92400	
92600	
93000	
93500	
94000	
94200	
94500	
95000	
95500	
96000	
96600	
97000	
97500	
98000	
98500	
98700	

99000	
100000	
100800	
102000	
102500	
102900	
103000	
104000	
105000	
106000	
107000	
107100	
108000	
108008	
109200	
110000	
111300	
112250	
113000	
113400	
114000	
115000	
115250	
115500	
116000	
117000	
117600	
118000	
118450	
118550	
119700	
120000	
121000	
122000	
123000	
125000	
126000	
127000	
127500	

128000	
129000	
130000	
130500	
132000	
132300	
132750	
134400	
135000	
136000	
136500	
137000	
138000	
138600	
140000	
142000	
142800	
145000	
147000	
147500	
149100	
150000	
150008	
151500	
153000	
153300	
155000	
156000	
156500	
157300	
157500	
158000	
159000	
160000	
162500	
163800	
165000	
167000	
168000	

170000	
174300	
175000	
176000	
176400	
177000	
178000	
178500	
180000	
180600	
182000	
183000	
184800	
185000	
186000	
187000	
189000	
190000	
191000	
191100	
192000	
193200	
194000	
195000	
195300	
196000	
197500	
198000	
198500	
199500	
200000	
205000	
206000	
208000	
210000	
212000	
215000	
218400	
220000	

220500	
223000	
224000	
224700	
225000	
227000	
228000	
230000	
231000	
235000	
236000	
240000	
241500	
242000	
243688	
245000	
246000	
247800	
250000	
252000	
258000	
260000	
268000	
270000	
273000	
275000	
280000	
285000	
287000	
290000	
294000	
295000	
300000	
300300	
310000	
312900	
315000	
320000	
325000	

327600	
330000	
335000	
340000	
342000	
345000	
346500	
347000	
350000	
356000	
357000	
358300	
360000	
362000	
365400	
367500	
370000	
375000	
378000	
380000	
384000	
385000	
388500	
390000	
399000	
400000	
405000	
408000	
410000	
411000	
415000	
420000	
424200	
425000	
430000	
438000	
445000	
449400	
450000	

453600	
460000	
462000	
464100	
468000	
470000	
472500	
475000	
480000	
483000	
490000	
500000	
504000	
512400	
520000	
524000	
525000	
540000	
541800	
546000	
550000	
552000	
555000	
560000	
567000	
580000	
585100	
588000	
598500	
600000	
610000	
620000	
621600	
630000	
634200	
640000	
650000	
672000	
680000	

700000	
714000	
720000	
725000	
735000	
750000	
756000	
774900	
780000	
783300	
800000	
825000	
840000	
843000	
850000	
850008	
857000	
882000	
900000	
945000	
948300	
970200	
1000000	
1008000	
1050000	
1075200	
1080000	
1130000	
1155000	
1167600	
1200000	
1260000	
1300000	
1365000	
1428000	
1470000	
1500000	
1680000	
1750000	

1800000	
2000000	
2100000	
2350000	
2415000	
2500000	
2520000	
2625000	
2730000	
2850000	
3000000	
3150000	
3360000	
3990000	
4200000	
4500000	
4935000	
5000000	
6300000	
6478500	
7000000	
7500000	
9046800	
10500000	
17850000	
99999995	In kind only
99999998	Don't know

HEX25: Last six months stayed another time in a health facility**Data file:** RECHHE1**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

HEX26: Place next-to-last time stayed overnight for health care**Data file: RECHHE1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 42 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Government National or University Hospital
12	Government provincial hospital
13	General reference hospital
14	Hospital center/Reference health center
15	Health center
16	Government health post/dispensary
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic/polyclinic
23	Private health center
24	Private doctor
25	Private Maternity clinic
31	NGO hospital
41	Traditional practitioner
43	Church

HEX27: Main reason to seek care next-to-last time**Data file: RECHHE1****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Pregnancy/delivery
2	Illness

3	Accident/injury
6	Other

HEX28: NA - Had surgery during next-to-last overnight stay**Data file:** RECHHE1**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HEX29: Cost of treatment in next-to-last overnight stay**Data file:** RECHHE1**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No cost/free
40	
45	
50	
79	
100	
500	
1000	
1500	
2000	
2100	
2500	
2600	
3000	
3500	
4000	
4200	
4300	
4500	
5000	

5500	
5600	
6000	
6400	
6500	
6700	
7000	
7500	
7900	
8000	
9000	
9100	
9500	
9700	
10000	
10500	
11000	
11500	
12000	
12200	
12500	
12700	
13000	
13500	
14000	
14500	
14700	
15000	
15500	
16000	
16500	
16800	
17000	
17500	
18000	
18500	
19000	
19500	
20000	

20500	
21000	
21500	
22000	
22500	
22600	
23000	
23100	
24000	
25000	
25200	
25600	
26000	
26700	
27000	
27500	
28000	
28500	
29000	
30000	
30500	
31000	
31500	
32000	
32500	
33000	
34000	
35000	
36000	
37000	
38000	
39900	
40000	
40500	
41000	
41100	
42000	
43000	
44000	

44100	
45000	
45800	
46000	
46200	
47000	
47500	
48000	
48500	
50000	
52000	
52500	
53000	
55000	
55500	
56000	
56200	
58000	
58800	
60000	
61000	
61500	
62000	
63000	
65000	
65100	
67000	
68000	
69000	
70000	
71500	
73500	
74000	
75000	
75500	
75600	
77000	
77700	
78000	

80000	
80500	
81900	
85000	
86500	
87000	
88000	
90000	
92500	
94500	
95000	
97000	
100000	
102000	
105000	
105500	
108000	
110000	
115000	
116000	
120000	
123000	
125000	
128000	
130000	
135000	
136000	
140000	
140700	
142800	
147000	
150000	
157500	
160000	
168000	
170000	
180000	
180600	
181000	

185000	
189000	
200000	
203500	
210000	
220000	
225000	
231000	
240000	
248000	
250000	
252000	
270000	
280000	
300000	
315000	
350000	
372000	
378000	
380000	
400000	
420000	
430000	
440000	
450000	
462000	
500000	
504000	
567000	
600000	
609000	
630000	
672000	
700000	
743400	
850000	
1000000	
1050000	
2500000	

2730000	
3150000	
4200000	
99999995	In kind only
99999998	Don't know

HEX30: Besides two stays, last six months stayed another time in a health facility

Data file: RECHHE1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HEX31: Place second-to-last time stayed overnight for health care

Data file: RECHHE1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 42 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
12	Government provincial hospital
13	General reference hospital
14	Hospital center/Reference health center
15	Health center
16	Government health post/dispensary
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic/polyclinic
23	Private health center
24	Private doctor
41	Traditional practitioner

43 Church

HEX32: Main reason to seek care second-to-last time**Data file:** RECHHE1**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Pregnancy/delivery
2	Illness
3	Accident/injury
8	Don't know

HEX33: NA - Had surgery during second-to-last overnight stay**Data file:** RECHHE1**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HEX34: Cost of treatment in second-to-last overnight stay**Data file:** RECHHE1**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No cost/free
20	
1000	
2000	
3000	
3600	

5000	
7000	
9200	
10000	
11000	
11800	
14500	
15000	
15500	
16000	
18100	
19000	
20000	
21000	
21500	
22000	
22500	
25000	
27000	
28000	
30000	
32000	
33000	
35000	
40000	
42000	
45000	
50000	
54500	
55000	
58000	
60000	
62000	
63000	
65000	
65500	
69000	
70000	
75000	

85000	
90000	
100000	
115500	
125000	
130000	
150000	
168000	
210000	
247800	
250000	
300000	
590100	
600000	
840000	
1000000	

HEX35: Besides three stays, last six months stayed another time in a health facility**Data file:** RECHHE1**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HEX36: How many times stayed overnight in a health facility last six months**Data file:** RECHHE1**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
3	
4	
5	
15	

HEX37: Inpatient member covered by health insurance

Data file: RECHHE1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HEX38: Main type of inpatient's health insurance

Data file: RECHHE1

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 59 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Mutual health organization/community-based health insurance
2	Health insurance through employer
3	Social security
4	Other privately purchased commercial health insurance
6	Other
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECHHE2**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

HEX70: Index to household schedule for outpatient member**Data file:** RECHHE2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	

HEX71: Place where patient got health care most recently**Data file:** RECHHE2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 42 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Government National or University Hospital
12	Government provincial hospital
13	General reference hospital
14	Hospital center/Reference health center
15	Health center
17	Community health worker
18	Other public sector
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic/polyclinic
23	Private pharmacy
24	Private health center
25	Private doctor
27	Private mobile clinic
28	Private fieldworker
29	Other private medical sector
41	Shop
42	Traditional practitioner
96	Other

HEX72: Cost of treatment for services received from provider

Data file: RECHHE2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No cost/free
5	
8	
10	
13	
15	

23	
30	
57	
68	
100	
150	
200	
208	
250	
300	
350	
400	
450	
500	
600	
604	
700	
750	
800	
1000	
1080	
1100	
1200	
1280	
1300	
1500	
1550	
1700	
1750	
1800	
1900	
1950	
2000	
2006	
2008	
2100	
2200	
2300	
2400	

2500	
2580	
2600	
2684	
2700	
2800	
3000	
3008	
3100	
3200	
3250	
3300	
3400	
3500	
3600	
3700	
3800	
3900	
4000	
4200	
4300	
4500	
4600	
4700	
4800	
5000	
5008	
5088	
5100	
5200	
5300	
5400	
5500	
5508	
5600	
5700	
5750	
5800	
5900	

6000	
6008	
6050	
6080	
6100	
6200	
6208	
6300	
6400	
6500	
6600	
6750	
6800	
6850	
6900	
7000	
7100	
7200	
7300	
7400	
7500	
7508	
7600	
7650	
7750	
7800	
7900	
8000	
8002	
8008	
8100	
8200	
8300	
8400	
8500	
8600	
8700	
8800	
8900	

9000	
9008	
9100	
9200	
9300	
9400	
9500	
9700	
9800	
9900	
10000	
10008	
10024	
10200	
10300	
10400	
10500	
10508	
10600	
10800	
10900	
11000	
11008	
11200	
11250	
11300	
11400	
11500	
11600	
11700	
11750	
11800	
11900	
12000	
12008	
12200	
12300	
12400	
12500	

12600	
12700	
12800	
12850	
13000	
13008	
13080	
13200	
13300	
13400	
13500	
13600	
13800	
14000	
14008	
14020	
14200	
14300	
14400	
14500	
14700	
14800	
15000	
15001	
15008	
15032	
15200	
15300	
15400	
15500	
15700	
15800	
15900	
16000	
16100	
16200	
16300	
16400	
16500	

16508	
16600	
16700	
16800	
17000	
17200	
17300	
17350	
17500	
17700	
17800	
18000	
18008	
18016	
18200	
18300	
18400	
18500	
18800	
18900	
19000	
19200	
19400	
19500	
19508	
19700	
19900	
20000	
20008	
20100	
20200	
20400	
20500	
20812	
21000	
21200	
21300	
21400	
21500	

21800	
22000	
22100	
22200	
22300	
22500	
22700	
23000	
23100	
23500	
23508	
24000	
24200	
24500	
24700	
24800	
25000	
25008	
25200	
25300	
25500	
25800	
26000	
26120	
26300	
26500	
26900	
27000	
27300	
27500	
27700	
27800	
27900	
28000	
28030	
28200	
28250	
28300	
28500	

28600	
29000	
29200	
29500	
29508	
29750	
30000	
30008	
30103	
30200	
30500	
30800	
31000	
31200	
31500	
32000	
32008	
32100	
32500	
32800	
33000	
33008	
33100	
33400	
33500	
33600	
33700	
33750	
34000	
34500	
35000	
35005	
35008	
35300	
35500	
35700	
36000	
36500	
37000	

37008	
37300	
37400	
37500	
37700	
37800	
38000	
38100	
38200	
38500	
39000	
39500	
39900	
40000	
40008	
40500	
41000	
41200	
41400	
41500	
42000	
42500	
42508	
42900	
43000	
43500	
44000	
44100	
44300	
44500	
44900	
45000	
45100	
45500	
45565	
45750	
45800	
46000	
46250	

46500	
46700	
46800	
47000	
47028	
47500	
48000	
48300	
48500	
49000	
49008	
49150	
49500	
49700	
49800	
50000	
50040	
50400	
50800	
51000	
51350	
51500	
52000	
52200	
52500	
52600	
52700	
53000	
53500	
53508	
54000	
54500	
55000	
55164	
55500	
55800	
56000	
56100	
56500	

56700	
57000	
57500	
57800	
58000	
58008	
58500	
59000	
59500	
60000	
60016	
60500	
60900	
61000	
61500	
62000	
62500	
63000	
63002	
63008	
63500	
64000	
64100	
65000	
65500	
66000	
66300	
66500	
67000	
67200	
68000	
68020	
68500	
68800	
69000	
69008	
69400	
70000	
71000	

71008	
71500	
72000	
72008	
72200	
72500	
72600	
73000	
73200	
73300	
73500	
74000	
74500	
75000	
75500	
75600	
76000	
76800	
77000	
77500	
78000	
78800	
79000	
79500	
79800	
80000	
80500	
81000	
81500	
82000	
82500	
83000	
83500	
84000	
84500	
85000	
85500	
86000	
86300	

87000	
87100	
87500	
88000	
88200	
89000	
89500	
90000	
91000	
91500	
92000	
92200	
92500	
93000	
93500	
94000	
94500	
95000	
95008	
96000	
96800	
97000	
98000	
98008	
98500	
98700	
99000	
100000	
100008	
100800	
101000	
102000	
102100	
102500	
103000	
103500	
104000	
104800	
105000	

105500	
106000	
107000	
107100	
108000	
109000	
110000	
111000	
112000	
112200	
113000	
113500	
114000	
115000	
115500	
116000	
118000	
119000	
120000	
121000	
122500	
122800	
123000	
124000	
125000	
126000	
126500	
127000	
127500	
128500	
129000	
130000	
130700	
132000	
132300	
134000	
134400	
135000	
136000	

136500	
137000	
137500	
139500	
140000	
140500	
141000	
141500	
142000	
142800	
144000	
144500	
145000	
145500	
146000	
147000	
147500	
148000	
150000	
151000	
151200	
152000	
152500	
153000	
155000	
155500	
155600	
157500	
158500	
159000	
160000	
160500	
161700	
163000	
163800	
164000	
165000	
167000	
168000	

169500	
170000	
173000	
173500	
174000	
175000	
176000	
176500	
177000	
177500	
178500	
180000	
181500	
185000	
186000	
189000	
190000	
192000	
195000	
195300	
197500	
200000	
203000	
205000	
210000	
212000	
214200	
215000	
217000	
219500	
220000	
220500	
221500	
228000	
230000	
232500	
235200	
237000	
244200	

245000	
247000	
250000	
255500	
258300	
269000	
270000	
274000	
275000	
279000	
280000	
285000	
292001	
293000	
295000	
297000	
299000	
300000	
310000	
310800	
312500	
315000	
315008	
316000	
317300	
320000	
329000	
330000	
331800	
334000	
346500	
350000	
355000	
380000	
389000	
390000	
400000	
405000	
415000	

415800	
420000	
420500	
425000	
430000	
441000	
449000	
450000	
459000	
470000	
482000	
490000	
493500	
500000	
520000	
525000	
550000	
588000	
605000	
606000	
610000	
630000	
642000	
645000	
650000	
670000	
690000	
693000	
703500	
800000	
805000	
805500	
825000	
894500	
1020000	
1050000	
1080000	
1123500	
1165000	

1472000	
1596000	
2667000	
3002000	
3150000	
4200000	
5271000	
7350000	
8400000	

HEX73: Main reason to seek outpatient care most recent time**Data file:** RECHHE2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 38 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Family planning
2	Antenatal care/delivery postnatal care
3	Malaria
4	Fever
5	Diarrhea
6	HIV/AIDS/STD
7	Other illness
8	Check-up/preventive care
9	Accident/injury
10	Vaccination
96	Other
98	Don't know

HEX74: Last four weeks did get care another time from health provider**Data file:** RECHHE2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

■ HEX75: How many other times did get care last four weeks

Data file: RECHHE2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
7	
10	
20	

■ HEX76: How many times was money spent

Data file: RECHHE2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
12	

HEX77: Outpatient member covered by health insurance

Data file: RECHHE2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HEX78: Main type of outpatient's health insurance

Data file: RECHHE2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 59 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Mutual health organization/community-based health insurance
2	Health insurance through employer
3	Social security
4	Other privately purchased commercial health insurance
6	Other

HEX79: Cost of vitamins, medicines, herbal remedies not prescribed by health provider**Data file: RECHHE2****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No cost/free
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
7	
8	
10	
20	
25	
45	
60	
62	
95	
100	
130	
150	
200	
250	
300	
400	
458	
500	
550	
600	
650	
700	
750	
800	

900	
950	
1000	
1050	
1150	
1200	
1250	
1300	
1400	
1450	
1500	
1550	
1600	
1700	
1800	
1900	
2000	
2100	
2200	
2250	
2300	
2400	
2500	
2550	
2600	
2700	
2800	
2900	
3000	
3200	
3250	
3300	
3400	
3500	
3600	
3650	
3700	
3750	
3800	

3900	
4000	
4008	
4200	
4300	
4500	
4600	
4700	
4750	
4800	
5000	
5200	
5300	
5400	
5500	
5600	
5700	
5800	
6000	
6200	
6300	
6400	
6500	
6600	
6700	
6800	
6900	
7000	
7200	
7250	
7300	
7400	
7500	
7600	
8000	
8400	
8500	
8700	
8900	

9000	
9200	
9400	
9500	
9550	
9600	
9700	
9800	
10000	
10200	
10500	
10700	
10800	
11000	
11200	
11500	
12000	
12300	
12500	
12600	
13000	
13200	
13500	
13800	
13888	
14000	
14200	
14400	
14500	
14700	
15000	
15500	
15888	
16000	
16500	
16800	
17000	
17500	
17800	

18000	
18400	
18500	
19000	
19400	
19500	
20000	
20008	
20500	
21000	
21500	
22000	
22500	
23000	
23100	
23500	
23800	
24000	
25000	
25200	
25300	
25500	
26000	
26500	
27000	
27500	
27800	
28000	
28500	
29000	
29400	
30000	
30500	
31000	
31500	
31800	
32000	
32500	
33000	

33600	
34000	
35000	
36000	
36500	
37000	
37500	
37800	
38000	
39000	
40000	
40500	
41500	
42000	
42500	
43000	
44000	
45000	
46200	
47000	
48000	
48300	
49000	
49800	
50000	
51000	
52000	
52500	
53000	
54000	
54500	
54600	
55000	
55200	
56000	
56700	
57000	
59000	
60000	

61000	
62000	
62500	
63000	
64000	
65000	
67000	
68000	
70000	
71000	
72000	
73000	
73500	
74000	
75000	
76000	
76700	
77000	
78000	
80000	
81000	
85000	
86500	
90000	
91000	
94500	
96000	
97500	
99000	
100000	
101000	
102000	
105000	
106000	
110000	
115000	
115500	
118000	
119000	

120000	
125000	
126000	
128000	
130000	
135000	
136500	
139000	
140000	
150000	
153000	
155000	
160000	
168000	
170000	
175000	
180000	
189000	
200000	
202000	
210000	
229000	
230000	
231000	
245000	
249500	
250000	
258000	
265000	
278000	
280000	
290000	
300000	
315000	
330000	
350000	
390000	
400000	
430000	

441000	
446000	
450000	
500000	
525000	
530000	
600000	
621600	
805000	
840000	
900000	
1000000	
1050000	
1680000	
2000000	
2100000	
3150000	
3948000	
4200000	
5250000	
6300000	
7980000	
8400000	
10500000	
999999998	Don't know

HEXOWGT: Health expenditure weight for outpatient (6 decimals)**Data file:** RECHHE2**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

SH404A1: Flat rate pricing**Data file:** RECHHE2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH404A1A: Money spent - For lump sum expenses

Data file: RECHHE2

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

SH404A: Money spent - consultation and care fees

Data file: RECHHE2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
2	
8	
10	
30	
50	
100	
150	
200	
284	
500	
1000	
1200	
1300	
1500	
2000	

2100	
2500	
3000	
3500	
3600	
4000	
4200	
4500	
5000	
5400	
5500	
5800	
6000	
6008	
6200	
6300	
6400	
6500	
6700	
7000	
7008	
7500	
8000	
8500	
9000	
9500	
10000	
10008	
10500	
11000	
11500	
12000	
12500	
12600	
13000	
14000	
15000	
15500	
16000	

16800	
17000	
17500	
18000	
20000	
21000	
22000	
23000	
24000	
25000	
27000	
28000	
29500	
30000	
31500	
32000	
32500	
35000	
37800	
38000	
38500	
40000	
40008	
42000	
45000	
50000	
52500	
55000	
63000	
65000	
70000	
75000	
80000	
85000	
105000	
112000	
147000	
150000	
400000	

SH404B: Money spent - For medical examinations/laboratory analyses**Data file:** RECHHE2**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

SH404C: Money Spent - For Over-the-Counter (OTC) Medications**Data file:** RECHHE2**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

SH404D: Money Spent - For Prescription Drugs**Data file:** RECHHE2**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

SH404E: Money spent - For transport**Data file:** RECHHE2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
2	
6	
8	
100	
200	
500	
1000	
1200	
1500	

2000	
2100	
2400	
2500	
3000	
3500	
4000	
4200	
4500	
5000	
5500	
6000	
6300	
6500	
7000	
7500	
8000	
8400	
9000	
9500	
10000	
10500	
11000	
12000	
12500	
13000	
14000	
15000	
16000	
16800	
17000	
18000	
20000	
21000	
24000	
25000	
28000	
29000	
29500	

30000	
31500	
32000	
33000	
34000	
35000	
37000	
37500	
37800	
39000	
40000	
42000	
45000	
50000	
60000	
63000	
64000	
70000	
75000	
80000	
86000	
87000	
95000	
100000	
105000	
120000	
140000	
150000	
168000	
200000	
205800	
250000	
3150000	
5250000	

SH404F: Money spent - For ambulance costs**Data file: RECHHE2**

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
8	
12	
50	
88	
100	
500	
1000	
1500	
2000	
2500	
3000	
3500	
3600	
4000	
4200	
4500	
5000	
6000	
6500	
7000	
7500	
8000	
8400	
8500	
9000	
10000	
11000	
12000	
12500	
15000	

16800	
17000	
18000	
18500	
20000	
21000	
22000	
22500	
23000	
25000	
29500	
30000	
35000	
36000	
42000	
45000	
50000	
65000	
70000	
90000	
100000	
105000	

SH404G: Money spent - For other expenses**Data file:** RECHHE2**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

SH405: Time in minutes spent waiting for consultation**Data file:** RECHHE2**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	Saw the provider immediately
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
27	
28	
29	
30	
35	
36	
38	
40	
42	
43	
45	
46	
48	

50	
53	
54	
55	
57	
58	
59	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
70	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
78	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
88	
90	
92	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
100	
105	
108	

110	
112	
113	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
130	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
138	
140	
141	
144	
145	
150	
152	
155	
160	
165	
168	
170	
175	
178	
179	
181	
182	

183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
188	
190	
193	
195	
198	
200	
203	
210	
215	
220	
225	
230	
235	
239	
242	
243	
244	
245	
246	
247	
250	
251	
255	
260	
270	
275	
285	
286	
290	
295	
299	
301	
302	
303	

304	
305	
306	
307	
308	
309	
310	
312	
315	
318	
320	
323	
324	
325	
330	
335	
340	
342	
345	
348	
350	
355	
359	
998	Don't know

SH405B: Time in minutes spent in consultation/treatment

Data file: RECHHE2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
42	
45	
46	

48	
50	
54	
55	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
70	
72	
75	
76	
78	
80	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
88	
90	
95	
96	
98	
100	
101	
102	
103	
105	
108	
110	

113	
114	
115	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
130	
132	
134	
140	
141	
145	
150	
154	
155	
158	
160	
165	
170	
175	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
190	
195	
198	
200	
204	
210	

211	
220	
225	
230	
240	
242	
243	
244	
270	
300	
301	
302	
303	
304	
305	
310	
312	
315	
320	
323	
325	
330	
332	
335	
336	
345	

SH405C: Level of satisfaction with services

Data file: RECHHE2

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very satisfied
2	More or less satisfied

3	Not satisfied

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: character

V000: Country code and phase**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

V001: Cluster number**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

V002: Household number**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

V003: Respondent's line number**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
22	
23	

V004: Ultimate area unit**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V005: Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

V006: Month of interview**Data file:** REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
10	
11	
12	

V007: Year of interview

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2023	
2024	

V008: Date of interview (CMC)

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1486	
1487	
1488	
1489	

1490

V008A: Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

V009: Respondent's month of birth**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

V010: Respondent's year of birth**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1973	
1974	
1975	
1976	
1977	
1978	
1979	
1980	
1981	
1982	
1983	
1984	
1985	
1986	
1987	
1988	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	

V011: Date of birth (CMC)**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V012: Respondent's current age**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	

39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	

V013: Age in 5-year groups

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	15-19
2	20-24
3	25-29
4	30-34
5	35-39
6	40-44
7	45-49

V014: Completeness of age information

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
3	Year and age - month imputed
4	Year and age - year ignored
6	Age - year/month imputed

V015: Result of individual interview

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Not at home
3	Postponed
4	Refused
6	Respondent incapacitated
7	Other

V016: Day of interview

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

V017: CMC start of calendar

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1417	

V018: Row of month of interview**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No calendar
8	
9	
10	
11	

V019: Length of calendar**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No calendar
70	
71	
72	
73	

V019A: Number of calendar columns**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No calendar
2	

V020: Ever-married sample

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	All woman sample

V021: Primary sampling unit

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V022: Sample strata for sampling errors

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Kongo Central: Rural
2	Kwango: Rural
3	Kwilu: Rural
4	Mai-Ndombe: Rural
5	Equateur: Rural
6	Nord Ubangi: Rural
7	Sud Ubangi: Rural

8	Mongala: Rural
9	Tshuapa: Rural
10	Tshopo: Rural
11	Bas-Uele: Rural
12	Haut Uele: Rural
13	Ituri: Rural
14	Nord-Kivu: Rural
15	Sud-Kivu: Rural
16	Maniema: Rural
17	Haut-Katanga: Rural
18	Haut Lomami: Rural
19	Lualaba: Rural
20	Tanganyika: Rural
21	Lomami: Rural
22	Sankuru: Rural
23	Kasaï Oriental: Rural
24	Kasaï: Rural
25	Kasaï Central: Rural
26	Kinshasa: Urban
27	Kongo Central: Urban
28	Kwango: Urban
29	Kwilu: Urban
30	Mai-Ndombe: Urban
31	Equateur: Urban
32	Nord Ubangi: Urban
33	Sud Ubangi: Urban
34	Mongala: Urban
35	Tshuapa: Urban
36	Tshopo: Urban
37	Bas-Uele: Urban
38	Haut Uele: Urban
39	Ituri: Urban
40	Nord-Kivu: Urban
41	Sud-Kivu: Urban
42	Maniema: Urban
43	Haut-Katanga: Urban
44	Haut Lomami: Urban
45	Lualaba: Urban
46	Tanganyika: Urban

47	Lomami: Urban
48	Sankuru: Urban
49	Kasaï Oriental: Urban
50	Kasaï: Urban
51	Kasaï Central: Urban

V023: Stratification used in sample design

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Kongo Central: Rural
2	Kwango: Rural
3	Kwilu: Rural
4	Mai-Ndombe: Rural
5	Equateur: Rural
6	Nord Ubangi: Rural
7	Sud Ubangi: Rural
8	Mongala: Rural
9	Tshuapa: Rural
10	Tshopo: Rural
11	Bas-Uele: Rural
12	Haut Uele: Rural
13	Ituri: Rural
14	Nord-Kivu: Rural
15	Sud-Kivu: Rural
16	Maniema: Rural
17	Haut-Katanga: Rural
18	Haut Lomami: Rural
19	Lualaba: Rural
20	Tanganyika: Rural
21	Lomami: Rural
22	Sankuru: Rural
23	Kasaï Oriental: Rural

24	Kasaï: Rural
25	Kasaï Central: Rural
26	Kinshasa: Urban
27	Kongo Central: Urban
28	Kwango: Urban
29	Kwilu: Urban
30	Mai-Ndombe: Urban
31	Equateur: Urban
32	Nord Ubangi: Urban
33	Sud Ubangi: Urban
34	Mongala: Urban
35	Tshuapa: Urban
36	Tshopo: Urban
37	Bas-Uele: Urban
38	Haut Uele: Urban
39	Ituri: Urban
40	Nord-Kivu: Urban
41	Sud-Kivu: Urban
42	Maniema: Urban
43	Haut-Katanga: Urban
44	Haut Lomami: Urban
45	Lualaba: Urban
46	Tanganyika: Urban
47	Lomami: Urban
48	Sankuru: Urban
49	Kasaï Oriental: Urban
50	Kasaï: Urban
51	Kasaï Central: Urban

V024: Region**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	Kinshasa
2	Kongo Central
3	Kwango
4	Kwilu
5	Mai-Ndombe
6	Equateur
7	Nord Ubangi
8	Sud Ubangi
9	Mongala
10	Tshuapa
11	Tshopo
12	Bas-Uele
13	Haut Uele
14	Ituri
15	Nord-Kivu
16	Sud-Kivu
17	Maniema
18	Haut-Katanga
19	Haut Lomami
20	Lualaba
21	Tanganyika
22	Lomami
23	Sankuru
24	Kasaï Oriental
25	Kasaï
26	Kasaï Central

V025: Type of place of residence

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

V026: NA - De facto place of residence**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

V027: Number of visits**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
5	

V028: Interviewer identification**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

V029: NA - Keyer identification**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V030: Field supervisor**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	
200	
300	
400	
500	
600	
700	
800	
900	
1000	
1100	
1200	
1300	
1400	
1500	
1600	
1700	
1800	
1900	
2000	
2100	
2200	
2300	
2400	
2500	
2600	
2700	
2800	
2900	
3000	
3100	
3200	
3300	
3400	
3500	

3600	
3700	
3800	
3900	
4000	
4100	
4200	
4300	
4400	
4500	
4600	
4700	
4800	
4900	
5000	
5100	
5200	
5300	
5400	
5500	
5600	
5700	
5800	
5900	
6000	
6100	
6200	
6300	
6400	
6500	
6600	
6700	
6800	
6900	
7000	
7100	
7200	
7300	
7400	

7500	
7600	
7700	
7800	
7900	
8000	
8100	

V031: NA - Field editor**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

V032: NA - Office editor**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V034: Line number of husband**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Husband not in household
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
17	
18	

V040: Cluster altitude in meters**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V042: Household selected for hemoglobin**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not selected
1	Selected

V044: Selected for Domestic Violence module**Data file:** REC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 40 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	Woman not selected
1	Woman selected and interviewed
2	Woman selected, but privacy not possible
3	Woman selected, but not interviewed

V045A: Language of questionnaire

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	French

V045B: Language of interview

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	French
2	Kikongo
3	Lingala
4	Swahili
5	Tshiluba

V045C: Native language of respondent

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Francais
2	Kikongo
3	Lingala
4	Swahili
5	Tshiluba

V046: Translator used

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V047: Team number

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	

46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	

V048: NA - Team supervisor

Data file: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: character

V101: Region**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Kinshasa
2	Kongo Central
3	Kwango
4	Kwilu
5	Mai-Ndombe
6	Equateur
7	Nord Ubangi
8	Sud Ubangi
9	Mongala
10	Tshuapa
11	Tshopo
12	Bas-Uele
13	Haut Uele
14	Ituri
15	Nord-Kivu
16	Sud-Kivu
17	Maniema
18	Haut-Katanga

19	Haut Lomami
20	Lualaba
21	Tanganyika
22	Lomami
23	Sankuru
24	Kasaï Oriental
25	Kasaï
26	Kasaï Central

V102: Type of place of residence

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

V103: NA - Childhood place of residence

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

V104: Years lived in place of residence

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	

40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
95	Always
96	Visitor

V105: Type of place of previous residence

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	City
2	Town
3	Countryside

V105A: Region of previous residence

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Kinshasa
2	Kongo Central

3	Kwango
4	Kwilu
5	Mai-Ndombe
6	Equateur
7	Nord Ubangi
8	Sud Ubangi
9	Mongala
10	Tshuapa
11	Tshopo
12	Bas-Uele
13	Haut Uele
14	Ituri
15	Nord-Kivu
16	Sud-Kivu
17	Maniema
18	Haut-Katanga
19	Haut Lomami
20	Lualaba
21	Tanganyika
22	Lomami
23	Sankuru
24	Kasaï Oriental
25	Kasaï
26	Kasaï Central
96	Abroad

V106: Highest educational level

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary

3 Higher

V107: Highest year of education**Data file:** REC11**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No years completed at level V106
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

V113: Source of drinking water**Data file:** REC11**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 52 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Piped into dwelling
12	Piped to yard/plot
13	Piped to neighbor
14	Public tap/standpipe
21	Tube well or borehole
31	Protected well
32	Unprotected well
41	Protected spring
42	Unprotected spring

43	River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel
51	Rainwater
61	Tanker truck
62	Cart with small tank
71	Bottled water
72	Water sachet
96	Other
97	Not a de jure resident

V115: Time to get to water source

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20	
21	
22	
24	
25	
28	
30	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
42	
43	
44	
45	
48	
50	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
58	
59	
60	
63	
65	
66	
67	
68	
70	
75	
80	
84	

85	
90	
95	
100	
108	
110	
120	
125	
130	
135	
140	
145	
150	
160	
170	
180	
190	
200	
210	
220	
240	
260	
270	
300	
340	
360	
440	
480	
500	
600	
720	
760	
900	
996	On premises
997	Not a de jure resident
998	Don't know

V116: Type of toilet facility**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Flush to piped sewer system
12	Flush to septic tank
13	Flush to pit latrine
14	Flush to somewhere else
15	Flush, don't know where
21	Ventilated Improved Pit latrine (VIP)
22	Pit latrine with slab
23	Pit latrine without slab/open pit
31	No facility/bush/field
41	Composting toilet
42	Bucket toilet
43	Hanging toilet/latrine
97	Not a de jure resident

V119: Household has: electricity**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

V120: Household has: radio**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

V121: Household has: television**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

V122: Household has: refrigerator**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

V123: Household has: bicycle**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

V124: Household has: motorcycle/scooter**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

V125: Household has: car/truck**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

V127: Main floor material

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Earth/sand
12	Dung
21	Wood planks
22	Palm/bamboo
31	Parquet or polished wood
32	Vinyl or asphalt strips
33	Ceramic tiles
34	Cement
35	Carpet
96	Other
97	Not a dejure resident

V128: Main wall material

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	No walls
12	Cane/palm/trunks
13	Dirt
21	Bamboo with mud

22	Stone with mud
23	Uncovered adobe
24	Plywood
25	Cardboard
26	Reused wood
27	Reused metal
31	Cement
32	Stone with lime/cement
33	Bricks
34	Cement blocks
35	Covered adobe
36	Wood planks/shingles
96	Other
97	Not a de jure resident

V129: Main roof material**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	No roof
12	Thatch/palm leaf
13	Sod
21	Rustic mat
22	Palm/bamboo
23	Wood planks
31	Metal
32	Wood
33	Calamine/cement fiber
34	Ceramic tiles
35	Cement
36	Roofing shingles
96	Other
97	Not a de jure resident

V130: Religion**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 40 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Salvation Army
4	Kimbanguiste
5	Muslim
6	Non denominational/Charismatic/Apostolic
7	Jehovah Witness
8	Animist/Traditional religion
9	No religion
96	Other

V131: NA - Ethnicity**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V133: Education in single years**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	

V134: NA - De facto place of residence

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

V135: Usual resident or visitor

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Usual resident
2	Visitor

V136: Number of household members (listed)**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	

V137: Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

V138: Number of eligible women in household (de facto)

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

V139: De jure region of residence

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Kinshasa
2	Kongo Central
3	Kwango
4	Kwilu
5	Mai-Ndombe
6	Equateur
7	Nord Ubangi
8	Sud Ubangi
9	Mongala
10	Tshuapa
11	Tshopo
12	Bas-Uele
13	Haut Uele
14	Ituri
15	Nord-Kivu
16	Sud-Kivu
17	Maniema
18	Haut-Katanga
19	Haut Lomami
20	Lualaba
21	Tanganyika
22	Lomami
23	Sankuru
24	Kasaï Oriental
25	Kasaï
26	Kasaï Central
97	Not de jure resident

V140: De jure type of place of residence

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural
7	Not a de jure resident

V141: NA - De jure place of residence

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

V149: Educational attainment

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher

V150: Relationship to household head

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Wife
3	Daughter
4	Daughter-in-law
5	Granddaughter
6	Mother
7	Mother-in-law
8	Sister
9	Co-spouse
10	Other relative
11	Adopted/foster child
12	Not related
98	Don't know

V151: Sex of household head

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

V152: Age of household head

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
12	

15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	

54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	

93	
95	
98	Don't know

V153: Household has: telephone (land-line)

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

AWFACTT: All woman factor - total

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	

AWFACTU: All woman factor - urban/rural

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	

AWFACTR: All woman factor - regional

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	

AWFACTE: All woman factor - educational

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	

AWFACTW: All woman factor - wealth index

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	

V155: Literacy**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Cannot read at all
1	Able to read only parts of sentence
2	Able to read whole sentence
3	No card with required language
4	Blind/visually impaired

V156: NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V157: Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week

V158: Frequency of listening to radio**Data file: REC11**

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week

V159: Frequency of watching television**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week

V160: Toilet facilities shared with other households**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

V161: Type of cooking fuel**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 41 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	Solar energy
3	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)/cooking gas
4	Piped natural gas
5	Biogas
8	Kerosene/paraffin
9	Coal/lignite
10	Charcoal
11	Wood
12	Straw/shrubs/grass
14	Animal dung/waste
15	Processed biomass (pellets) or woodchips
16	Garbage/plastic
17	Sawdust
95	No food cooked in house
96	Other
97	Not a de jure resident

V166: NA - Result of salt test for iodine**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

V167: NA - Number of trips in last 12 months**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V168: NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months**Data file:** REC11**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V169A: Owns a mobile telephone**Data file:** REC11**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V169B: Last 12 months use mobile telephone for financial transactions**Data file:** REC11**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V169C: Is respondent's mobile phone a smart phone**Data file:** REC11**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V170: Has an account in a bank or other financial institution

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V171A: Use of internet

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Yes, last 12 months
2	Yes, before last 12 months

V171B: Frequency of using internet last month

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

V172: Respondent state of birth

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Kinshasa
2	Kongo Central
3	Kwango
4	Kwilu
5	Mai-Ndombe
6	Equateur
7	Nord Ubangi
8	Sud Ubangi
9	Mongala
10	Tshuapa
11	Tshopo
12	Bas-Uele
13	Haut Uele
14	Ituri
15	Nord-Kivu
16	Sud-Kivu
17	Maniema
18	Haut-Katanga
19	Haut Lomami
20	Lualaba

21	Tanganyika
22	Lomami
23	Sankuru
24	Kasaï Oriental
25	Kasaï
26	Kasaï Central
96	Outside of [COUNTRY]

V173: Respondent country of birth

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Angola
3	Burundi
4	Republic of the Congo
5	Central African Republic
6	Chad
7	Nigeria
8	Rwanda
9	Sudan
10	Tanzania
11	Uganda
12	Zambia
96	Other country

V174M: Month move to current place of residence

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know month

V174Y: Year move to current place of residence

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9998	Don't know year

V175: Reason for moving to current place of residence

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 48 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Employment
2	Education/training
3	Marriage formation
4	Family reunification/other family-related reason
5	Forced displacement
96	Other

V176: Self reported health status

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Moderate
4	Bad
5	Very bad

V177: Money put/taken from bank account last 12 months

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

V190: Wealth index combined

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

V191: Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

V190A: Wealth index for urban/rural

Data file: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer

5

Richest

V191A: Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

ML101: NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night**Data file: REC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: character

BIDX: Birth column number

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	

BIDXP: Index to pregnancy history**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	

BORD: Birth order number**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	

B0: Child is twin**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Single birth
1	1st of multiple
2	2nd of multiple
3	3rd of multiple

B1: Month of birth**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

B2: Year of birth

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1986	
1987	
1988	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	

1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

B3: Date of birth (CMC)**Data file: REC21****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

B4: Sex of child**Data file: REC21****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

B5: Child is alive

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

B6: Age at death

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Died on day of birth
101	Days: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	

109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
127	
128	
129	
130	
201	Months: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
217	
218	

219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
302	
303	
304	
305	
306	
307	
308	
309	
310	
311	
312	
313	
314	
315	
316	
317	
318	
319	
320	
321	
322	
323	
324	
325	
326	
327	
328	
329	
333	

B7: Age at death (months, imputed)**Data file: REC21**

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
27	
31	
34	
35	
36	
48	
59	

60	
71	
72	
80	
84	
96	
108	
120	
132	
144	
156	
168	
180	
192	
204	
216	
228	
240	
252	
264	
276	
288	
300	
312	
324	
336	
348	
396	

B8: Current age of child**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	

B9: Child lives with whom**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Respondent
4	Lives elsewhere

B10: Completeness of information**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Month, year and day
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
4	Year and age - year ignored
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

B11: Preceding birth interval (months)**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

B12: Succeeding birth interval (months)**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

B13: Flag for age at death**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	> interview
4	< first breastfed

B15: Live birth between births**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

B16: Child's line number in household**Data file:** REC21**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not listed in household
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
21	

B17: Day of birth

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

B18: Century Day Code of birth (CDC)

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

B19: Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children)

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

B20: Duration of pregnancy in months

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

B21: Duration of pregnancy

Data file: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
123	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	

137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
144	
145	
201	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: character

PIDX: Pregnancy column number**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	

PIDXB: Index to birth history**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 34 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Termination (not in birth history)
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	

PORD: Pregnancy order number**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	

P0: Pregnancy is multiple

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Single birth
1	1st of multiple
2	2nd of multiple
3	3rd of multiple

P1: Month of pregnancy outcome

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

P2: Year of pregnancy outcome

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1986	
1987	
1988	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	

1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

P3: Date of end of pregnancy (CMC)

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

P4: Sex of child

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

P5: Child is alive

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

P6: Age at death

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Died on day of birth
101	Days: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	

107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
127	
128	
129	
130	
201	Months: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	

217	
218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
302	
303	
304	
305	
306	
307	
308	
309	
310	
311	
312	
313	
314	
315	
316	
317	
318	
319	
320	
321	
322	
323	
324	
325	
326	
327	
328	
329	
333	

P7: Age at death (months, imputed)**Data file: REC22****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
27	
31	
34	
35	
36	

48	
59	
60	
71	
72	
80	
84	
96	
108	
120	
132	
144	
156	
168	
180	
192	
204	
216	
228	
240	
252	
264	
276	
288	
300	
312	
324	
336	
348	
396	

P8: Current age of child

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	

35	
36	
37	

P9: Child lives with whom

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Respondent
4	Lives elsewhere

P10: Completeness of information

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Month, year and day
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
4	Year and age - year ignored
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

P11: Preceding pregnancy interval (months)**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

P12: Succeeding pregnancy interval (months)**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

P13: Flag for age at death**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	> interview
4	< first breastfed

P15: Other pregnancies between pregnancies**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

P16: Child's line number in household**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not listed in household
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
21	

P17: Day of pregnancy outcome**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

P18: Century Day Code of end of pregnancy (CDC)**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

P19: Months since pregnancy outcome**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

P20: Duration of pregnancy in months**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

P21: Duration of pregnancy**Data file:** REC22**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
103	
104	

105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
144	
145	
201	

202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	

P30: Pregnancy outcome declared by respondent

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Born alive
2	Born dead
3	Miscarriage
4	Abortion

P31: Baby cried, moved or breathed

Data file: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

P32: Pregnancy outcome reclassified**Data file: REC22****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Born alive
2	Born dead
3	Miscarriage
4	Abortion

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: character

V201: Total children ever born**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18

V202: Sons at home**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

V203: Daughters at home**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

6	
7	
8	
9	

V204: Sons elsewhere**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

V205: Daughters elsewhere**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	

5	
6	
7	
8	

V206: Sons who have died**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

V207: Daughters who have died**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

6

V208: Births in last five years**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No births
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

V209: Births in past year**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No births
1	
2	
3	

V210: Births in month of interview**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	

V211: Date of first birth (CMC)

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V212: Age of respondent at 1st birth

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
46	

V213: Currently pregnant

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No or unsure
1	Yes

V214: Duration of current pregnancy in months

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

V214A: Duration of current pregnancy original

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
115	
116	
120	
121	
123	

124	
126	
128	
129	
132	
133	
134	
138	
201	Months: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	

V215: Time since last menstrual period

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Day of interview
101	Days: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	

110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	

149	
150	
155	
156	
167	
201	Weeks: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
218	
220	
222	
224	
225	
226	
228	
229	
235	
238	
239	
250	
301	Months: 1
302	
303	
304	
305	
306	

307	
308	
309	
310	
311	
312	
313	
314	
315	
316	
317	
318	
319	
320	
321	
322	
323	
324	
325	
326	
327	
328	
329	
330	
331	
332	
333	
334	
335	
336	
337	
350	
351	
356	
401	Years: 1
402	
403	
404	
405	

406	
407	
408	
409	
410	
411	
412	
413	
414	
415	
416	
417	
418	
420	
422	
424	
425	
428	
994	In menopause/had hysterectomy
995	Before last pregnancy
996	Never menstruated

V216: Menstruated in last six weeks

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V217: Knowledge of ovulatory cycle

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	During her period
2	After period ended
3	Middle of the cycle
4	Before period begins
5	At any time
8	Don't know

V218: Number of living children

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
16	

V219: Living children + current pregnancy**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
16	

V220: Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	

3	
4	
5	
6	6+

V221: Marriage to first birth interval (months)

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	

24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	

63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	

102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
139	
140	
141	
142	

143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
167	
168	
170	
171	
172	
174	
175	
177	
178	
179	
180	
182	
184	
185	
186	
188	
189	

190	
192	
193	
194	
195	
197	
198	
199	
200	
203	
205	
206	
212	
213	
223	
224	
227	
228	
230	
231	
235	
237	
239	
240	
243	
247	
257	
259	
261	
266	
270	
289	
299	
318	
996	Negative interval

V222: Last birth to interview (months)

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V223: Completeness of current pregnancy information**Data file: REC23****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	Month - exact date

V224: Entries in birth history**Data file: REC23****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

15	
16	
17	
18	

V225: Current pregnancy wanted**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	Later
3	Not at all

V226: Time since last period (comp) (months)**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
26	
28	
29	
30	
33	
36	
48	
60	
72	
84	
96	
108	
120	
132	
144	
156	
168	
180	
192	
204	
240	
300	
336	
994	In menopause

995	Before last pregnancy
996	Never menstruated
997	Inconsistent

V227: Flag for last period

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	N > interval since birth
3	N, but period not returned
4	95, but no pregnancy
5	95, but period returned
6	96, but period returned
7	N, last period during pregnancy
8	96, had children
9	N, period before last pregnancy

V228: Ever had a terminated pregnancy

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V229: Month pregnancy ended**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

V230: Year pregnancy ended**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1986	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	

1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

V231: CMC pregnancy ended

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1044	
1073	
1085	
1093	
1094	
1100	
1104	
1105	
1106	
1108	
1113	
1118	
1124	
1126	
1127	
1129	
1131	
1133	
1134	
1135	
1136	
1140	
1142	
1146	
1151	
1152	
1154	
1155	
1156	
1158	
1160	
1165	
1167	
1168	
1169	

1171	
1172	
1175	
1176	
1177	
1178	
1180	
1181	
1182	
1183	
1184	
1185	
1187	
1188	
1189	
1190	
1191	
1193	
1194	
1195	
1196	
1199	
1201	
1202	
1203	
1204	
1205	
1206	
1207	
1208	
1209	
1210	
1211	
1212	
1213	
1214	
1215	
1216	
1217	

1218	
1219	
1220	
1221	
1222	
1224	
1226	
1227	
1228	
1229	
1230	
1231	
1232	
1235	
1236	
1237	
1238	
1239	
1240	
1241	
1242	
1243	
1244	
1245	
1246	
1247	
1248	
1249	
1250	
1251	
1252	
1253	
1254	
1255	
1256	
1257	
1258	
1259	
1260	

1261	
1262	
1263	
1264	
1265	
1266	
1267	
1268	
1269	
1270	
1271	
1272	
1273	
1274	
1275	
1276	
1277	
1278	
1279	
1280	
1281	
1282	
1283	
1284	
1285	
1286	
1287	
1288	
1289	
1290	
1291	
1292	
1293	
1294	
1295	
1296	
1297	
1298	
1299	

1300	
1301	
1302	
1303	
1304	
1305	
1306	
1307	
1308	
1309	
1310	
1311	
1312	
1313	
1314	
1315	
1316	
1317	
1318	
1319	
1320	
1321	
1322	
1323	
1324	
1325	
1326	
1327	
1328	
1329	
1330	
1331	
1332	
1333	
1334	
1335	
1336	
1337	
1338	

1339	
1340	
1341	
1342	
1343	
1344	
1345	
1346	
1347	
1348	
1349	
1350	
1351	
1352	
1353	
1354	
1355	
1356	
1357	
1358	
1359	
1360	
1361	
1362	
1363	
1364	
1365	
1366	
1367	
1368	
1369	
1370	
1371	
1372	
1373	
1374	
1375	
1376	
1377	

1378	
1379	
1380	
1381	
1382	
1383	
1384	
1385	
1386	
1387	
1388	
1389	
1390	
1391	
1392	
1393	
1394	
1395	
1396	
1397	
1398	
1399	
1400	
1401	
1402	
1403	
1404	
1405	
1406	
1407	
1408	
1409	
1410	
1411	
1412	
1413	
1414	
1415	
1416	

1417	
1418	
1419	
1420	
1421	
1422	
1423	
1424	
1425	
1426	
1427	
1428	
1429	
1430	
1431	
1432	
1433	
1434	
1435	
1436	
1437	
1438	
1439	
1440	
1441	
1442	
1443	
1444	
1445	
1446	
1447	
1448	
1449	
1450	
1451	
1452	
1453	
1454	
1455	

1456	
1457	
1458	
1459	
1460	
1461	
1462	
1463	
1464	
1465	
1466	
1467	
1468	
1469	
1470	
1471	
1472	
1473	
1474	
1475	
1476	
1477	
1478	
1479	
1480	
1481	
1482	
1483	
1484	
1485	
1486	
1487	
1488	
1489	

V232: Completeness of last termination information

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Month, year and day
1	Month and year
2	From calendar
5	Year
7	Month

V233: Months when pregnancy ended

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

V234: Other such pregnancies

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V235: Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No prior child
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

V237: Birth between last and interview

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V238: Births in last three years**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	

V239: Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V240: Month of last termination prior to calendar**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

V241: Year of last termination prior to calendar

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1986	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	

2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	

V242: CMC termination ended prior to calendar

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1044	
1073	
1085	
1093	
1094	
1100	
1104	
1105	
1106	
1108	
1113	
1118	
1124	
1126	
1127	
1129	

1131	
1133	
1134	
1135	
1136	
1140	
1142	
1146	
1151	
1152	
1154	
1155	
1156	
1157	
1158	
1160	
1165	
1167	
1168	
1169	
1171	
1172	
1175	
1176	
1177	
1178	
1179	
1180	
1181	
1182	
1183	
1184	
1185	
1187	
1188	
1189	
1190	
1191	
1193	

1194	
1195	
1196	
1199	
1201	
1202	
1203	
1204	
1205	
1206	
1207	
1208	
1209	
1210	
1211	
1212	
1213	
1214	
1215	
1216	
1217	
1218	
1219	
1220	
1221	
1222	
1224	
1226	
1227	
1228	
1229	
1230	
1231	
1232	
1235	
1236	
1237	
1238	
1239	

1240	
1241	
1242	
1243	
1244	
1245	
1246	
1247	
1248	
1249	
1250	
1251	
1252	
1253	
1254	
1255	
1256	
1257	
1258	
1259	
1260	
1261	
1262	
1263	
1264	
1265	
1266	
1267	
1268	
1269	
1270	
1271	
1272	
1273	
1274	
1275	
1276	
1277	
1278	

1279	
1280	
1281	
1282	
1283	
1284	
1285	
1286	
1287	
1288	
1289	
1290	
1291	
1292	
1293	
1294	
1295	
1296	
1297	
1298	
1299	
1300	
1301	
1302	
1303	
1304	
1305	
1306	
1307	
1308	
1309	
1310	
1311	
1312	
1313	
1314	
1315	
1316	
1317	

1318	
1319	
1320	
1321	
1322	
1323	
1324	
1325	
1326	
1327	
1328	
1329	
1330	
1331	
1332	
1333	
1334	
1335	
1336	
1337	
1338	
1339	
1340	
1341	
1342	
1343	
1344	
1345	
1346	
1347	
1348	
1349	
1350	
1351	
1352	
1353	
1354	
1355	
1356	

1357	
1358	
1359	
1360	
1361	
1362	
1363	
1364	
1365	
1366	
1367	
1368	
1369	
1370	
1371	
1372	
1373	
1374	
1375	
1376	
1377	
1378	
1379	
1380	
1381	
1382	
1383	
1384	
1385	
1386	
1387	
1388	
1389	
1390	
1391	
1392	
1393	
1394	
1395	

1396	
1397	
1398	
1399	
1400	
1401	
1402	
1403	
1404	
1405	
1406	
1407	
1408	
1409	
1410	
1411	
1412	
1413	
1414	
1415	
1416	

V243: Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Day, month and year
1	Month and year
5	Year
7	Month

V244: Can women get pregnant after birth and before period**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V245: Pregnancy losses**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
9	
10	

V246: Entries in pregnancy history**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	

V247A: Collection of menstrual blood: reusable sanitary pads

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247B: Collection of menstrual blood: disposable sanitary pads**Data file: REC23****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247C: Collection of menstrual blood: tampons**Data file: REC23****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247D: Collection of menstrual blood: menstrual cup**Data file: REC23****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247E: Collection of menstrual blood: cloth**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247F: Collection of menstrual blood: toilet paper**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247G: Collection of menstrual blood: cotton wool**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247H: Collection of menstrual blood: underwear only**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247I: NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V247J: NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V247K: NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V247L: NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS**Data file:** REC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V247X: Collection of menstrual blood: other**Data file:** REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247Y: Collection of menstrual blood: nothing

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, nothing was used

V248: Able to change in privacy during last menstrual cycle

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 43 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Away from home during last menstrual period

V249: Age at first menstrual period

Data file: REC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
28	
29	
30	
33	
34	
35	
40	
45	
48	
49	
96	Never menstruated
98	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC31**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC31**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: character

V301: Knowledge of any method**Data file:** REC31**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Knows no method
1	Knows only folkloric method
2	Knows only traditional method
3	Knows modern method

V302: NA - Ever use of any method**Data file:** REC31**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never used
1	Used only folkloric method
7	

8

V302A: Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant**Data file: REC31****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, used outside calendar
2	Yes, used in calendar

REC31_GROUP: Contraceptive method variable group**Data file: REC31****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: character

V310: NA - Living children at first use**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V311: NA - Children at first use (grouped)**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V312: Current contraceptive method**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not using
1	Pill
2	IUD
3	Injections
5	Male condom
6	Female sterilization

7	Male sterilization
8	Periodic abstinence
9	Withdrawal
10	Other traditional
11	Implants/Norplant
13	Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)
14	Female condom
16	Emergency contraception
17	Other modern method
18	Standard days method (SDM)

V313: Current use by method type

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No method
1	Folkloric method
2	Traditional method
3	Modern method

V315: Month of start of use of method

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

V316: Year of start of use of method

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1995	
1998	
2000	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	

2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

V317: Date of start of use of method (CMC)**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V318: Completeness of information**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete

V319: Years since sterilization**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	<2
2	2-3
3	4-5

4	6-7
5	8-9
6	10+

V320: Age at sterilization

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	<25
2	25-29
3	30-34
4	35-39
5	40-44
6	45-49

V321: Years since first union at sterilization

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Single, before first marriage
1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19
5	20-24
6	25+

V321A: Years since current union at sterilization**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Single, before current union, or married only once
1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19
5	20-24

V322: Parity at sterilization**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	5+

V323: Brand of pill used**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Ovrette
2	Excluton
3	Microlut
4	Microgynon
5	Duofem
6	Ovral
7	Combination 3
96	Other
98	Don't know

V323A: Brand of condom used

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Prudence
2	Ok
3	Double butterfly
4	Innotex
6	Protector
9	Davigna
11	Latex condom
98	Don't know

V325A: NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

V326: Last source for current users**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 42 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Government National or University Hospital
12	Government provincial hospital
13	General reference hospital
14	Hospital center/Reference health center
15	Health center
16	Government health post/dispensary
17	Community health worker
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic/polyclinic
23	Private pharmacy
24	Private health center
25	Private doctor
26	Private Maternity clinic
28	Private fieldworker
31	NGO hospital
41	Shop
42	Church
43	Friend/relative
98	Don't know

V327: Last source for users by type**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 34 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Government clinic/pharmacy
2	Government home/community delivery
3	NGO
4	Private clinic/delivery
5	Pharmacy
6	Shop, church, friend
8	Don't know

V337: Months of use of current method

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	

59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
95	All calendar {A core}

V359: Last method discontinued in last 5 years

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Pill
2	IUD
3	Injections
5	Male condom
7	Male sterilization
8	Periodic abstinence
9	Withdrawal
10	Other traditional
11	Implants/Norplant
13	Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)
14	Female condom
16	Emergency contraception
17	Other modern method

18	Standard days method (SDM)

V360: Reason of last discontinuation**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Became pregnant
2	Wanted to become pregnant
3	Husband disapproved
4	Side effects
6	Access, availability
7	Wanted more effective method
8	Inconvenient to use
9	Infrequent sex, husband away
10	Cost
11	Fatalistic
12	Difficult pregnancy, menopause
13	Marital dissolution
14	Other
15	Changes in menstrual bleeding
98	Don't know
99	

V361: Pattern of use**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	Currently using
2	Used since last birth
3	Used before last birth
4	Never used

V362: Intention to use

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Use later
4	Unsure about use
5	Does not intend

V363: NA - Preferred future method

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

V364: Contraceptive use and intention

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Using modern method
2	Using traditional method
3	Non-user - intends to use later
4	Does not intend to use

V367: Wanted last child**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wanted then
2	Wanted later
3	Wanted no more

V367A: Wanted last pregnancy**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wanted then
2	Wanted later
3	Wanted no more

V372: NA - Shown pill package**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

V372A: NA - Shown condom package**Data file:** REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

V375A: NA - Main reason not using a method

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

V376: NA - Main reason not to use a method

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

V376A: NA - Would ever use method if married

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V379: Source known for any method

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 42 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Government National or University Hospital
12	Government provincial hospital
13	General reference hospital
14	Hospital center/Reference health center
15	Health center
16	Government health post/dispensary
17	Community health worker
21	Private hospital

22	Private clinic/polyclinic
23	Private pharmacy
24	Private health center
25	Private doctor
26	Private Maternity clinic
28	Private fieldworker
31	NGO hospital
32	NGO clinic
41	Shop
42	Church
43	Friend/relative
94	Knows source, place wasn't asked
95	Knowledge of source wasn't asked
96	Other
98	Don't know

V380: Source known for any method

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 34 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Government clinic/pharmacy
2	Government home/community delivery
3	NGO
4	Private clinic/delivery
5	Pharmacy
6	Shop, church, friend
7	Other
8	Don't know
9	

V384A: Heard family planning on radio last few months

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384B: Heard family planning on TV last few months

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384C: Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384D: Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384E: Seen about family planning on facebook, twitter, instagram, others

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384F: Seen about family planning on poster, brochure

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384G: Seen about family planning on outdoor sign, billboard

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384H: Heard family planning at community meetings events

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384I: Heard/seen family planning: Message that a child is a choice and not an accident

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V384J: NA - Heard/seen family planning CS

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V384K: NA - Heard/seen family planning CS

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V393: Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V393A: Did fieldworker talk about family planning

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V394: Visited health facility last 12 months

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V395: At health facility, told of family planning

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00A: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00B: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00C: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00D: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector**Data file: REC32****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00E: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector**Data file: REC32****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00F: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector**Data file: REC32****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00G: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector**Data file: REC32****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00H: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector**Data file: REC32****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00I: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector**Data file: REC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00J: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00K: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00L: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00M: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00N: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00O: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00P: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector**Data file:** REC32**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00Q: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector**Data file:** REC32**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00R: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector**Data file:** REC32**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00S: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other**Data file:** REC32**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00T: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other**Data file:** REC32**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00U: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other**Data file:** REC32**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00V: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other**Data file:** REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00W: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00X: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A00Y: Source of family planning for non-users: no source

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: knows a source
1	Yes: knows no source

V3A00Z: Source of family planning for non-users: any source

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

V3A01: NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V3A02: Told about side effects**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A03: NA - Told about side effects by health or family planning worker**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A04: Told how to deal with side effects**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A05: Told about other family planning methods**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A06: NA - Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worke**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A07: First source for current method**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 42 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Government National or University Hospital
12	Government provincial hospital
13	General reference hospital
14	Hospital center/Reference health center
15	Health center
16	Government health post/dispensary
17	Community health worker
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic/polyclinic
23	Private pharmacy

24	Private health center
25	Private doctor
26	Private Maternity clinic
28	Private fieldworker
31	NGO hospital
41	Shop
42	Church
43	Friend/relative
98	Don't know

V3A08A: Reason not using: not married

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08B: Reason not using: not having sex

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08C: Reason not using: infrequent sex

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08D: Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08E: Reason not using: subfecund/infecund

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08F: Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08G: Reason not using: breastfeeding

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08H: Reason not using: fatalistic

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08I: Reason not using: respondent opposed

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08J: Reason not using: husband/partner opposed

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08K: Reason not using: others opposed

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08L: Reason not using: religious prohibition

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08M: Reason not using: knows no method

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08N: Reason not using: knows no source

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08O: NA - Reason not using: health concerns

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A08P: Reason not using: other side effects

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08Q: Reason not using: lack of access/too far

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08R: Reason not using: costs too much

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

V3A08S: Reason not using: inconvenient to use**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08T: Reason not using: interferes with body's processes**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08U: Reason not using: preferred method not available**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

V3A08V: Reason not using: no method available**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08W: Reason not using: changes in menstrual bleeding**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08AA: Reason not using: methods could cause infertility**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1

Yes

V3A08AB: NA - Reason not using: CS**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A08AC: NA - Reason not using: CS**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A08AD: NA - Reason not using: CS**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A08AE: NA - Reason not using: CS**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A08AF: NA - Reason not using: CS**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V3A08X: Reason not using: other**Data file:** REC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08Z: Reason not using: don't know

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: don't know

V3A09A: NA - How many pill cycles did get last time

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V3A09B: NA - How many condoms did get last time

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V3A10: Probe for respondent/partner sterilized

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, respondent sterilized only
2	Yes, partner sterilized only
3	Yes, both sterilized
4	No, neither sterilized

V3A11: Type of injectable based on picture observation

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	DMPA-SC/Sayana press
2	Needle and syringe
8	Don't know

V3A12: Person who injected last time

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 39 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Self-injection
2	Injection given by health care provider

V3A13: Used emergency contraception in past 12 months

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A14: Could switch method if wanted/needed

Data file: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: character

MIDX: Index to Birth History**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not a live birth
1	
2	
3	
4	

MIDXP: Index to Pregnancy History**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

M1: Number of tetanus injections before birth**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Received no injection
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	7+
8	Don't know

M1A: Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Received no injection
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	7+
8	Don't know

M1B: NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

M1C: NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

M1D: Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
18	

19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	

M1E: Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1172	
1187	
1193	
1196	
1203	
1220	
1222	
1228	
1233	
1237	
1239	
1240	
1244	
1245	
1250	
1251	
1267	
1286	
1296	
1297	

1298	
1300	
1301	
1302	
1304	
1306	
1307	
1308	
1310	
1311	
1313	
1314	
1315	
1317	
1320	
1321	
1322	
1323	
1324	
1325	
1326	
1327	
1329	
1331	
1332	
1333	
1334	
1335	
1338	
1339	
1340	
1341	
1342	
1346	
1348	
1349	
1352	
1354	
1355	

1356	
1357	
1360	
1361	
1362	
1363	
1364	
1365	
1366	
1367	
1368	
1369	
1370	
1371	
1372	
1373	
1374	
1375	
1376	
1377	
1378	
1379	
1380	
1381	
1382	
1383	
1384	
1385	
1386	
1387	
1388	
1389	
1390	
1391	
1392	
1393	
1394	
1395	
1396	

1397	
1398	
1399	
1400	
1401	
1402	
1403	
1404	
1405	
1406	
1407	
1408	
1409	
1410	
1411	
1412	
1413	
1414	
1415	
1416	
1417	
1418	
1419	
1420	
1421	
1422	
1423	
1424	
1425	
1426	
1427	
1428	
1429	
1430	
1431	
1432	
1433	
1434	
1435	

1436	
1437	
1438	
1439	
1440	
1441	
1442	
1443	
1444	
1445	
1446	
1447	
1448	
1449	
1450	
1451	
1452	
1453	
1454	
1455	
1456	
1457	
1458	
1459	
1460	
1461	
1462	
1463	
1464	
1465	
1466	
1467	
1468	
1469	
1470	
1471	
1472	
1473	
1474	

1475	
1476	
1477	
1478	
1479	
1480	
1481	
1482	
1483	
1484	
1485	
1486	
1487	
1488	
1489	

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

M2A: Prenatal: doctor**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2B: Prenatal: Nurse/midwife**Data file:** REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2C: NA - Prenatal: CS health professional

Data file: REC41

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M2D: NA - Prenatal: CS health professional

Data file: REC41

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M2E: NA - Prenatal: CS health professional

Data file: REC41

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M2F: NA - Prenatal: CS health professional

Data file: REC41

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M2G: Prenatal: Traditional birth attendant

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2H: Prenatal: Commun. Health agent/Field agent

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2I: NA - Prenatal: CS other person

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M2J: NA - Prenatal: CS other person

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M2K: Prenatal: other

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2L: NA - Prenatal: CS other

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M2M: NA - Prenatal: CS other

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M2N: Prenatal: no one

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: some care
1	Yes: no care

M3A: Assistance: doctor

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3B: Assistance: Nurse/midwife

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3C: NA - Assistance: CS health professional

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M3D: NA - Assistance: CS health professional

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M3E: NA - Assistance: CS health professional

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M3F: NA - Assistance: CS health professional**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M3G: Assistance: Traditional birth attendant**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3H: Assistance:Commun. Health/Field agent**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3I: Assistance: Companion of choice**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3J: Assistance: Friend/relative**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3K: Assistance: other**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

M3L: NA - Assistance: CS other**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M3M: NA - Assistance: CS other**Data file:** REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M3N: Assistance: No one

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: some assistance
1	Yes: no assistance

M4: Duration of breastfeeding

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 43 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
93	Ever breastfed, not currently breastfeeding
94	Never breastfed
95	Still breastfeeding

M5: Months of breastfeeding

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 43 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
93	Ever breastfed, not currently breastfeeding
94	Never breastfed

M6: Duration of amenorrhea**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Period not returned
98	Unknown

M7: Months of amenorrhea**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	

16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
98	Unknown

M8: Duration of abstinence

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Still abstaining
98	Unknown

M9: Months of abstinence

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

32	
33	
34	
35	
98	Unknown

M10: Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Then
2	Later
3	No more

M11: Desired time would have waited

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Months: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	

110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
144	
145	
146	
148	
149	
151	

152	
154	
156	
159	
160	
166	
168	
169	
172	
189	
201	Years: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
214	
215	
216	
218	
220	
224	
225	
227	
228	
229	
233	
236	
238	
258	
259	
998	Don't know

M13: Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
98	Don't know

M13A: Timing of 1st antenatal check (original)**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
112	

113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
120	
123	
124	
145	
201	Months: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
998	Don't know

M14: Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No antenatal visits
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
14	
15	
16	
19	
20	
98	Don't know

M15: Place of delivery

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 42 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Respondent's home
12	Other home
21	Government National or University Hospital
22	Government provincial hospital
23	General reference hospital
24	Hospital center/Reference health center
25	Health center
26	Government health post/dispensary
31	Private hospital
32	Private clinic/polyclinic
33	Private health center
34	Private doctor
35	Private Maternity clinic
36	Private mobile clinic
39	Other private medical sector
41	NGO hospital
42	NGO clinic

46	NGO other
96	Other

M17: Delivery by caesarean section

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

M17A: NA - Timing on decision for caesarean section

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

M18: Size of child at birth

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very large
2	Larger than average
3	Average
4	Smaller than average
5	Very small
8	Don't know

M19: Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1000	
1150	
1200	
1250	
1300	
1400	
1500	
1600	
1650	
1700	
1800	
1900	
1960	
2000	
2040	
2045	
2080	
2100	
2140	
2150	
2200	
2250	
2280	
2289	
2300	
2308	
2400	
2408	
2420	

2430	
2450	
2500	
2520	
2550	
2560	
2600	
2608	
2620	
2650	
2670	
2700	
2715	
2750	
2760	
2788	
2800	
2808	
2840	
2850	
2860	
2900	
2920	
2950	
2970	
2980	
2999	
3000	
3050	
3060	
3080	
3100	
3108	
3110	
3140	
3150	
3170	
3180	
3200	

3208	
3210	
3220	
3225	
3240	
3250	
3280	
3300	
3310	
3325	
3350	
3400	
3440	
3450	
3470	
3500	
3508	
3600	
3608	
3640	
3650	
3700	
3750	
3800	
3850	
3900	
3908	
3950	
3960	
4000	
4020	
4030	
4060	
4080	
4096	
4100	
4150	
4200	
4250	

4260	
4295	
4300	
4350	
4400	
4500	
4560	
4600	
4620	
4700	
4750	
4800	
4900	
4950	
5000	
5020	
5060	
5100	
5200	
5300	
5400	
5450	
5500	
5600	
5700	
5800	
5900	
6000	
9996	Not weighed at birth
9998	Don't know

M19A: Weight at birth/recall

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not weighed
1	From written card
2	From mother's recall
8	Don't know

M27: NA - Flag for breastfeeding

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

M28: NA - Flag for amenorrhea

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

M29: NA - Flag for abstinence

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

M34: When child put to breast

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Immediately
100	Within first hour

101	Hours: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
201	Days: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
210	
212	
214	
220	

M35: NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

M36: NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

M38: Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M39A: Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M39: Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	7+
8	Don't know

M42A: NA - During pregnancy: weighed

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M42B: NA - During pregnancy: height measured

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M42C: During pregnancy: blood pressure taken

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42D: During pregnancy: urine sample taken**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42E: During pregnancy: blood sample taken**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42F: During pregnancy: listen to baby's heartbeat**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42G: During pregnancy: talk about foods to eat**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42H: During pregnancy: talk about breastfeeding**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42I: During pregnancy: ask about vaginal bleeding**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42J: NA - During pregnancy: talk about when baby is due**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M42K: NA - During pregnancy: pay attention to baby movements**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M42L: During pregnancy: Received tetanus vaccine**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42M: NA - During pregnancy: CS**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M42N: NA - During pregnancy: CS**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M43: NA - Told about pregnancy complications**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M44: NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M45: During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M46: Days tablets or syrup taken**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Were not taken
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
30	
31	
32	
34	
35	
36	
37	

38	
40	
42	
43	
45	
46	
48	
50	
56	
58	
60	
62	
65	
66	
68	
70	
72	
75	
80	
84	
90	
92	
95	
100	
120	
125	
128	
140	
145	
150	
160	
163	
165	
180	
200	
210	
224	
240	
250	

270	
300	
998	Don't know

M47: NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M48: NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M49A: During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49B: NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M49C: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria**Data file:** REC41

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M49D: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria

Data file: REC41

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M49E: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria

Data file: REC41

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M49F: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria

Data file: REC41

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M49G: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria

Data file: REC41

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M49X: NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria

Data file: REC41

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M49Z: NA - During pregnancy took: don't know

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

M49Y: NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

M54: NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M55: Given child anything other than breast milk**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57A: Antenatal care: respondent's home**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57B: Antenatal care: other home**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57C: NA - Antenatal care: CS home**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M57D: NA - Antenatal care: CS home**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M57E: Antenatal care: Public hospital/University Clinic**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57F: Antenatal care: Provincial Hospital**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57G: Antenatal care: General reference hospital**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57H: Antenatal care: Hospital Centre/Reference health centre**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57I: Antenatal care: Health Centre**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57J: Antenatal care: Health Post/Dispensary**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57K: Antenatal care: Other public facility**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57L: NA - Antenatal care: CS public health**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M57M: Antenatal care: private hospital**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57N: Antenatal care: Clinic/polyclinic**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57O: Antenatal care: Private: Health Centre**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57P: Antenatal care: Doctor/Medical practice

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57Q: Antenatal care: Maternity

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57R: Antenatal care: Other private medical (inc.mobile clinic, see S4150)

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57NA: Antenatal care: NGO hospital**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57NB: Antenatal care: NGO clinic**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

M57NC: Antenatal care: Other NGO**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

M57ND: NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M57NE: NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M57S: NA - Antenatal care: CS other**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M57T: NA - Antenatal care: CS other**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M57U: NA - Antenatal care: CS other**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M57V: NA - Antenatal care: CS other**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M57X: Antenatal care: other**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M60: Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M61: Time spent at place of delivery**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Hours: 0
101	Hours: 1

102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
120	
121	
122	
124	
148	
201	Days: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
217	
218	

220	
221	
225	
228	
230	
242	
245	
250	
301	Weeks: 1
302	
303	
304	
305	
306	
307	
308	
310	
312	
313	
314	
328	
998	Don't know
999	

M62: Respondent's health checked after delivery before discharge

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

M63: How long after delivery respondent's health check before discharge took place**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Zero hours
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
112	
113	
115	
120	
124	
130	
145	
172	
201	One day
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
230	
242	
245	

301	One week
302	
303	
304	
998	DK

M64: Who checked respondent's health before discharge

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Doctor
12	Nurse, midwife
21	Traditional birth attendant
22	Community/village health worker
96	Other

M66: Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

M67: How long after delivery respondent's health check (after discharge/home delivery

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Zero hours
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
118	
124	
201	One day
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
218	
220	

221	
228	
245	
290	
301	One week
302	
303	
304	
305	
306	
308	
310	
324	
998	DK
999	

M68: Who checked respondent's health after discharge/delivery at home

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Doctor
12	Nurse, midwife
21	Traditional birth attendant
22	Community/village health worker
96	Other
99	

M69: Where respondent's check after discharge/delivery at home took place

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 42 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Respondent's home
12	Other home
21	Government National or University Hospital
22	Government provincial hospital
23	General reference hospital
24	Hospital center/Reference health center
25	Health center
26	Government health post/dispensary
31	Private hospital
32	Private clinic/polyclinic
33	Private health center
34	Private doctor
35	Private Maternity clinic
36	Private mobile clinic
41	NGO hospital
99	

M70: Child's health checked after discharge/delivery at home

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know
9	

M71: How long after delivery child's health check (after discharge/home delivery) too

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Immediately/in first hour
101	Hours: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
110	
111	
112	
113	
124	
201	Days: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
214	
215	
216	
228	
245	
260	

301	Weeks: 1
302	
303	
304	
306	
307	
312	
320	
325	
998	Don't know
999	

M72: Who checked child's health after discharge/home delivery

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Doctor
12	Nurse, midwife
21	Traditional birth attendant
22	Community/village health worker
96	Other
99	

M73: Where child's health check after discharge/home delivery took place

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 42 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

11	Respondent's home
12	Other home
21	Government National or University Hospital
22	Government provincial hospital
23	General reference hospital
24	Hospital center/Reference health center
25	Health center
26	Government health post/dispensary
31	Private hospital
32	Private clinic/polyclinic
33	Private health center
35	Private Maternity clinic
39	Other private medical sector
41	NGO hospital
99	

M74: Child's health checked before discharge

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know
9	

M75: How long after delivery child's health check before discharge took place

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Zero hours
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
115	
116	
118	
120	
124	
145	
148	
180	
201	One day
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
210	
212	
260	
301	One week
302	
303	
304	
306	

307	
308	
998	DK

M76: Who checked child's health before discharge**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Doctor
12	Nurse, midwife
21	Traditional birth attendant
22	Community/village health worker
96	Other

M77: Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 49 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Put on chest, touching bare skin
2	Put on chest, no touching of bare skin
3	Put on chest, DK/Missing on touching of bare skin
8	Don't know

M77A: Time after birth baby was put on bare skin**Data file:** REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Immediately
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
10	
12	
14	
15	
20	
21	
24	24+

M78A: During first 2 days health provider: examine cord

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78B: During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78C: During first 2 days health provider: signs baby needs medical attentions**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78D: During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78E: During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78F: During first 2 days health provider: measure blood pressure**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78G: During first 2 days health provider: discuss vaginal bleeding**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78H: During first 2 days health provider: discuss family planning**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78I: NA - During first 2 days health provider: tell where to get help with breastfeed**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M78J: NA - During first 2 days health provider: ask if have problems with urination**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M78K: NA - During first 2 days health provider: ask if have pain**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M78L: NA - During first 2 days health provider: ask if feel sad or depressed**Data file:** REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M78M: NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M78N: NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M78O: NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M78P: NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

M80: Pregnancy outcome for this section

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Most recent live birth
2	Prior live birth

3	Most recent stillbirth
4	Prior stillbirth
5	Miscarriage/abortion

M81A: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: National Hospital/University clinic

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81B: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Provincial Hospital

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81C: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: General reference Hospital

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81D: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Hospital Centre/Reference Health Center**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81E: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Health Centre**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81F: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Healh post/Dispensary**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81G: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Health Community agent/Field agent**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81H: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Public sector: Other**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

M81I: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M81J: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Private hospital**Data file:** REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81K: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Private clinic/polyclinic

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81L: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Phamarcy

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81M: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Health Centre

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81N: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Doctor/Medical practice

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81O: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Maternity

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81P: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Mobile clinic

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81Q: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Private Fieldworker

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81R: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Other private medical facility

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

M81NA: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: NGO hospital

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81NB: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: NGO Clinic

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81NC: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: NGO Other medical sector

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

M81ND: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M81NE: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M81S: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Shop**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81T: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: Market**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81U: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M81V: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M81W: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

M81X: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: other**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

M82: NA - During pregnancy received food/cash through assistance program**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

ML0: Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No net
1	Only treated nets
2	Both treated and untreated nets
3	Only untreated nets

ML1: Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
12	
14	
15	
20	
21	
24	
30	
35	
60	
90	

ML2: Source of antimalarial during pregnancy**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Antenatal visit
2	Another facility visit
6	Other source

MNB1: NA - Time after birth child was bathed**Data file: REC41****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

MNB3: NA - Device used to cut the cord**Data file: REC41****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

MNB4: NA - Was the device new or had it been used before**Data file: REC41****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

MNB5: NA - Was the device boiled before used to cut the cord**Data file: REC41****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MNB6: NA - Anything applied to the cord from the time it was cut until it fell off**Data file:** REC41**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MNB7A: NA - What was applied to the cord: chlorhexidine**Data file:** REC41**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MNB7B: NA - What was applied to the cord: other antiseptic (alcohol, spirit, gentian vi**Data file:** REC41**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MNB7C: NA - What was applied to the cord: mustard oil**Data file:** REC41**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MNB7D: NA - What was applied to the cord: ash**Data file:** REC41**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MNB7E: NA - What was applied to the cord: animal dung**Data file:** REC41**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MNB7F: NA - What was applied to the cord: CS**Data file:** REC41

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MNB7G: NA - What was applied to the cord: CS

Data file: REC41

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MNB7H: NA - What was applied to the cord: CS

Data file: REC41

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MNB7I: NA - What was applied to the cord: CS

Data file: REC41

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MNB7J: NA - What was applied to the cord: CS

Data file: REC41

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MNB7X: NA - What was applied to the cord: other

Data file: REC41

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MNB7Z: NA - What was applied to the cord: don't know

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MNB10: NA - Was chlorhexidine applied to the cord at any time**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MNB11: NA - Time after cord was cut chlorhexidine was first applied**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

MNB12: NA - Days chlorhexidine was applied to the cord**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH3A: NA - During antenatal care discussed: where to deliver baby**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH3B: NA - During antenatal care discussed: if wanted a relative, friend, neighbor dur**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH3C: NA - During antenatal care discussed: transportation to delivery place**Data file:** REC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH3D: NA - During antenatal care discussed: source of funds for delivery**Data file: REC41****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH3E: NA - During antenatal care discussed: asking someone as blood donor if necessary**Data file: REC41****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH3F: NA - During antenatal care discussed: find healthcare provider to deliver child**Data file: REC41****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH3G: NA - During antenatal care discussed: CS**Data file: REC41****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH3H: NA - During antenatal care discussed: CS**Data file: REC41****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH3I: NA - During antenatal care discussed: CS**Data file: REC41****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH5: NA - Healthcare provider measure blood pressure before delivery**Data file: REC41**

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH6: NA - While in labor wanted to have someone by your side

Data file: REC41

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 34 Format: Numeric

MH7: NA - While in labor the person you wanted by your side was with you

Data file: REC41

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MH8: NA - While in labor how much time the person you wanted by your side was allowed

Data file: REC41

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

MH9: NA - Reason the person you wanted by your side was not with you during labor

Data file: REC41

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

MH10: NA - During delivery wanted to have someone by your side

Data file: REC41

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MH11: NA - During delivery the person you wanted by your side was with you

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MH12: NA - During delivery how much time the person you wanted by your side was allowe**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

MH13: NA - Reason the person you wanted by your side was not with you during delivery**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

MH14: NA - Was an instrument used to help pull out the baby**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

MH15: NA - While in labor or delivery did feel ignored/neglected by facility staff**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH16: NA - While in labor or delivery did have privacy**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

MH17A: NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: treated you with respect**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

MH17B: NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: explained examinations/procedur**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

MH17C: NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: took best care of you**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

MH17D: NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: CS**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

MH17E: NA - At delivery place did healthcare providers: CS**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

MH18A: NA - During stay at health facility: shared bed with other patient**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH18B: NA - During stay at health facility: rest/sleep on floor without mattress**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH18C: NA - During stay at health facility: CS**Data file: REC41**

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH18D: NA - During stay at health facility: CS

Data file: REC41

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH19: NA - During stay at health facility were denied medical services for lack of mon

Data file: REC41

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH20: NA - Were delayed or prevented to leave facility because of lack of payment

Data file: REC41

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH21A: NA - During stay staff at health facility: slap you

Data file: REC41

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH21B: NA - During stay staff at health facility: hit or punch you

Data file: REC41

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH21C: NA - During stay staff at health facility: physically threaten you

Data file: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH21D: NA - During stay staff at health facility: physically mistreat or harm you**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH21E: NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH21F: NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH22A: NA - During stay staff at health facility: shout at you**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH22B: NA - During stay staff at health facility: say or do something to humiliate you**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH22C: NA - During stay staff at health facility: verbally threaten**Data file: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH22D: NA - During stay staff at health facility: verbally mistreat you in any other wa**Data file: REC41****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH22E: NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS**Data file: REC41****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH22F: NA - During stay staff at health facility: CS**Data file: REC41****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH23: NA - Did health facility have toilet/latrine for patients**Data file: REC41****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH24: NA - At any time wanted to use toilet/latrine but was not working**Data file: REC41****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MH25: NA - Where did baby stay in first two days after birth**Data file: REC41****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: character

V400: Line number of child used for questions on liquids and foods**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

V409: Gave child plain water**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V409A: NA - Gave child sugar water**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V410: Gave child fruit juice/fruit flavored drinks**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V410A: Gave child tea or coffee/herbal drinks**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V410AS: Tea or coffee/herbal drink was sweetened**Data file:** REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V411: Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V411S: Tinned, powdered or fresh milk was sweetened**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V411A: Gave child baby formula**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V412: NA - Gave child fresh milk**Data file:** REC42**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V412A: NA - Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)**Data file:** REC42**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V412B: NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel**Data file:** REC42**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V412C: Gave child soup/clear broth**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413: Gave child other liquid

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413S: NA - Other liquid was sweetened

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V413A: Gave child yogurt as a drink

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

V413AS: Yogurt as a drink was sweetened**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V413B: Gave child soy milk**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413BS: Soy milk was sweetened**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413C: Gave child chocolate flavored drinks

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413D: Gave child sodas/malt/sports/energy drinks

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413E: NA - Gave child CS liquid

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V413F: NA - Gave child CS liquid**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V413G: NA - Gave child CS liquid**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V413H: NA - Gave child CS liquid**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V413I: NA - Gave child CS liquid**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V414A: Gave child any other vegetables**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414B: Gave child sausages, hot dogs, frankfurters, ham, bacon, salami, canned food**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414C: Gave child nuts, seeds**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414D: Gave child any insects**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414E: Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414F: Gave child plantains, potatoes, cassava, or other tubers**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414G: Gave child eggs**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414H: Gave child any other meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414I: Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414J: Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables**Data file:** REC42**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414K: Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414L: Gave child any other fruits

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414M: Gave child liver, heart, other organs

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414N: Gave child fish or shellfish

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414O: Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414P: Gave child hard/soft cheese

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414Q: NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V414R: Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414S: Gave child other solid-semisolid food

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414T: Gave child chips, crisps, french fries, fried dough, instant noodles

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414U: Gave child red palm oil

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414V: Gave child yogurt

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know
9	

V414W: Gave child sweet foods such as candy, sweet peanuts, ice cream

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414WA: NA - Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V414WB: NA - Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V414WC: NA - Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V414WD: NA - Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V414WE: NA - Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V465: Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Used toilet/latrine
2	Put/rinsed in toilet/latrine
3	Put/rinsed into drain or ditch
4	Throw into garbage
5	Buried
9	Left in the open/not disposed of
96	Other

V469E: Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	7+
8	DK

V469F: Times gave child infant formula

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	7+
8	DK

V469X: Times gave child yogurt

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
8	DK

V486: Last 6 months, health care provider advised what to feed to child

Data file: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: character

HIDX: Index to birth history**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

H1: Has health card**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No card
1	Yes, seen
2	Yes, not seen

3	No longer has card

H1A: Has health card and or other vaccination document

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 56 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have either card or other document
1	Has only health card and was seen
2	Has only health card and wasn't seen
3	Has only other document and was seen
4	Has only other document and wasn't seen
5	Has card/other document but only card was seen
6	Has card/other document but only other document was seen
7	Has card/other document and both were seen
8	Has card/other document and none were seen

H2: Received BCG

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H2D: BCG day**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

31	
98	Don't know

H2M: BCG month**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

H2Y: BCG year**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	

2022	
2023	
2024	
9998	Don't know

H3: Received DPT 1

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H3D: DPT 1 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H3M: DPT 1 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

H3Y: DPT 1 year**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9998	Don't know

H4: Received POLIO 1**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card

2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H4D: POLIO 1 day**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H4M: POLIO 1 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

H4Y: POLIO 1 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9998	Don't know

H5: Received DPT 2

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H5D: DPT 2 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H5M: DPT 2 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

H5Y: DPT 2 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
9998	Don't know

H6: Received POLIO 2

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H6D: POLIO 2 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H6M: POLIO 2 month**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

H6Y: POLIO 2 year**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
9998	Don't know

H7: Received DPT 3**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H7D: DPT 3 day**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H7M: DPT 3 month**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

H7Y: DPT 3 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9998	Don't know

H8: Received POLIO 3

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H8D: POLIO 3 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H8M: POLIO 3 month**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

H8Y: POLIO 3 year**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9998	Don't know

H9: Received MEASLES 1**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H9D: MEASLES 1 day**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H9M: MEASLES 1 month**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

H9Y: MEASLES 1 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9998	Don't know

H9A: NA - Received MEASLES 2

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

H9AD: NA - MEASLES 2 day**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

H9AM: NA - MEASLES 2 month**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

H9AY: NA - MEASLES 2 year**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

H0: Received POLIO 0**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H0D: POLIO 0 day**Data file:** REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H0M: POLIO 0 month**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

H0Y: POLIO 0 year**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

9998	Don't know

H10: Ever had vaccination

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H25D: Day of birth from vaccination card

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	

14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
95	Date not on card
98	Don't know

H25M: Month of birth from vaccination card

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

9	
10	
11	
12	
95	Date not on card
98	Don't know

H25Y: Year of birth from vaccination card

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9995	Date not on card
9998	Don't know

H26: Photograph of vaccination card available

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 45 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Photograph taken
2	Photograph not taken, permission not received
6	Photograph not taken, other reason

H33: Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H33D: Vitamin A1 day**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	

14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H33M: Vitamin A1 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

H33Y: Vitamin A1 year**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
9998	Don't know

H40: NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

H40D: NA - Vitamin A2 day**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

H40M: NA - Vitamin A2 month**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

H40Y: NA - Vitamin A2 year**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

H50: NA - Received Hepatitis B at birth**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

H50D: NA - Hepatitis B at birth day**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

H50M: NA - Hepatitis B at birth month**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

H50Y: NA - Hepatitis B at birth year**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

H51: Received Pentavalent 1**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H51D: Pentavalent 1 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	

24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H51M: Pentavalent 1 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

H51Y: Pentavalent 1 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9998	Don't know

H52: Received Pentavalent 2

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H52D: Pentavalent 2 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H52M: Pentavalent 2 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

H52Y: Pentavalent 2 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
9998	Don't know

H53: Received Pentavalent 3

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H53D: Pentavalent 3 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H53M: Pentavalent 3 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

H53Y: Pentavalent 3 year**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9998	Don't know

H54: Received Pneumococcal 1**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H54D: Pneumococcal 1 day**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H54M: Pneumococcal 1 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

H54Y: Pneumococcal 1 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9998	Don't know

H55: Received Pneumococcal 2

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H55D: Pneumococcal 2 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H55M: Pneumococcal 2 month**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

H55Y: Pneumococcal 2 year**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
9998	Don't know

H56: Received Pneumococcal 3**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H56D: Pneumococcal 3 day**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H56M: Pneumococcal 3 month**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

H56Y: Pneumococcal 3 year**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9998	Don't know

H57: Received Rotavirus 1**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H57D: Rotavirus 1 day**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H57M: Rotavirus 1 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

11	
12	
98	Don't know

H57Y: Rotavirus 1 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9998	Don't know

H58: Received Rotavirus 2

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H58D: Rotavirus 2 day**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

31	
98	Don't know

H58M: Rotavirus 2 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

H58Y: Rotavirus 2 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	

2023	
9998	Don't know

H59: Received Rotavirus 3

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H59D: Rotavirus 3 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H59M: Rotavirus 3 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

H59Y: Rotavirus 3 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	

H60: Received inactivated polio (IPV)

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H60D: Inactivated polio (IPV) day**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

31	
98	Don't know

H60M: Inactivated polio (IPV) month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

H60Y: Inactivated polio (IPV) year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	

2023	
2024	
9998	Don't know

H61: Received Hepatitis B 1

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H61D: Hepatitis B 1 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H61M: Hepatitis B 1 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

H61Y: Hepatitis B 1 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9998	Don't know

H62: Received Hepatitis B 2

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother

3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H62D: Hepatitis B 2 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	

27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H62M: Hepatitis B 2 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

H62Y: Hepatitis B 2 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
9998	Don't know

H63: Received Hepatitis B 3**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H63D: Hepatitis B 3 day**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H63M: Hepatitis B 3 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

H63Y: Hepatitis B 3 year**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9998	Don't know

H64: Received HiB 1**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card

2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H64D: HiB 1 day**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H64M: HiB 1 month**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

H64Y: HiB 1 year**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9998	Don't know

H65: Received HiB 2

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H65D: HiB 2 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H65M: HiB 2 month

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

H65Y: HiB 2 year

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
9998	Don't know

H66: Received HiB 3

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H66D: HiB 3 day

Data file: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

H66M: HiB 3 month**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

H66Y: HiB 3 year**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9998	Don't know

H67: NA - Received Pentavalent 4**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

H67D: NA - Pentavalent 4 day**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

H67M: NA - Pentavalent 4 month**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

H67Y: NA - Pentavalent 4 year**Data file:** REC43**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

H68: NA - Hepatitis B at birth received within 24 of birth**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

H69: Place where most vaccinations were received**Data file: REC43****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 42 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Government National or University Hospital
12	Government provincial hospital
13	General reference hospital
14	Hospital center/Reference health center
15	Health center
16	Government health post/dispensary
17	Community health worker
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic/polyclinic
23	Private pharmacy
24	Private health center
25	Private doctor
26	Private Maternity clinic
27	Private mobile clinic
28	Private fieldworker
29	Other private medical sector
31	NGO hospital
32	NGO clinic
41	Vaccination campaign
96	Other

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: character

HIDXA: Index to birth history**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

H11: Had diarrhea recently**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
2	Yes, last two weeks

8

Don't know

H11B: NA - Blood in the stools**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

H12A: Diarrhea: Public hospital/University clinic**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

H12B: Diarrhea: Provincial Hospital**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12C: Diarrhea: General Reference hospital**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12D: Diarrhea: Hospital Centre/Reference Health Centre

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12E: Diarrhea: Health Centre

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12F: Diarrhea: Health Post/Dispensary

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12G: Diarrhea: Health Community agent/Field agent

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12H: Diarrhea: Public sector: Other

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12I: NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H12J: Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12K: Diarrhea: private pharmacy**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12L: Diarrhea: Private Clinic/Polyclinic**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12M: Diarrhea: Private Health Centre**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12N: Diarrhea: Private Doctor/Medical Practice**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

H12O: Diarrhea: Private Maternity**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

H12P: Diarrhea: Private Mobile Clinic**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

H12Q: Diarrhea: Private Travelling Nurse**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12R: Diarrhea: Other private facility**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12NA: Diarrhea: NGO hospital**Data file:** REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12NB: Diarrhea: NGO Clinic

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

H12NC: NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H12ND: Diarrhea: NGO Other medical sector

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

H12NE: NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H12S: Diarrhea: Other sector/Shop**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12T: Diarrhea: Traditional practitioner**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12U: Diarrhea: Market**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12V: Diarrhea: Traveling medicine seller

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12W: NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H12X: Diarrhea: Other

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12Y: Diarrhea: no treatment**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: received treatment
1	Yes: no treatment

H12Z: Diarrhea: medical treatment**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H13: Given oral rehydration**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
2	Yes: ORS - probed
8	Don't know

9

H13B: NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

H14: Given recommended home solution**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
2	Yes: RHS - probed
8	

H15: Given antibiotic pills or syrups**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15A: Given antimotility**Data file:** REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15B: Given antibiotic injection

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15C: Given intravenous (IV)

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15D: Given home remedy, herbal medicine**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15E: Given zinc**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know
9	

H15F: Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

8	Don't know

H15G: Given unknown pill or syrup**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15H: Given non-antibiotic injection**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15I: Given unknown injection**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15J: NA - Given CS**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

H15K: NA - Given CS**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

H15L: NA - Given CS**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

H15M: NA - Given CS**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

H20: Given other treatment**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H21A: Given no treatment**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: received treatment
1	Yes: no treatment
8	Don't know

H21: Received any treatment**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

H22: Had fever in last two weeks**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H31: Had cough in last two weeks

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
2	Yes, last two weeks
8	Don't know

H31B: Short, rapid breaths

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H31C: Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Chest only
2	Nose only
3	Both
8	Don't know

H31D: NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

H31E: NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

H32A: Fever/cough: National hospital/University clinic

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32B: Fever/cough: Provincial Hospital**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32C: Fever/cough: General Reference hospital**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32D: Hospital Centre/Reference Health Centre**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32E: Fever/cough: Health Centre**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32F: Fever/cough: Health Post/Dispensary**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32G: Fever/cough: Health Community agent/Field agent**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32H: Fever/cough: Public sector: Other**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32I: NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H32J: Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32K: Fever/cough: private pharmacy**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32L: Fever/cough: Private Clinic/Polyclinic

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32M: Fever/cough: Private Health Centre

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32N: Fever/cough: Private Doctor/Medical Practice

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32O: Fever/cough: Private Maternity

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32P: Fever/cough: Private Mobile clinic

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32Q: Fever/cough: Private travelling nurse

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32R: Fever/cough: Private medical: Other**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32NA: Fever/cough: NGO hospital**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32NB: Fever/cough: NGO: Clinic**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32NC: Fever/cough: NGO: Other sector**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

H32ND: NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H32NE: NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H32S: Fever/cough: Other sector: Shop**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

H32T: Fever/cough: Other sector: Traditional practitioner**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32U: Fever/cough: Other sector: Market**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32V: Fever/cough: Other sector: Traveling medicine seller**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

H32W: NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H32X: Fever/cough: other**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32Y: Fever/cough: no treatment**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: received treatment
1	Yes: no treatment

H32Z: Fever/cough: medical treatment**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H34: Vitamin A in last 6 months

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H37A: SP/Fansidar taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37B: Chloroquine taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37C: Amodiaquine taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37D: Quinine taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37DA: Quinine injection/IV taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37E: Combination with artemisinin taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37AA: Artesunate rectal taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37AB: Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37F: NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H37G: NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H37H: Other antimalarial taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37I: Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37J: Antibiotic injection taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37K: Aspirin taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37L: Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37M: Ibuprofen taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37N: Amoxicillin taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37O: Cotrimoxazole taken for fever/cough

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37P: NA - CS other for fever/cough

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H37Q: NA - CS other for fever/cough

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H37R: NA - CS other for fever/cough

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

H37X: Other taken for fever

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37Y: Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, nothing taken

H37Z: Don't know if or what was taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, don't know

H38: Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Nothing to drink
2	Much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More

8	Don't know

H39: Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Stopped food
1	Never gave food
2	Much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More
8	Don't know

H42: Last 12 months given iron pills, sprinkles or syrup**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H43: Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H44A: Place first sought treatment for diarrhea

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 42 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
12	Government provincial hospital
13	General reference hospital
14	Hospital center/Reference health center
15	Health center
16	Government health post/dispensary
17	Community health worker
19	Other public sector
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic/polyclinic
23	Private pharmacy
24	Private health center
28	Private fieldworker
29	Other private medical sector
41	Shop
42	Traditional practitioner
43	Market
44	Itinerant drug seller
96	Other

H46A: Place first sought treatment for fever**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 42 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Government National or University Hospital
12	Government provincial hospital
13	General reference hospital
14	Hospital center/Reference health center
15	Health center
16	Government health post/dispensary
17	Community health worker
19	Other public sector
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic/polyclinic
23	Private pharmacy
24	Private health center
25	Private doctor
26	Private Maternity clinic
27	Private mobile clinic
28	Private fieldworker
29	Other private medical sector
41	Shop
42	Traditional practitioner
43	Market
44	Itinerant drug seller
96	Other

H46B: Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment**Data file: REC4A****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
12	
14	
15	
20	

H47: Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H70A: Past 3 months health care provider measured child's weight

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H70B: Past 3 months health care provider measured child's length/height

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H70C: Past 3 months health care provider measured child's upper arm

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H71: Was respondent told that child had malaria

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80A: Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME for multiple micronutrient powder

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80B: NA - Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME ready to use therapeutic food

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

H80C: NA - Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME for ready to use supplemental food

Data file: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

H80D: NA - Last 12 months given: CS**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

H80E: NA - Last 12 months given: CS**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

H80F: NA - Last 12 months given: CS**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

H80G: NA - Last 12 months given: CS**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

ML20A: Timing of start of combination with artemisinin**Data file:** REC4A**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day as fever/cough
1	Next day
2	2 days after
3	3 days after
9	

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC44**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC44**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: character

HWIDX: Index to Birth History**Data file:** REC44**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

HW1: Child's age in months**Data file:** REC44**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	

HW2: Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	

70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	

109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	

148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	

187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
196	
197	
198	
199	
200	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
209	
212	
214	
215	
218	
220	
221	
225	
229	
245	
256	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HW3: Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)**Data file: REC44**

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
204	
300	
362	
396	
401	
402	
409	
411	
420	
428	
429	
432	
436	
439	
442	
443	
445	
455	
456	
460	
461	
463	
465	
466	
467	
468	
470	
471	
472	
473	
474	
475	

476	
478	
479	
480	
481	
482	
483	
484	
485	
487	
488	
490	
491	
492	
493	
494	
495	
496	
497	
498	
499	
500	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
506	
507	
508	
509	
510	
511	
512	
513	
514	
515	
516	
517	

518	
519	
520	
521	
522	
523	
524	
525	
526	
527	
528	
529	
530	
531	
532	
533	
534	
535	
536	
537	
538	
539	
540	
541	
542	
543	
544	
545	
546	
547	
548	
549	
550	
551	
552	
553	
554	
555	
556	

557	
558	
559	
560	
561	
562	
563	
564	
565	
566	
567	
568	
569	
570	
571	
572	
573	
574	
575	
576	
577	
578	
579	
580	
581	
582	
583	
584	
585	
586	
587	
588	
589	
590	
591	
592	
593	
594	
595	

596	
597	
598	
599	
600	
601	
602	
603	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	
614	
615	
616	
617	
618	
619	
620	
621	
622	
623	
624	
625	
626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	

635	
636	
637	
638	
639	
640	
641	
642	
643	
644	
645	
646	
647	
648	
649	
650	
651	
652	
653	
654	
655	
656	
657	
658	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
669	
670	
671	
672	
673	

674	
675	
676	
677	
678	
679	
680	
681	
682	
683	
684	
685	
686	
687	
688	
689	
690	
691	
692	
693	
694	
695	
696	
697	
698	
699	
700	
701	
702	
703	
704	
705	
706	
707	
708	
709	
710	
711	
712	

713	
714	
715	
716	
717	
718	
719	
720	
721	
722	
723	
724	
725	
726	
727	
728	
729	
730	
731	
732	
733	
734	
735	
736	
737	
738	
739	
740	
741	
742	
743	
744	
745	
746	
747	
748	
749	
750	
751	

752	
753	
754	
755	
756	
757	
758	
759	
760	
761	
762	
763	
764	
765	
766	
767	
768	
769	
770	
771	
772	
773	
774	
775	
776	
777	
778	
779	
780	
781	
782	
783	
784	
785	
786	
787	
788	
789	
790	

791	
792	
793	
794	
795	
796	
797	
798	
799	
800	
801	
802	
803	
804	
805	
806	
807	
808	
809	
810	
811	
812	
813	
814	
815	
816	
817	
818	
819	
820	
821	
822	
823	
824	
825	
826	
827	
828	
829	

830	
831	
832	
833	
834	
835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
841	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
852	
853	
854	
855	
856	
857	
858	
859	
860	
861	
862	
863	
864	
865	
866	
867	
868	

869	
870	
871	
872	
873	
874	
875	
876	
877	
878	
879	
880	
881	
882	
883	
884	
885	
886	
887	
888	
889	
890	
891	
892	
893	
894	
895	
896	
897	
898	
899	
900	
901	
902	
903	
904	
905	
906	
907	

908	
909	
910	
911	
912	
913	
914	
915	
916	
917	
918	
919	
920	
921	
922	
923	
924	
925	
926	
927	
928	
929	
930	
931	
932	
933	
934	
935	
936	
937	
938	
939	
940	
941	
942	
943	
944	
945	
946	

947	
948	
949	
950	
951	
952	
953	
954	
955	
956	
957	
958	
959	
960	
961	
962	
963	
964	
965	
966	
967	
968	
969	
970	
971	
972	
973	
974	
975	
976	
977	
978	
979	
980	
981	
982	
983	
984	
985	

986	
987	
988	
989	
990	
991	
992	
993	
994	
995	
996	
997	
998	
999	
1000	
1001	
1002	
1003	
1004	
1005	
1006	
1007	
1008	
1009	
1010	
1011	
1012	
1013	
1014	
1015	
1016	
1017	
1018	
1019	
1020	
1021	
1022	
1023	
1024	

1025	
1026	
1027	
1028	
1029	
1030	
1031	
1032	
1033	
1034	
1035	
1036	
1037	
1038	
1039	
1040	
1041	
1042	
1043	
1044	
1045	
1046	
1047	
1048	
1049	
1050	
1051	
1052	
1053	
1054	
1055	
1056	
1057	
1058	
1059	
1060	
1061	
1062	
1063	

1064	
1065	
1066	
1067	
1068	
1069	
1070	
1071	
1072	
1073	
1074	
1075	
1076	
1077	
1078	
1079	
1080	
1081	
1082	
1083	
1084	
1085	
1086	
1087	
1088	
1089	
1090	
1091	
1092	
1093	
1094	
1095	
1096	
1097	
1099	
1100	
1101	
1102	
1103	

1104	
1105	
1107	
1109	
1110	
1111	
1112	
1113	
1114	
1120	
1121	
1122	
1123	
1124	
1125	
1127	
1129	
1130	
1131	
1134	
1137	
1141	
1142	
1150	
1153	
1161	
1180	
1201	
1206	
1233	
1300	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HW13: Result of measurement - height/weight**Data file: REC44**

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other
7	No measurement found in household

HW15: Height: lying or standing

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not measured
1	Lying
2	Standing

HW16: Day of birth of child

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

HW17: Date measured (day)**Data file:** REC44**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

HW18: Date measured (month)**Data file: REC44****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
10	
11	
12	

HW19: Date measured (year)

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2023	
2024	

HW51: Line number of parent/caretaker

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
13	
14	
20	
99	

HW52: Read consent statement - hemoglobin**Data file:** REC44**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Refused
3	Not present/other
9	

HW53: Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)**Data file:** REC44**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
20	
34	
35	
37	

39	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	

79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	

118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
148	
149	
150	
151	
158	
160	
161	
162	
164	
165	

166	
994	Not present
995	Refused
996	Other
999	

HW55: Result of measurement - hemoglobin

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other
7	No measurement found in household
9	

HW56: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
20	
34	
35	
37	
41	
42	

43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	

83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	

122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
147	
150	
151	
157	
158	
160	
161	
162	
166	
9999	

HW56A: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (new WHO)

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
18	
29	
31	
32	
33	
35	
37	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	

65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	

104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	

143	
144	
146	
151	
152	
156	
157	
160	
164	
9999	

HW57: Anemia level**Data file:** REC44**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic
9	

HW57A: Anemia level (new WHO)**Data file:** REC44**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate

3	Mild
4	Not anemic
9	

HW58: NA - Agrees to referral - anemia**Data file:** REC44**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HW70: Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)**Data file:** REC44**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-600	
-599	
-598	
-597	
-596	
-595	
-594	
-593	
-592	
-591	
-589	
-588	
-587	
-586	
-584	
-583	
-582	
-581	
-580	

-579	
-577	
-575	
-574	
-573	
-572	
-571	
-570	
-568	
-567	
-566	
-565	
-564	
-563	
-562	
-561	
-560	
-559	
-558	
-556	
-555	
-554	
-553	
-552	
-551	
-550	
-549	
-548	
-547	
-546	
-545	
-544	
-543	
-542	
-541	
-540	
-539	
-538	
-537	

-536	
-535	
-534	
-533	
-532	
-531	
-530	
-528	
-527	
-526	
-525	
-524	
-523	
-522	
-521	
-520	
-519	
-518	
-517	
-516	
-515	
-514	
-513	
-512	
-511	
-510	
-508	
-507	
-506	
-505	
-504	
-503	
-502	
-501	
-500	
-499	
-498	
-497	
-496	

-495	
-494	
-493	
-492	
-491	
-490	
-489	
-488	
-487	
-486	
-485	
-484	
-483	
-482	
-481	
-480	
-479	
-478	
-477	
-476	
-475	
-474	
-473	
-472	
-471	
-470	
-469	
-468	
-467	
-466	
-465	
-464	
-463	
-462	
-461	
-460	
-459	
-458	
-457	

-456	
-455	
-454	
-453	
-452	
-451	
-450	
-449	
-448	
-447	
-446	
-445	
-444	
-443	
-442	
-441	
-440	
-439	
-438	
-437	
-436	
-435	
-434	
-433	
-432	
-431	
-430	
-429	
-428	
-427	
-426	
-425	
-424	
-423	
-422	
-421	
-420	
-419	
-418	

-417	
-416	
-415	
-414	
-413	
-412	
-411	
-410	
-409	
-408	
-407	
-406	
-405	
-404	
-403	
-402	
-401	
-400	
-399	
-398	
-397	
-396	
-395	
-394	
-393	
-392	
-391	
-390	
-389	
-388	
-387	
-386	
-385	
-384	
-383	
-382	
-381	
-380	
-379	

-378	
-377	
-376	
-375	
-374	
-373	
-372	
-371	
-370	
-369	
-368	
-367	
-366	
-365	
-364	
-363	
-362	
-361	
-360	
-359	
-358	
-357	
-356	
-355	
-354	
-353	
-352	
-351	
-350	
-349	
-348	
-347	
-346	
-345	
-344	
-343	
-342	
-341	
-340	

-339	
-338	
-337	
-336	
-335	
-334	
-333	
-332	
-331	
-330	
-329	
-328	
-327	
-326	
-325	
-324	
-323	
-322	
-321	
-320	
-319	
-318	
-317	
-316	
-315	
-314	
-313	
-312	
-311	
-310	
-309	
-308	
-307	
-306	
-305	
-304	
-303	
-302	
-301	

-300	
-299	
-298	
-297	
-296	
-295	
-294	
-293	
-292	
-291	
-290	
-289	
-288	
-287	
-286	
-285	
-284	
-283	
-282	
-281	
-280	
-279	
-278	
-277	
-276	
-275	
-274	
-273	
-272	
-271	
-270	
-269	
-268	
-267	
-266	
-265	
-264	
-263	
-262	

-261	
-260	
-259	
-258	
-257	
-256	
-255	
-254	
-253	
-252	
-251	
-250	
-249	
-248	
-247	
-246	
-245	
-244	
-243	
-242	
-241	
-240	
-239	
-238	
-237	
-236	
-235	
-234	
-233	
-232	
-231	
-230	
-229	
-228	
-227	
-226	
-225	
-224	
-223	

-222	
-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	

-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	

-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	

-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	

-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	

-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	

12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	

90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	

129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	

169	
170	
171	
172	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
195	
196	
198	
200	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
211	

212	
213	
214	
215	
217	
218	
219	
221	
223	
224	
226	
227	
228	
229	
230	
231	
232	
233	
235	
237	
238	
239	
241	
242	
243	
244	
245	
246	
247	
248	
250	
252	
253	
254	
255	
256	
257	
258	
259	

260	
261	
262	
264	
266	
267	
269	
270	
271	
272	
273	
274	
277	
278	
280	
285	
286	
288	
290	
291	
292	
294	
295	
296	
297	
298	
299	
300	
302	
303	
308	
310	
311	
312	
313	
314	
315	
316	
318	

319	
321	
322	
323	
327	
329	
330	
332	
333	
335	
336	
337	
338	
340	
341	
342	
343	
344	
345	
347	
349	
350	
353	
354	
355	
356	
357	
360	
362	
363	
365	
367	
368	
370	
375	
377	
380	
381	
384	

386	
387	
388	
397	
399	
402	
404	
405	
406	
407	
410	
418	
420	
421	
422	
425	
426	
430	
431	
452	
457	
463	
465	
466	
471	
478	
483	
485	
492	
493	
498	
501	
504	
516	
526	
528	
535	
539	
545	

547	
550	
551	
554	
560	
564	
567	
568	
569	
574	
576	
589	
590	
594	
599	
600	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

HW71: Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-599	
-595	
-594	
-588	
-583	
-580	
-577	
-570	
-568	
-567	

-566	
-564	
-563	
-561	
-557	
-554	
-553	
-550	
-547	
-544	
-542	
-541	
-539	
-538	
-537	
-536	
-533	
-532	
-530	
-527	
-526	
-523	
-520	
-518	
-517	
-516	
-515	
-512	
-509	
-508	
-505	
-504	
-503	
-500	
-499	
-498	
-496	
-495	
-494	

-493	
-488	
-487	
-485	
-484	
-483	
-482	
-480	
-479	
-478	
-476	
-473	
-472	
-471	
-470	
-468	
-467	
-466	
-465	
-463	
-462	
-461	
-459	
-458	
-457	
-456	
-455	
-454	
-453	
-452	
-451	
-450	
-449	
-448	
-447	
-445	
-444	
-443	
-441	

-440	
-439	
-438	
-437	
-436	
-435	
-434	
-433	
-432	
-431	
-430	
-429	
-428	
-427	
-426	
-425	
-424	
-423	
-422	
-421	
-420	
-419	
-418	
-417	
-416	
-415	
-414	
-413	
-412	
-411	
-410	
-409	
-408	
-407	
-406	
-405	
-404	
-403	
-402	

-401	
-400	
-399	
-398	
-397	
-396	
-395	
-394	
-393	
-392	
-391	
-390	
-389	
-388	
-387	
-386	
-385	
-384	
-383	
-382	
-381	
-380	
-379	
-378	
-377	
-376	
-375	
-374	
-373	
-372	
-371	
-370	
-369	
-368	
-367	
-366	
-365	
-364	
-363	

-361	
-360	
-359	
-358	
-357	
-356	
-355	
-354	
-353	
-352	
-351	
-350	
-349	
-348	
-347	
-346	
-345	
-344	
-343	
-342	
-341	
-340	
-339	
-338	
-337	
-336	
-335	
-334	
-333	
-332	
-331	
-330	
-329	
-328	
-327	
-326	
-325	
-324	
-323	

-322	
-321	
-320	
-319	
-318	
-317	
-316	
-315	
-314	
-313	
-312	
-311	
-310	
-309	
-308	
-307	
-306	
-305	
-304	
-303	
-302	
-301	
-300	
-299	
-298	
-297	
-296	
-295	
-294	
-293	
-292	
-291	
-290	
-289	
-288	
-287	
-286	
-285	
-284	

-283	
-282	
-281	
-280	
-279	
-278	
-277	
-276	
-275	
-274	
-273	
-272	
-271	
-270	
-269	
-268	
-267	
-266	
-265	
-264	
-263	
-262	
-261	
-260	
-259	
-258	
-257	
-256	
-255	
-254	
-253	
-252	
-251	
-250	
-249	
-248	
-247	
-246	
-245	

-244	
-243	
-242	
-241	
-240	
-239	
-238	
-237	
-236	
-235	
-234	
-233	
-232	
-231	
-230	
-229	
-228	
-227	
-226	
-225	
-224	
-223	
-222	
-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	

-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	

-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	

-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	

-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	

-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	

-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	

29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	

68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	

107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	

147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	

187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
193	
194	
195	
196	
197	
198	
199	
200	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
217	
218	
224	
227	
229	
232	
234	
235	
236	
237	
241	

242	
244	
245	
246	
251	
252	
253	
255	
256	
258	
262	
264	
268	
270	
271	
272	
277	
279	
280	
286	
288	
291	
294	
296	
301	
307	
311	
321	
323	
338	
347	
356	
359	
361	
365	
371	
375	
377	
402	

409	
427	
429	
433	
450	
461	
472	
478	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

HW72: Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-500	
-495	
-494	
-493	
-487	
-486	
-481	
-480	
-475	
-473	
-472	
-471	
-470	
-466	
-464	
-463	
-460	
-458	

-456	
-453	
-452	
-449	
-448	
-447	
-443	
-441	
-439	
-438	
-436	
-435	
-430	
-429	
-428	
-427	
-423	
-422	
-417	
-416	
-414	
-413	
-412	
-411	
-410	
-407	
-406	
-405	
-404	
-403	
-402	
-400	
-399	
-398	
-397	
-396	
-395	
-393	
-390	

-388	
-387	
-385	
-384	
-382	
-381	
-380	
-379	
-378	
-376	
-375	
-374	
-373	
-372	
-370	
-369	
-368	
-367	
-365	
-364	
-363	
-362	
-361	
-360	
-359	
-356	
-355	
-354	
-353	
-352	
-350	
-349	
-348	
-346	
-345	
-344	
-343	
-342	
-341	

-340	
-339	
-338	
-337	
-336	
-335	
-333	
-331	
-330	
-329	
-328	
-327	
-326	
-325	
-324	
-323	
-322	
-321	
-320	
-319	
-318	
-317	
-316	
-315	
-314	
-313	
-312	
-311	
-309	
-308	
-307	
-306	
-305	
-304	
-303	
-302	
-301	
-300	
-299	

-298	
-297	
-296	
-295	
-294	
-293	
-292	
-291	
-290	
-289	
-288	
-287	
-286	
-285	
-284	
-283	
-282	
-281	
-280	
-279	
-278	
-277	
-276	
-275	
-274	
-273	
-272	
-271	
-270	
-269	
-268	
-267	
-266	
-265	
-264	
-263	
-262	
-261	
-260	

-259	
-258	
-257	
-256	
-255	
-254	
-253	
-252	
-251	
-250	
-249	
-248	
-247	
-246	
-245	
-244	
-243	
-242	
-241	
-240	
-239	
-238	
-237	
-236	
-235	
-234	
-233	
-232	
-231	
-230	
-229	
-228	
-227	
-226	
-225	
-224	
-223	
-222	
-221	

-220	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	

-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	

-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	

-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	

-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	

-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	

14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	

53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	

92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	

131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	

170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
195	
196	
197	
198	
199	
200	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	

209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
217	
218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
224	
225	
226	
227	
228	
229	
230	
231	
232	
234	
235	
236	
237	
238	
239	
240	
241	
242	
243	
244	
245	
246	
247	
248	

249	
250	
251	
252	
253	
254	
255	
256	
258	
259	
260	
261	
262	
263	
264	
265	
266	
267	
269	
271	
272	
273	
274	
275	
276	
277	
278	
280	
281	
282	
283	
284	
285	
286	
287	
288	
289	
290	
292	

293	
294	
295	
296	
297	
298	
300	
302	
305	
306	
307	
308	
309	
310	
311	
312	
313	
314	
315	
316	
321	
322	
323	
325	
326	
331	
332	
333	
337	
338	
339	
343	
346	
349	
351	
352	
353	
354	
355	

358	
361	
362	
365	
366	
370	
371	
373	
374	
375	
376	
377	
379	
382	
387	
391	
393	
396	
400	
401	
407	
408	
411	
425	
426	
431	
433	
437	
438	
442	
447	
448	
455	
456	
458	
460	
465	
466	
472	

475	
477	
478	
483	
492	
497	
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

HW73: BMI standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-498	
-493	
-492	
-489	
-485	
-484	
-482	
-476	
-473	
-472	
-471	
-470	
-466	
-465	
-464	
-461	
-455	
-454	
-453	

-451	
-449	
-448	
-446	
-444	
-442	
-441	
-438	
-437	
-434	
-433	
-430	
-428	
-427	
-426	
-425	
-423	
-421	
-420	
-419	
-418	
-416	
-415	
-414	
-413	
-410	
-409	
-408	
-407	
-406	
-404	
-403	
-400	
-398	
-396	
-395	
-392	
-391	
-390	

-389	
-387	
-382	
-381	
-380	
-379	
-378	
-377	
-376	
-375	
-374	
-371	
-370	
-369	
-368	
-367	
-366	
-364	
-363	
-362	
-361	
-360	
-359	
-358	
-357	
-356	
-355	
-354	
-353	
-352	
-351	
-349	
-348	
-347	
-346	
-345	
-344	
-343	
-342	

-341	
-340	
-339	
-338	
-337	
-336	
-335	
-334	
-333	
-331	
-330	
-329	
-328	
-327	
-326	
-325	
-324	
-323	
-322	
-321	
-319	
-317	
-316	
-315	
-314	
-313	
-312	
-311	
-310	
-309	
-308	
-307	
-306	
-305	
-303	
-302	
-301	
-300	
-299	

-298	
-297	
-296	
-295	
-294	
-293	
-292	
-290	
-289	
-288	
-287	
-286	
-285	
-284	
-283	
-282	
-281	
-280	
-279	
-278	
-277	
-276	
-275	
-274	
-273	
-272	
-271	
-270	
-269	
-268	
-267	
-266	
-265	
-264	
-263	
-262	
-261	
-260	
-259	

-258	
-257	
-256	
-255	
-254	
-253	
-252	
-251	
-250	
-249	
-248	
-247	
-246	
-245	
-244	
-243	
-242	
-241	
-240	
-239	
-238	
-237	
-236	
-235	
-234	
-233	
-232	
-231	
-230	
-229	
-228	
-227	
-226	
-225	
-224	
-223	
-222	
-221	
-220	

-219	
-218	
-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	
-181	

-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	

-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	

-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	

-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	

-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	

54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	

93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	

132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	

171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
177	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
184	
185	
186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
194	
195	
196	
197	
198	
199	
200	
201	
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	

210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
217	
218	
219	
220	
221	
222	
223	
224	
225	
226	
227	
228	
229	
230	
231	
232	
233	
234	
235	
236	
237	
238	
239	
240	
241	
242	
243	
244	
245	
246	
247	
248	

249	
250	
251	
252	
253	
254	
255	
256	
258	
259	
260	
261	
262	
263	
264	
265	
266	
268	
269	
270	
271	
272	
273	
274	
275	
276	
277	
278	
279	
280	
281	
282	
283	
284	
285	
286	
287	
288	
289	

290	
291	
292	
293	
295	
296	
297	
298	
299	
300	
301	
302	
303	
304	
305	
306	
307	
308	
309	
310	
312	
314	
316	
317	
318	
319	
321	
322	
325	
326	
327	
328	
329	
330	
331	
332	
333	
334	
335	

338	
339	
341	
342	
343	
344	
345	
346	
347	
349	
353	
354	
355	
357	
359	
362	
364	
366	
367	
368	
369	
371	
372	
377	
379	
380	
382	
383	
386	
387	
388	
389	
390	
391	
393	
394	
395	
397	
399	

402	
403	
407	
408	
411	
413	
416	
417	
422	
425	
428	
429	
434	
436	
438	
439	
440	
442	
444	
447	
449	
452	
453	
459	
460	
462	
464	
466	
467	
468	
473	
476	
479	
487	
492	
497	
499	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: character

V401: Last birth a caesarean section**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

V404: Currently breastfeeding**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V405: Currently amenorrheic**Data file: REC45****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V406: Currently abstaining**Data file: REC45****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V407: NA - Number of times breastfed during night**Data file: REC45****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

V408: NA - Number of times breastfed during day**Data file: REC45****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

V415: Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V416: NA - Heard of oral rehydration**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

V417: Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

V418: Entries in immunization roster**Data file:** REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	

V418A: Entries in child health roster

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

V419: Entries in height/weight roster

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

V420: Measurer's code**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

V421: Assistant measurer's code**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

V426: When child put to breast**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Immediately
100	Within first hour
101	Hours: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	

109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
201	Days: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
210	
212	
214	
220	

V437: Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
165	
199	
236	
252	

255	
256	
257	
258	
265	
267	
269	
270	
271	
275	
276	
281	
284	
285	
286	
287	
289	
291	
293	
295	
298	
300	
302	
303	
304	
305	
306	
307	
308	
309	
310	
311	
312	
313	
316	
317	
318	
319	
320	

321	
322	
323	
324	
325	
326	
327	
328	
329	
330	
331	
332	
333	
334	
335	
337	
338	
339	
340	
341	
342	
343	
344	
345	
346	
347	
348	
349	
350	
351	
352	
353	
354	
355	
356	
357	
358	
359	
360	

361	
362	
363	
364	
365	
366	
367	
368	
369	
370	
371	
372	
373	
374	
375	
376	
377	
378	
379	
380	
381	
382	
383	
384	
385	
386	
387	
388	
389	
390	
391	
392	
393	
394	
395	
396	
397	
398	
399	

400	
401	
402	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
408	
409	
410	
411	
412	
413	
414	
415	
416	
417	
418	
419	
420	
421	
422	
423	
424	
425	
426	
427	
428	
429	
430	
431	
432	
433	
434	
435	
436	
437	
438	

439	
440	
441	
442	
443	
444	
445	
446	
447	
448	
449	
450	
451	
452	
453	
454	
455	
456	
457	
458	
459	
460	
461	
462	
463	
464	
465	
466	
467	
468	
469	
470	
471	
472	
473	
474	
475	
476	
477	

478	
479	
480	
481	
482	
483	
484	
485	
486	
487	
488	
489	
490	
491	
492	
493	
494	
495	
496	
497	
498	
499	
500	
501	
502	
503	
504	
505	
506	
507	
508	
509	
510	
511	
512	
513	
514	
515	
516	

517	
518	
519	
520	
521	
522	
523	
524	
525	
526	
527	
528	
529	
530	
531	
532	
533	
534	
535	
536	
537	
538	
539	
540	
541	
542	
543	
544	
545	
546	
547	
548	
549	
550	
551	
552	
553	
554	
555	

556	
557	
558	
559	
560	
561	
562	
563	
564	
565	
566	
567	
568	
569	
570	
571	
572	
573	
574	
575	
576	
577	
578	
579	
580	
581	
582	
583	
584	
585	
586	
587	
588	
589	
590	
591	
592	
593	
594	

595	
596	
597	
598	
599	
600	
601	
602	
603	
604	
605	
606	
607	
608	
609	
610	
611	
612	
613	
614	
615	
616	
617	
618	
619	
620	
621	
622	
623	
624	
625	
626	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	

634	
635	
636	
637	
638	
639	
640	
641	
642	
643	
644	
645	
646	
647	
648	
649	
650	
651	
652	
653	
654	
655	
656	
657	
658	
659	
660	
661	
662	
663	
664	
665	
666	
667	
668	
669	
670	
671	
672	

673	
674	
675	
676	
677	
678	
679	
680	
681	
682	
683	
684	
685	
686	
687	
688	
689	
690	
691	
692	
693	
694	
695	
696	
697	
698	
699	
700	
701	
702	
703	
704	
705	
706	
707	
708	
709	
710	
711	

712	
713	
714	
715	
716	
717	
718	
719	
720	
721	
722	
723	
724	
725	
726	
727	
728	
729	
730	
731	
732	
733	
734	
735	
736	
737	
738	
739	
740	
741	
742	
743	
744	
745	
746	
747	
748	
749	
750	

751	
752	
753	
754	
755	
756	
757	
758	
759	
760	
761	
762	
763	
764	
765	
766	
767	
768	
769	
770	
771	
772	
773	
774	
775	
776	
777	
778	
779	
780	
781	
782	
783	
784	
785	
786	
787	
788	
789	

790	
791	
792	
793	
794	
795	
796	
797	
798	
799	
800	
801	
802	
803	
804	
805	
806	
807	
808	
809	
810	
811	
812	
813	
814	
815	
816	
817	
818	
819	
820	
821	
822	
823	
824	
825	
826	
827	
829	

830	
831	
832	
833	
834	
835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
841	
842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
848	
849	
850	
851	
852	
853	
854	
855	
856	
857	
858	
859	
860	
861	
864	
865	
866	
868	
869	
870	
871	

872	
873	
874	
875	
876	
878	
879	
880	
881	
882	
883	
884	
886	
887	
888	
889	
890	
891	
892	
894	
895	
896	
897	
898	
901	
903	
904	
905	
906	
908	
909	
911	
913	
916	
917	
919	
920	
922	
923	

924	
926	
927	
928	
930	
931	
933	
935	
936	
937	
939	
942	
943	
944	
945	
946	
947	
948	
949	
950	
954	
955	
956	
959	
963	
965	
969	
970	
973	
976	
978	
980	
981	
984	
985	
986	
987	
989	
991	

993	
994	
995	
996	
998	
1000	
1005	
1006	
1007	
1016	
1017	
1019	
1020	
1021	
1022	
1024	
1031	
1032	
1033	
1035	
1036	
1037	
1045	
1060	
1062	
1066	
1068	
1069	
1071	
1080	
1082	
1088	
1092	
1100	
1107	
1109	
1115	
1117	
1120	

1129	
1132	
1143	
1145	
1151	
1153	
1154	
1174	
1187	
1204	
1212	
1244	
1254	
1286	
1337	
1381	
1413	
1455	
1466	
1491	
1498	
1562	
1617	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

V438: Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
820	
837	

972	
1001	
1002	
1004	
1030	
1041	
1044	
1069	
1071	
1073	
1112	
1150	
1161	
1195	
1223	
1230	
1231	
1264	
1274	
1296	
1298	
1300	
1302	
1307	
1310	
1312	
1321	
1322	
1323	
1326	
1328	
1329	
1330	
1331	
1332	
1334	
1335	
1338	
1339	

1340	
1343	
1345	
1346	
1348	
1349	
1350	
1351	
1352	
1353	
1354	
1355	
1356	
1357	
1358	
1361	
1362	
1363	
1364	
1365	
1367	
1368	
1369	
1370	
1372	
1373	
1374	
1375	
1376	
1378	
1379	
1380	
1382	
1383	
1384	
1386	
1387	
1388	
1389	

1390	
1391	
1392	
1393	
1394	
1395	
1396	
1397	
1399	
1400	
1401	
1402	
1403	
1404	
1405	
1406	
1407	
1408	
1409	
1410	
1411	
1412	
1413	
1414	
1415	
1416	
1417	
1418	
1419	
1420	
1421	
1422	
1423	
1424	
1425	
1426	
1427	
1428	
1429	

1430	
1431	
1432	
1433	
1434	
1435	
1436	
1437	
1438	
1439	
1440	
1441	
1442	
1443	
1444	
1445	
1446	
1447	
1448	
1449	
1450	
1451	
1452	
1453	
1454	
1455	
1456	
1457	
1458	
1459	
1460	
1461	
1462	
1463	
1464	
1465	
1466	
1467	
1468	

1469	
1470	
1471	
1472	
1473	
1474	
1475	
1476	
1477	
1478	
1479	
1480	
1481	
1482	
1483	
1484	
1485	
1486	
1487	
1488	
1489	
1490	
1491	
1492	
1493	
1494	
1495	
1496	
1497	
1498	
1499	
1500	
1501	
1502	
1503	
1504	
1505	
1506	
1507	

1508	
1509	
1510	
1511	
1512	
1513	
1514	
1515	
1516	
1517	
1518	
1519	
1520	
1521	
1522	
1523	
1524	
1525	
1526	
1527	
1528	
1529	
1530	
1531	
1532	
1533	
1534	
1535	
1536	
1537	
1538	
1539	
1540	
1541	
1542	
1543	
1544	
1545	
1546	

1547	
1548	
1549	
1550	
1551	
1552	
1553	
1554	
1555	
1556	
1557	
1558	
1559	
1560	
1561	
1562	
1563	
1564	
1565	
1566	
1567	
1568	
1569	
1570	
1571	
1572	
1573	
1574	
1575	
1576	
1577	
1578	
1579	
1580	
1581	
1582	
1583	
1584	
1585	

1586	
1587	
1588	
1589	
1590	
1591	
1592	
1593	
1594	
1595	
1596	
1597	
1598	
1599	
1600	
1601	
1602	
1603	
1604	
1605	
1606	
1607	
1608	
1609	
1610	
1611	
1612	
1613	
1614	
1615	
1616	
1617	
1618	
1619	
1620	
1621	
1622	
1623	
1624	

1625	
1626	
1627	
1628	
1629	
1630	
1631	
1632	
1633	
1634	
1635	
1636	
1637	
1638	
1639	
1640	
1641	
1642	
1643	
1644	
1645	
1646	
1647	
1648	
1649	
1650	
1651	
1652	
1653	
1654	
1655	
1656	
1657	
1658	
1659	
1660	
1661	
1662	
1663	

1664	
1665	
1666	
1667	
1668	
1669	
1670	
1671	
1672	
1673	
1674	
1675	
1676	
1677	
1678	
1679	
1680	
1681	
1682	
1683	
1684	
1685	
1686	
1687	
1688	
1689	
1690	
1691	
1692	
1693	
1694	
1695	
1696	
1697	
1698	
1699	
1700	
1701	
1702	

1703	
1704	
1705	
1706	
1707	
1708	
1709	
1710	
1711	
1712	
1713	
1714	
1715	
1716	
1717	
1718	
1719	
1720	
1721	
1722	
1723	
1724	
1725	
1726	
1727	
1728	
1729	
1730	
1731	
1732	
1733	
1734	
1735	
1736	
1737	
1738	
1739	
1740	
1741	

1743	
1744	
1745	
1746	
1747	
1748	
1749	
1750	
1751	
1752	
1753	
1754	
1755	
1756	
1757	
1758	
1759	
1760	
1761	
1762	
1763	
1764	
1765	
1766	
1768	
1769	
1770	
1771	
1772	
1773	
1774	
1775	
1781	
1785	
1786	
1788	
1790	
1791	
1793	

1799	
1800	
1801	
1805	
1806	
1812	
1820	
1821	
1823	
1827	
1830	
1872	
1883	
1908	
1910	
1913	
1926	
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

V445: Body Mass Index

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1246	
1271	
1280	
1283	
1293	
1301	
1307	
1308	

1309	
1327	
1334	
1337	
1341	
1349	
1350	
1351	
1361	
1364	
1368	
1373	
1374	
1375	
1382	
1387	
1391	
1392	
1397	
1399	
1404	
1406	
1407	
1410	
1415	
1416	
1417	
1420	
1427	
1432	
1435	
1437	
1438	
1439	
1441	
1442	
1447	
1449	
1454	

1458	
1459	
1460	
1463	
1464	
1465	
1468	
1469	
1471	
1472	
1477	
1478	
1480	
1481	
1482	
1483	
1486	
1488	
1489	
1490	
1491	
1492	
1493	
1494	
1495	
1496	
1498	
1499	
1502	
1503	
1505	
1506	
1507	
1508	
1510	
1511	
1512	
1513	
1514	

1516	
1517	
1518	
1519	
1521	
1523	
1527	
1528	
1529	
1530	
1531	
1532	
1533	
1536	
1537	
1539	
1540	
1541	
1542	
1543	
1546	
1548	
1549	
1550	
1551	
1552	
1553	
1554	
1555	
1557	
1558	
1559	
1560	
1561	
1562	
1563	
1564	
1566	
1567	

1568	
1569	
1570	
1571	
1572	
1573	
1574	
1575	
1576	
1577	
1578	
1579	
1580	
1582	
1583	
1584	
1586	
1587	
1588	
1589	
1590	
1591	
1592	
1593	
1594	
1595	
1596	
1597	
1598	
1599	
1600	
1602	
1603	
1604	
1605	
1606	
1607	
1608	
1609	

1610	
1611	
1612	
1613	
1614	
1615	
1616	
1617	
1618	
1619	
1620	
1621	
1622	
1623	
1624	
1625	
1626	
1627	
1628	
1629	
1630	
1631	
1632	
1633	
1634	
1635	
1636	
1637	
1638	
1639	
1640	
1641	
1642	
1643	
1644	
1645	
1646	
1647	
1648	

1649	
1650	
1651	
1652	
1653	
1654	
1655	
1656	
1657	
1658	
1659	
1660	
1661	
1662	
1663	
1664	
1665	
1666	
1667	
1668	
1669	
1670	
1671	
1672	
1673	
1674	
1675	
1676	
1677	
1678	
1679	
1680	
1681	
1682	
1683	
1684	
1685	
1686	
1687	

1688	
1689	
1690	
1691	
1692	
1693	
1694	
1695	
1696	
1697	
1698	
1699	
1700	
1701	
1702	
1703	
1704	
1705	
1706	
1707	
1708	
1709	
1710	
1711	
1712	
1713	
1714	
1715	
1716	
1717	
1718	
1719	
1720	
1721	
1722	
1723	
1724	
1725	
1726	

1727	
1728	
1729	
1730	
1731	
1732	
1733	
1734	
1735	
1736	
1737	
1738	
1739	
1740	
1741	
1742	
1743	
1744	
1745	
1746	
1747	
1748	
1749	
1750	
1751	
1752	
1753	
1754	
1755	
1756	
1757	
1758	
1759	
1760	
1761	
1762	
1763	
1764	
1765	

1766	
1767	
1768	
1769	
1770	
1771	
1772	
1773	
1774	
1775	
1776	
1777	
1778	
1779	
1780	
1781	
1782	
1783	
1784	
1785	
1786	
1787	
1788	
1789	
1790	
1791	
1792	
1793	
1794	
1795	
1796	
1797	
1798	
1799	
1800	
1801	
1802	
1803	
1804	

1805	
1806	
1807	
1808	
1809	
1810	
1811	
1812	
1813	
1814	
1815	
1816	
1817	
1818	
1819	
1820	
1821	
1822	
1823	
1824	
1825	
1826	
1827	
1828	
1829	
1830	
1831	
1832	
1833	
1834	
1835	
1836	
1837	
1838	
1839	
1840	
1841	
1842	
1843	

1844	
1845	
1846	
1847	
1848	
1849	
1850	
1851	
1852	
1853	
1854	
1855	
1856	
1857	
1858	
1859	
1860	
1861	
1862	
1863	
1864	
1865	
1866	
1867	
1868	
1869	
1870	
1871	
1872	
1873	
1874	
1875	
1876	
1877	
1878	
1879	
1880	
1881	
1882	

1883	
1884	
1885	
1886	
1887	
1888	
1889	
1890	
1891	
1892	
1893	
1894	
1895	
1896	
1897	
1898	
1899	
1900	
1901	
1902	
1903	
1904	
1905	
1906	
1907	
1908	
1909	
1910	
1911	
1912	
1913	
1914	
1915	
1916	
1917	
1918	
1919	
1920	
1921	

1922	
1923	
1924	
1925	
1926	
1927	
1928	
1929	
1930	
1931	
1932	
1933	
1934	
1935	
1936	
1937	
1938	
1939	
1940	
1941	
1942	
1943	
1944	
1945	
1946	
1947	
1948	
1949	
1950	
1951	
1952	
1953	
1954	
1955	
1956	
1957	
1958	
1959	
1960	

1961	
1962	
1963	
1964	
1965	
1966	
1967	
1968	
1969	
1970	
1971	
1972	
1973	
1974	
1975	
1976	
1977	
1978	
1979	
1980	
1981	
1982	
1983	
1984	
1985	
1986	
1987	
1988	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	

2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
2025	
2026	
2027	
2028	
2029	
2030	
2031	
2032	
2033	
2034	
2035	
2036	
2037	
2038	

2039	
2040	
2041	
2042	
2043	
2044	
2045	
2046	
2047	
2048	
2049	
2050	
2051	
2052	
2053	
2054	
2055	
2056	
2057	
2058	
2059	
2060	
2061	
2062	
2063	
2064	
2065	
2066	
2067	
2068	
2069	
2070	
2071	
2072	
2073	
2074	
2075	
2076	
2077	

2078	
2079	
2080	
2081	
2082	
2083	
2084	
2085	
2086	
2087	
2088	
2089	
2090	
2091	
2092	
2093	
2094	
2095	
2096	
2097	
2098	
2099	
2100	
2101	
2102	
2103	
2104	
2105	
2106	
2107	
2108	
2109	
2110	
2111	
2112	
2113	
2114	
2115	
2116	

2117	
2118	
2119	
2120	
2121	
2122	
2123	
2124	
2125	
2126	
2127	
2128	
2129	
2130	
2131	
2132	
2133	
2134	
2135	
2136	
2137	
2138	
2139	
2140	
2141	
2142	
2143	
2144	
2145	
2146	
2147	
2148	
2149	
2150	
2151	
2152	
2153	
2154	
2155	

2156	
2157	
2158	
2159	
2160	
2161	
2162	
2163	
2164	
2165	
2166	
2167	
2168	
2169	
2170	
2171	
2172	
2173	
2174	
2175	
2176	
2177	
2178	
2179	
2180	
2181	
2182	
2183	
2184	
2185	
2186	
2187	
2188	
2189	
2190	
2191	
2192	
2193	
2194	

2195	
2196	
2197	
2198	
2199	
2200	
2201	
2202	
2203	
2204	
2205	
2206	
2207	
2208	
2209	
2210	
2211	
2212	
2213	
2214	
2215	
2216	
2217	
2218	
2219	
2220	
2221	
2222	
2223	
2224	
2225	
2226	
2227	
2228	
2229	
2230	
2231	
2232	
2233	

2234	
2235	
2236	
2237	
2238	
2239	
2240	
2241	
2242	
2243	
2244	
2245	
2246	
2247	
2248	
2249	
2250	
2251	
2252	
2253	
2254	
2255	
2256	
2257	
2258	
2259	
2260	
2261	
2262	
2263	
2264	
2265	
2266	
2267	
2268	
2269	
2270	
2271	
2272	

2273	
2274	
2275	
2276	
2277	
2278	
2279	
2280	
2281	
2282	
2283	
2284	
2285	
2286	
2287	
2288	
2289	
2290	
2291	
2292	
2293	
2294	
2295	
2296	
2297	
2298	
2299	
2300	
2301	
2302	
2303	
2304	
2305	
2306	
2307	
2308	
2309	
2310	
2311	

2312	
2313	
2314	
2315	
2316	
2317	
2318	
2319	
2320	
2321	
2322	
2323	
2324	
2325	
2326	
2327	
2328	
2329	
2330	
2331	
2332	
2333	
2334	
2335	
2336	
2337	
2338	
2339	
2340	
2341	
2342	
2343	
2344	
2345	
2346	
2347	
2348	
2349	
2350	

2351	
2352	
2353	
2354	
2355	
2356	
2357	
2358	
2359	
2360	
2361	
2362	
2363	
2364	
2365	
2366	
2367	
2368	
2369	
2370	
2371	
2372	
2373	
2374	
2375	
2376	
2377	
2378	
2379	
2380	
2381	
2382	
2383	
2384	
2385	
2386	
2387	
2388	
2389	

2390	
2391	
2392	
2393	
2394	
2395	
2396	
2397	
2398	
2399	
2400	
2401	
2402	
2403	
2404	
2405	
2406	
2407	
2408	
2409	
2410	
2411	
2412	
2413	
2414	
2415	
2416	
2417	
2418	
2419	
2420	
2421	
2422	
2423	
2424	
2425	
2426	
2427	
2428	

2429	
2430	
2431	
2432	
2433	
2434	
2435	
2436	
2437	
2438	
2439	
2440	
2441	
2442	
2443	
2444	
2445	
2446	
2447	
2448	
2449	
2450	
2451	
2452	
2453	
2454	
2455	
2456	
2457	
2458	
2459	
2460	
2461	
2462	
2463	
2464	
2465	
2466	
2467	

2468	
2469	
2470	
2471	
2472	
2473	
2474	
2475	
2476	
2477	
2478	
2479	
2480	
2481	
2482	
2483	
2484	
2485	
2486	
2487	
2488	
2489	
2490	
2491	
2492	
2493	
2494	
2495	
2496	
2497	
2498	
2499	
2500	
2501	
2502	
2503	
2504	
2505	
2506	

2507	
2508	
2509	
2510	
2511	
2512	
2513	
2514	
2515	
2516	
2517	
2518	
2519	
2520	
2521	
2522	
2523	
2524	
2525	
2526	
2527	
2528	
2529	
2530	
2531	
2532	
2533	
2534	
2535	
2536	
2537	
2538	
2539	
2540	
2541	
2542	
2543	
2544	
2545	

2546	
2547	
2548	
2549	
2550	
2551	
2552	
2553	
2554	
2555	
2556	
2557	
2559	
2560	
2561	
2562	
2563	
2564	
2565	
2566	
2567	
2568	
2569	
2570	
2571	
2572	
2573	
2574	
2575	
2576	
2577	
2578	
2579	
2580	
2581	
2582	
2583	
2584	
2585	

2586	
2587	
2588	
2589	
2590	
2591	
2592	
2593	
2594	
2595	
2596	
2597	
2598	
2599	
2600	
2601	
2602	
2603	
2604	
2605	
2606	
2607	
2608	
2609	
2610	
2611	
2612	
2613	
2614	
2615	
2616	
2617	
2618	
2619	
2620	
2621	
2622	
2623	
2624	

2625	
2626	
2627	
2628	
2629	
2630	
2631	
2632	
2633	
2634	
2635	
2636	
2637	
2638	
2639	
2640	
2641	
2642	
2643	
2644	
2645	
2646	
2647	
2648	
2649	
2650	
2651	
2652	
2653	
2654	
2655	
2656	
2657	
2658	
2659	
2660	
2661	
2662	
2663	

2664	
2665	
2666	
2667	
2668	
2669	
2670	
2671	
2672	
2674	
2675	
2676	
2677	
2678	
2679	
2680	
2681	
2682	
2683	
2684	
2685	
2686	
2687	
2688	
2689	
2690	
2691	
2692	
2693	
2694	
2695	
2696	
2697	
2698	
2699	
2700	
2701	
2702	
2703	

2704	
2705	
2706	
2707	
2708	
2709	
2710	
2711	
2712	
2713	
2714	
2715	
2716	
2718	
2719	
2720	
2721	
2722	
2723	
2724	
2725	
2726	
2727	
2728	
2729	
2730	
2731	
2732	
2734	
2735	
2736	
2737	
2738	
2739	
2740	
2741	
2742	
2743	
2745	

2746	
2747	
2748	
2749	
2750	
2751	
2752	
2753	
2754	
2755	
2756	
2757	
2758	
2759	
2760	
2761	
2762	
2763	
2764	
2765	
2766	
2767	
2768	
2769	
2770	
2771	
2772	
2773	
2774	
2775	
2776	
2777	
2778	
2780	
2781	
2783	
2784	
2786	
2787	

2788	
2789	
2790	
2791	
2792	
2793	
2794	
2797	
2798	
2799	
2800	
2801	
2802	
2803	
2804	
2805	
2807	
2808	
2809	
2810	
2811	
2812	
2814	
2815	
2816	
2818	
2819	
2820	
2821	
2822	
2823	
2824	
2825	
2826	
2827	
2828	
2829	
2830	
2831	

2832	
2833	
2834	
2835	
2836	
2837	
2839	
2840	
2841	
2842	
2843	
2844	
2845	
2846	
2847	
2848	
2849	
2850	
2851	
2852	
2853	
2854	
2855	
2856	
2857	
2858	
2860	
2861	
2862	
2863	
2864	
2865	
2866	
2868	
2869	
2870	
2871	
2875	
2878	

2879	
2880	
2881	
2882	
2883	
2884	
2885	
2887	
2888	
2890	
2891	
2892	
2893	
2894	
2895	
2896	
2897	
2899	
2900	
2901	
2902	
2903	
2904	
2905	
2906	
2908	
2909	
2911	
2913	
2914	
2915	
2916	
2917	
2918	
2919	
2921	
2922	
2923	
2924	

2925	
2926	
2927	
2928	
2929	
2930	
2931	
2932	
2934	
2935	
2937	
2938	
2940	
2941	
2942	
2943	
2945	
2946	
2947	
2948	
2949	
2951	
2952	
2953	
2954	
2955	
2956	
2957	
2958	
2959	
2960	
2961	
2964	
2965	
2966	
2968	
2969	
2971	
2972	

2973	
2974	
2975	
2976	
2979	
2981	
2982	
2983	
2984	
2985	
2986	
2987	
2988	
2989	
2990	
2991	
2993	
2994	
2995	
2996	
2997	
2998	
2999	
3003	
3005	
3006	
3007	
3008	
3010	
3011	
3012	
3013	
3014	
3015	
3016	
3017	
3018	
3019	
3021	

3022	
3023	
3024	
3025	
3027	
3028	
3029	
3030	
3033	
3034	
3035	
3036	
3037	
3038	
3041	
3042	
3043	
3044	
3045	
3046	
3048	
3049	
3050	
3051	
3053	
3054	
3055	
3056	
3057	
3058	
3059	
3060	
3063	
3064	
3065	
3066	
3067	
3068	
3069	

3071	
3072	
3076	
3077	
3079	
3080	
3082	
3083	
3084	
3086	
3089	
3090	
3094	
3095	
3096	
3097	
3098	
3101	
3102	
3105	
3106	
3108	
3109	
3111	
3112	
3113	
3114	
3115	
3116	
3117	
3118	
3120	
3121	
3122	
3123	
3124	
3126	
3127	
3128	

3129	
3132	
3133	
3134	
3136	
3137	
3139	
3140	
3141	
3144	
3145	
3146	
3147	
3148	
3149	
3151	
3152	
3153	
3156	
3157	
3160	
3161	
3162	
3164	
3166	
3168	
3169	
3171	
3172	
3173	
3179	
3180	
3181	
3183	
3184	
3185	
3186	
3187	
3188	

3190	
3191	
3192	
3193	
3199	
3204	
3205	
3207	
3210	
3212	
3222	
3225	
3226	
3227	
3228	
3233	
3234	
3237	
3238	
3240	
3242	
3249	
3250	
3251	
3252	
3253	
3254	
3255	
3256	
3257	
3258	
3259	
3263	
3269	
3271	
3272	
3274	
3275	
3276	

3277	
3278	
3282	
3286	
3287	
3288	
3289	
3290	
3291	
3292	
3293	
3296	
3297	
3298	
3299	
3300	
3305	
3310	
3312	
3313	
3314	
3315	
3318	
3319	
3320	
3323	
3328	
3330	
3334	
3336	
3337	
3338	
3340	
3344	
3345	
3347	
3348	
3352	
3356	

3361	
3362	
3364	
3367	
3375	
3377	
3378	
3387	
3389	
3391	
3392	
3395	
3399	
3400	
3402	
3406	
3408	
3411	
3416	
3419	
3420	
3426	
3427	
3439	
3444	
3448	
3449	
3450	
3452	
3453	
3454	
3456	
3460	
3462	
3466	
3468	
3476	
3481	
3483	

3486	
3492	
3495	
3498	
3502	
3506	
3516	
3519	
3525	
3529	
3530	
3532	
3534	
3541	
3545	
3548	
3549	
3550	
3553	
3554	
3555	
3557	
3566	
3568	
3571	
3572	
3579	
3588	
3591	
3596	
3605	
3610	
3616	
3617	
3625	
3628	
3631	
3632	
3633	

3634	
3637	
3645	
3656	
3657	
3660	
3677	
3679	
3688	
3689	
3691	
3695	
3697	
3709	
3712	
3720	
3723	
3730	
3742	
3744	
3745	
3759	
3778	
3809	
3811	
3813	
3819	
3820	
3829	
3836	
3839	
3854	
3859	
3887	
3916	
3921	
3927	
3928	
3938	

3943	
3952	
3967	
3973	
3985	
3988	
4002	
4003	
4027	
4030	
4035	
4057	
4065	
4067	
4076	
4116	
4120	
4132	
4161	
4167	
4168	
4174	
4190	
4193	
4199	
4221	
4222	
4226	
4244	
4249	
4261	
4283	
4291	
4292	
4322	
4323	
4332	
4416	
4427	

4452	
4461	
4490	
4511	
4532	
4535	
4553	
4557	
4575	
4739	
4770	
4911	
4990	
5048	
5079	
5182	
5489	
5868	
5906	
5943	
9998	Flagged cases
9999	

V447: Result of measurement - height/weight

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other
7	No measurement found in household

V446A: Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)**Data file: REC45****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-483	
-478	
-476	
-462	
-459	
-455	
-453	
-449	
-446	
-440	
-437	
-431	
-426	
-421	
-415	
-413	
-412	
-410	
-402	
-401	
-399	
-396	
-395	
-390	
-389	
-387	
-386	
-383	
-382	

-380	
-374	
-373	
-372	
-371	
-368	
-365	
-364	
-363	
-362	
-361	
-359	
-358	
-357	
-355	
-354	
-352	
-351	
-347	
-346	
-343	
-342	
-341	
-340	
-339	
-337	
-336	
-335	
-334	
-333	
-331	
-330	
-329	
-328	
-327	
-326	
-324	
-322	
-321	

-320	
-319	
-318	
-317	
-315	
-313	
-312	
-311	
-310	
-309	
-307	
-305	
-304	
-303	
-301	
-299	
-297	
-296	
-295	
-294	
-293	
-292	
-291	
-290	
-289	
-288	
-287	
-286	
-285	
-284	
-283	
-282	
-280	
-279	
-278	
-277	
-276	
-275	
-274	

-273	
-272	
-271	
-270	
-269	
-268	
-266	
-265	
-264	
-263	
-262	
-261	
-260	
-259	
-258	
-257	
-256	
-255	
-254	
-253	
-252	
-251	
-250	
-249	
-248	
-247	
-246	
-245	
-244	
-243	
-242	
-241	
-240	
-239	
-238	
-237	
-236	
-235	
-234	

-233	
-232	
-231	
-230	
-229	
-228	
-227	
-226	
-225	
-224	
-223	
-222	
-221	
-220	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-203	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-197	
-196	
-195	

-194	
-193	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	
-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	

-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	
-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	

-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	
-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	

-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	
-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	

-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	
-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	

40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
79	
80	

81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
91	
92	
93	
95	
97	
98	
99	
100	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
115	
116	
117	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	

127	
129	
131	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
141	
143	
144	
145	
146	
149	
151	
152	
153	
154	
157	
162	
164	
168	
172	
173	
176	
180	
189	
193	
194	
199	
201	
203	
208	
212	
221	
236	
256	
258	

9998	Flagged cases
9999	

V446D: BMI/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-412	
-399	
-388	
-381	
-380	
-369	
-364	
-347	
-341	
-334	
-331	
-326	
-320	
-318	
-317	
-316	
-312	
-310	
-308	
-307	
-306	
-305	
-297	
-296	
-291	
-289	

-287	
-286	
-281	
-280	
-279	
-278	
-277	
-276	
-275	
-271	
-270	
-267	
-266	
-263	
-260	
-259	
-258	
-253	
-248	
-247	
-246	
-245	
-242	
-241	
-239	
-238	
-237	
-236	
-235	
-234	
-233	
-232	
-231	
-230	
-229	
-228	
-227	
-226	
-225	

-224	
-223	
-222	
-221	
-219	
-218	
-217	
-216	
-215	
-214	
-213	
-212	
-211	
-210	
-209	
-208	
-207	
-206	
-205	
-204	
-202	
-201	
-200	
-199	
-198	
-196	
-195	
-194	
-192	
-191	
-190	
-189	
-188	
-187	
-186	
-185	
-184	
-183	
-182	

-181	
-180	
-179	
-178	
-177	
-176	
-175	
-174	
-173	
-172	
-171	
-170	
-169	
-168	
-167	
-166	
-165	
-164	
-163	
-162	
-161	
-160	
-159	
-158	
-157	
-156	
-155	
-154	
-153	
-152	
-151	
-150	
-149	
-148	
-147	
-146	
-145	
-144	
-143	

-142	
-141	
-140	
-139	
-138	
-137	
-136	
-135	
-134	
-133	
-132	
-131	
-130	
-129	
-128	
-127	
-126	
-125	
-124	
-123	
-122	
-121	
-120	
-119	
-118	
-117	
-116	
-115	
-114	
-113	
-112	
-111	
-110	
-109	
-108	
-107	
-106	
-105	
-104	

-103	
-102	
-101	
-100	
-99	
-98	
-97	
-96	
-95	
-94	
-93	
-92	
-91	
-90	
-89	
-88	
-87	
-86	
-85	
-84	
-83	
-82	
-81	
-80	
-79	
-78	
-77	
-76	
-75	
-74	
-73	
-72	
-71	
-70	
-69	
-68	
-67	
-66	
-65	

-64	
-63	
-62	
-61	
-60	
-59	
-58	
-57	
-56	
-55	
-54	
-53	
-52	
-51	
-50	
-49	
-48	
-47	
-46	
-45	
-44	
-43	
-42	
-41	
-40	
-39	
-38	
-37	
-36	
-35	
-34	
-33	
-32	
-31	
-30	
-29	
-28	
-27	
-26	

-25	
-24	
-23	
-22	
-21	
-20	
-19	
-18	
-17	
-16	
-15	
-14	
-13	
-12	
-11	
-10	
-9	
-8	
-7	
-6	
-5	
-4	
-3	
-2	
-1	
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	

14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	

53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	

92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	

133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
149	
150	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	
171	
172	
174	
175	

177	
179	
181	
182	
185	
186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
196	
197	
200	
201	
202	
206	
208	
209	
211	
212	
213	
214	
221	
222	
223	
229	
234	
237	
254	
258	
261	
278	
284	
291	
413	
428	
438	

9998	Flagged cases
9999	

V447A: Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	

V452A: Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Under age 18
2	Age 18 or older

V452B: Line number of parent/caretaker**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

7	
8	
10	

V452C: Read consent statement - hemoglobin

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present
5	Minor not present

V453: Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
39	
41	
42	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	

50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	

90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	

129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	

168	
170	
171	
172	
173	
174	
177	
181	
188	
194	
210	
994	Not present
995	Refused
996	Other

V454: Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No/don't know
1	Yes

V455: Result of measurement - hemoglobin**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured

3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

V456: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V456A: Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (new WHO)**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V457: Anemia level**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic
9	

V457A: Anemia level (new WHO)**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic
9	

V458: NA - Agrees to referral - anemia

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V459: Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V460: Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnaire)

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	All children
2	Some children
3	No net in household

V461: NA - Respondent slept under mosquito bed net**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V462: NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

V463A: Smokes cigarettes**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463B: Smokes pipe full of tobacco**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463C: Chews tobacco**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463D: Snuffs by nose**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463E: Smokes kreteks**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463F: Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463G: Smokes water pipe

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463H: Snuff by mouth

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463I: Chews betel quid with tobacco**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463J: NA - Smokes/uses country specific**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V463K: NA - Smokes/uses country specific**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V463L: NA - Smokes/uses country specific**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V463X: Smokes/uses other**Data file:** REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463Z: Does not use cigarettes and tobacco

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, smokes nothing

V463AA: Frequency smokes cigarettes

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not smoke
1	Every day
2	Some days

V463AB: Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not smoke
1	Every day
2	Some days

V464: Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
10	
12	
14	
15	
20	
25	
30	
80	80+

V466: NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V467A: NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

V467B: Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467C: Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467D: Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467E: NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

V467F: Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467G: NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

V467H: NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider**Data file:** REC45**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

V467I: NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available**Data file:** REC45**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

V467J: NA - Getting medical help for self: CS**Data file:** REC45**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

V467K: NA - Getting medical help for self: CS**Data file:** REC45**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

V467L: NA - Getting medical help for self: CS**Data file:** REC45**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

V467M: NA - Getting medical help for self: CS**Data file:** REC45**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

V468: Record for Last Birth**Data file:** REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Last birth only

V471A: NA - Woman had tinned, powdered or fresh milk

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V471B: NA - Woman had tea or coffee

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V471C: Woman had any other liquid

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471CS: Woman other liquid - sweetened

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471D: Woman had sodas/malt/sports/energy drinks**Data file: REC45****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471E: Woman had fruit juice, fruit-flavored drinks**Data file: REC45****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471F: NA - Woman had CS liquid**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V471G: NA - Woman had CS liquid**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V471H: NA - Woman had CS liquid**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V471I: NA - Woman had CS liquid**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V472A: Woman had other vegetables**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472B: Woman had sausages, hot dogs, frankfurters, ham, bacon, salami, canned food**Data file: REC45****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472C: Woman had nuts, seeds**Data file: REC45****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472D: Woman had any insects**Data file: REC45****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472E: Woman had porridge, bread, rice, noodles, pasta**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472F: Woman had plantains, white potatoes, yams, manioc cassava, or other tubers**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472G: Woman had eggs**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472H: Woman had any other meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472I: Woman had pumpkin, carrots, squash, sweet potatoes (yellow or orange inside)**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472J: Woman had any dark green leafy vegetables**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472K: Woman had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472L: Woman had any other fruits

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472M: Woman had liver, heart, other organs

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472N: Woman had fish or shellfish

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472O: Woman had food made from beans, peas, lentils

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472P: Woman had cheese, yogurt, other milk products

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472Q: NA - Woman had oil, fats, butter, products made of them

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V472R: Woman had sweet foods, chocolates, candies, pastries, cakes, ice cream, etc

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472S: Woman had any other food

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472T: Woman had chips, crisps, french fries, fried dough, instant noodles

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472U: Woman had red palm oil

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472V: Woman had sweetened tea, coffee or herbal drinks

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472W: NA - Woman had [COMMON SENTINEL SWEET FOOD]

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V472WA: NA - Woman had CS foods

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V472WB: NA - Woman had CS foods

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V472WC: NA - Woman had CS foods

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V472WD: NA - Woman had CS foods

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V472WE: NA - Woman had CS foods**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V473A: Read consent statement - HIV**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present
5	Minor not present

V473B: Result of measurement - HIV**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 43 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Blood taken
2	Not present
3	Refused
4	Sample not tested/lost/damaged/insufficient
6	Other
9	

V477: NA - Number of injections in last 12 months**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V478: NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V479: NA - Place of injection by health worker**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

V480: NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V481: Covered by health insurance**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481A: Health insurance type: mutual/community organization**Data file:** REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481B: Health insurance type: provided by employer

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481C: Health insurance type: social security

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481D: Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481E: NA - Health insurance type: CS

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V481F: NA - Health insurance type: CS

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V481G: NA - Health insurance type: CS

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V481H: NA - Health insurance type: CS

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V481X: Health insurance type: other

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V482A: NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V482B: NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V482C: NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V483A: Minutes to nearest healthcare facility

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	

45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
62	
64	
65	
67	
68	
70	
72	
75	
76	
80	
83	
85	
86	
87	
90	
95	
98	
100	
105	
110	
115	
120	
123	

124	
125	
126	
128	
130	
135	
140	
145	
150	
158	
160	
168	
170	
175	
180	
185	
190	
192	
195	
197	
200	
210	
220	
230	
235	
240	
245	
248	
250	
260	
270	
275	
280	
288	
290	
300	
308	
320	
330	

350	
360	
368	
370	
380	
390	
400	
408	
420	
425	
450	
480	
500	
514	
550	
555	
600	600+

V483B: Mode of transportation to nearest healthcare facility

Data file: REC45

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Car/truck
12	Public bus
13	Motorcycle/scooter
14	Boat with motor
15	Motorized Pirogue
22	Bicycle
23	Boat without motor
24	Walking
25	Pirogue without motor
96	Other

V484A: Breasts examined for cancer by health care provider**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V484B: Ever tested for cervical cancer by health care provider**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V485A: Number of days respondent drank alcoholic drinks in the past month**Data file:** REC45**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Did not have even one drink

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
23	
24	
25	
26	
28	
29	
30	
31	
95	Every day/almost every day
96	Never have consumed alcohol

V485B: Number of alcoholic drinks per day**Data file: REC45****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
32	
33	
35	
36	
40	40+

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: character

V501: Current marital status**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never in union
1	Married
2	Living with partner
3	Widowed
4	Divorced
5	No longer living together/separated

V502: Currently/formerly/never in union**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 36 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never in union

1	Currently in union/living with a man
2	Formerly in union/living with a man

V503: Number of unions**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Once
2	More than once

V504: Currently residing with husband/partner**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Living with her
2	Staying elsewhere

V505: Number of other wives**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No other wives
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
15	
98	Don't know

V506: Respondent's rank among wives

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
98	Don't know

V507: Month of first cohabitation

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

V508: Year of first cohabitation

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1985	
1986	
1987	
1988	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	

1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

V509: Date of first cohabitation (CMC)

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V510: Completeness of date information in V509

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

V511: Age at first cohabitation

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	

28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	

V507A: Month of current cohabitation

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

9	
10	
11	
12	

V508A: Year of current cohabitation

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	

2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

V509A: Date of current cohabitation (CMC)**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V510A: Completeness of date information in V509A**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
8	None - all imputed

V511A: Age at current cohabitation**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	

45	
46	
47	
48	
49	

V512: Years since first cohabitation

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	

23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	

V513: Cohabitation duration (grouped)

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19
5	20-24
6	25-29
7	30+

V525: Age at first sex

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not had sex
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
35	
37	
41	
45	
97	Inconsistent

V527: Time since last sex**Data file: REC51****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	

129	
130	
134	
135	
138	
140	
142	
145	
147	
149	
150	
201	Weeks: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
214	
215	
216	
217	
219	
220	
221	
222	
250	
301	Months: 1
302	
303	
304	
305	
306	
307	

308	
309	
310	
311	
401	Years: 1
402	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
408	
409	
410	
411	
412	
413	
414	
415	
416	
417	
418	
419	
420	
421	
422	
425	
429	
433	

V528: Time since last sex (in days)**Data file: REC51****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	31+ days

V529: Time since last sex (in months)**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
24	
36	
48	
60	
72	
84	
96	
108	
120	
132	
144	
156	
168	
180	
192	
204	
216	
228	
240	
264	
300	
996	Before last birth

997

Inconsistent

V530: Flag for V529**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	N > interval since birth
3	N, but sex not res.
7	N, last sex before pregnancy
9	N, sex before last birth

V531: Age at first sex (imputed)**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not had sex
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
35	
37	
97	Inconsistent

V532: Flag for V531

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	After interview
2	After conception $\geq$ 1 year
3	After conception $<$ 1 year
6	After marriage

V535: Ever been married or in union

Data file: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Formerly married
2	Lived with a man

V536: Recent sexual activity**Data file: REC51****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 54 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Active in last 4 weeks
2	Not active in last 4 weeks - postpartum abstinence
3	Not active in last 4 weeks - not postpartum abstinence

V537: Months of abstinence**Data file: REC51****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
48	
60	60+
97	Inconsistent

V538: NA - How previous marriage or union ended**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

V539: NA - Person who received most of late husband's property**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

V540: NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V541: NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V542: Has a marriage certificate for current marriage/union**Data file:** REC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V543A: Marriage certificate from church, mosque or other religious institution**Data file: REC51****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V543B: Marriage certificate from civil authority**Data file: REC51****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V543C: Other document from religious institution**Data file: REC51****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V543D: Other document from civil authority**Data file: REC51****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V543E: NA - Marriage document: CS**Data file: REC51****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V543F: NA - Marriage document: CS**Data file: REC51****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V543G: NA - Marriage document: CS**Data file: REC51****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V543X: Other marriage document**Data file: REC51****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V544: Current marriage ever registered with civil authority**Data file: REC51****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC61**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC61**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: character

V602: Fertility preference**Data file:** REC61**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 34 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Have another
2	Undecided
3	No more
4	Sterilized (respondent or partner)
5	Declared infecund

V603: Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child**Data file:** REC61**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Wanted now
101	Months: 1

102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	

141	
143	
145	
147	
148	
149	
151	
154	
159	
160	
170	
172	
201	Years: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
218	
219	
220	
224	
225	
226	
228	
229	
230	
231	
234	

236	
243	
248	
993	After marriage
994	Soon, now
996	Other, non-numeric
998	Don't know

V604: Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	<12 months
1	1 year
2	2 years
3	3 years
4	4 years
5	5 years
6	6+ years
7	Non-numeric
8	Don't know

V605: Desire for more children

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 34 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wants within 2 years

2	Wants after 2+ years
3	Wants, unsure timing
4	Undecided
5	Wants no more
6	Sterilized (respondent or partner)
7	Declared infecund

V613: Ideal number of children

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
22	
24	

25	
29	
30	
96	Non-numeric response

V614: Ideal number of children (grouped)

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	6+
7	Non-numeric response

V616: Time for future birth

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Wanted now
101	Months: 1
102	
103	
104	

105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	
132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
143	
145	

147	
148	
149	
151	
154	
159	
160	
170	
172	
201	Years: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
211	
212	
213	
214	
215	
216	
218	
219	
220	
224	
225	
226	
228	
229	
230	
231	
234	
236	
243	
248	

993	After marriage
994	Soon/now
995	Can't get pregnant
996	Other
998	Don't know

V621: Husband's desire for children

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Both want same
2	Husband wants more
3	Husband wants fewer
8	Don't know

V623: Exposure

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Fecund
1	Pregnant
2	Postpartum amenorrheic
3	Infecund, menopausal

V624: Unmet need

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 38 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Unmet need for spacing
2	Unmet need for limiting
3	Using for spacing
4	Using for limiting
5	Spacing failure
6	Limiting failure
7	No unmet need
8	Not married and no sex in last 30 days
9	Infecund, menopausal
99	

V625: Exposure (definition 2)

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Fecund
1	Pregnant
2	Postpartum amenorrheic
3	Infecund, menopausal

V626: Unmet need (definition 2)

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 38 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Unmet need for spacing
2	Unmet need for limiting
3	Using for spacing
4	Using for limiting
5	Spacing failure
6	Limiting failure
7	No unmet need
8	Not married and no sex in last 30 days
9	Infecund, menopausal

V625A: Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Fecund
1	Pregnant
2	Postpartum amenorrheic
3	Infecund, menopausal

V626A: Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 38 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Unmet need for spacing
2	Unmet need for limiting
3	Using for spacing
4	Using for limiting
7	No unmet need
8	Not married and no sex in last 30 days
9	Infecund, menopausal

V627: Ideal number of boys

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
15	
18	
20	
96	Other

V628: Ideal number of girls**Data file:** REC61**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
19	
20	
96	Other

V629: Ideal number of either sex**Data file:** REC61**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
24	
30	
96	Other

V631: NA - Problem if became pregnant

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 42 Format: Numeric

V632: Decision maker for using contraception

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent
2	Husband/partner
3	Joint decision
4	Someone else
6	Other

V632A: NA - Decision maker for not using contraception

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

V633A: NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V633B: Reason for not having sex: husband has other women

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V633C: NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth**Data file:** REC61**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V633D: NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood**Data file:** REC61**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V633E: NA - Reason for not having sex: CS**Data file:** REC61**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V633F: NA - Reason for not having sex: CS**Data file:** REC61**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V633G: NA - Reason for not having sex: CS**Data file:** REC61**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V634: NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception**Data file:** REC61**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V635: Respondent opinion compared to husband's on use of contraception**Data file:** REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	More important
2	Equally important
3	Less important
9	

V636: Husband or family member pressured respondent to become pregnant

Data file: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC71**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC71**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: character

V701: Husband/partner's education level**Data file:** REC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

V702: Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)**Data file:** REC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No years completed at level V701
1	

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
12	
13	
15	

V704: Husband/partner's occupation

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 45 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working and didn't work in last 12 months
1	Professional/ technical/ managerial
2	Clerical
3	Sales and services
4	Skilled manual
5	Unskilled manual
6	Domestic service
7	Agriculture
99996	Other
99998	Don't know

V704A: Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Didn't work last 12 months
1	Worked last 7 days
2	Worked last 12 months
8	Don't know

V705: Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Did not work
1	Professional/technical/managerial
2	Clerical
4	Agricultural - self employed
6	Household and domestic
7	Services
8	Skilled manual
9	Unskilled manual
98	Don't know

V714: Respondent currently working

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

V714A: Respondent has a job, but currently absent**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V715: Husband/partner's total number of years of education**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
24	
25	
27	
98	Don't know

V716: Respondent's occupation

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 45 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working and didn't work in last 12 months
1	Professional/ technical/ managerial
2	Clerical
3	Sales and services
4	Skilled manual
5	Unskilled manual
6	Domestic service
7	Agriculture
99996	Other

V717: Respondent's occupation (grouped)

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working
1	Professional/technical/managerial
2	Clerical
4	Agricultural - self employed
6	Household and domestic
7	Services
8	Skilled manual
9	Unskilled manual
98	Don't know

V719: Respondent works for family, others, self

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	For family member
2	For someone else
3	Self-employed

V721: NA - Respondent works at home or away

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V729: Husband/partner's educational attainment

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher
8	Don't know

V730: Husband/partner's age

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
15	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	

70	
71	
72	
73	
75	
76	
78	
80	
81	
83	
84	
87	
95	95+
98	Don't know

V731: Respondent worked in last 12 months**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 36 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	In the past year
2	Currently working
3	Have a job, but on leave last 7 days

V732: Respondent employed all year/seasonal**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	All year
2	Seasonal
3	Occasional

V739: Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else

V740: NA - Type of land where respondent works

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

V741: Type of earnings from respondent's work

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not paid
1	Cash only
2	Cash and in-kind

3	In-kind only

V743A: Person who usually decides on: respondent's health care**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743B: Person who usually decides on: large household purchases**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743C: NA - Person who usually decides on: household purchases for daily needs**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Format: Numeric

V743D: Person who usually decides on: visits to family or relatives**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743E: NA - Person who usually decides on: food to be cooked each day**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 30 Format: Numeric

V743F: Person who usually decides on: what to do with money husband earns**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
4	Husband/partner alone
7	Husband/partner has no earnings

V744A: Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744B: Beating justified if wife neglects the children**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744C: Beating justified if wife argues with husband**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744D: Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband**Data file:** REC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744E: Beating justified if wife burns the food**Data file:** REC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V745A: Owns a house alone or jointly**Data file:** REC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 45 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not own

1	Alone only
2	Jointly with husband/partner only
3	Jointly with someone else only
4	Jointly with husband/partner and someone else
5	Both alone and jointly

V745B: Owns land alone or jointly

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 45 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not own
1	Alone only
2	Jointly with husband/partner only
3	Jointly with someone else only
4	Jointly with husband/partner and someone else
5	Both alone and jointly

V745C: Title deed on house own by respondent

Data file: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 51 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have a title deed
1	Has a title deed and respondent on title
2	Has a title deed but respondent not on title
3	Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title
8	Don't know if has a title deed

V745D: Title deed on land own by respondent**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 51 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have a title deed
1	Has a title deed and respondent on title
2	Has a title deed but respondent not on title
3	Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title
8	Don't know if has a title deed

V746: Respondent earns more than husband/partner**Data file: REC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 38 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	More than him
2	Less than him
3	About the same
4	Husband/partner doesn't bring in money
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: character

V750: Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V751: Ever heard of AIDS**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V754BP: NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V754CP: Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V754DP: Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V754JP: Can get HIV from mosquito bites**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V754WP: Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V756: A healthy looking person can have HIV

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V761: Condom used during last sex with most recent partner

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V761B: Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V761C: Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V762: Source of condoms used for last sex

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 42 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
12	Government provincial hospital
13	General reference hospital
14	Hospital center/Reference health center
15	Health center
16	Government health post/dispensary
17	Community health worker
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic/polyclinic
23	Private pharmacy
24	Private health center
25	Private doctor
28	Private fieldworker
29	Other private medical sector
32	NGO clinic
41	Shop
43	Market
96	Other

V762A: Brand of condom used for last sex

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Prudence
2	Ok
3	Double butterfly
4	Innotex
6	Protector

7	Trust
9	Davigna
11	Latex condom
12	Latex factori
14	Indus
96	Other
98	Don't know

V763A: Had any STI in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763B: Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763C: Had genital discharge in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763D: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V763E: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V763F: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V763G: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V766A: Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	

V766B: Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
98	Unknown

V767A: Relationship with most recent sex partner

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 36 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Boyfriend not living with respondent
4	Casual acquaintance

6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

V767B: Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 36 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Boyfriend not living with respondent
4	Casual acquaintance
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner

V767C: Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 36 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Boyfriend not living with respondent
4	Casual acquaintance
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner

V768A: NA - Length of time knows last partner

Data file: REC75

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

V768B: NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)**Data file: REC75****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

V768C: NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)**Data file: REC75****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

V770: NA - Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection**Data file: REC75****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770A: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital**Data file: REC75****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770B: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file: REC75****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770C: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770D: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770E: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770F: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770G: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770H: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770I: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770J: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file:** REC75**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770K: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor**Data file:** REC75**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770L: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private**Data file:** REC75**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770M: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private**Data file:** REC75**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770N: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private**Data file:** REC75**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770O: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private**Data file:** REC75**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770P: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private**Data file:** REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770Q: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770R: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770S: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770T: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770U: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770V: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770W: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V770X: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V774A: NA - HIV transmitted during pregnancy**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V774B: NA - HIV transmitted during delivery**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V774C: NA - HIV transmitted by breastfeeding**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V775: NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V777: NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V777A: NA - Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

V778: NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V779: NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V780: NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V781: Ever been tested for HIV**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

V783: NA - Know a place to get HIV test**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784A: NA - Place for HIV test: government hospital**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784B: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784C: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784D: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784E: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784F: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784G: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784H: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784I: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784J: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784K: NA - Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784L: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file: REC75****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784M: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file: REC75****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784N: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file: REC75****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784O: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file: REC75****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784P: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file: REC75****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784Q: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file: REC75****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784R: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file: REC75**

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784S: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file: REC75****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784T: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other**Data file: REC75****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784U: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other**Data file: REC75****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784V: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other**Data file: REC75****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V784X: NA - Place for HIV test: other**Data file: REC75****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V785: Heard about other STIs**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V791A: NA - Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V792: Used a method at last sexual intercourse

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792A: Method used last sexual intercourse: female sterilization

Data file: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792B: Method used last sexual intercourse: male sterilization**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792C: Method used last sexual intercourse: IUD**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792D: Method used last sexual intercourse: injectables**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792E: Method used last sexual intercourse: implants**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792F: Method used last sexual intercourse: pill**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792G: Method used last sexual intercourse: condom**Data file: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792H: Method used last sexual intercourse: female condom**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792I: Method used last sexual intercourse: emergency contraception**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792J: Method used last sexual intercourse: standard days method**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792K: Method used last sexual intercourse: lactational amenorrhea**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792L: Method used last sexual intercourse: rhythm**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792M: Method used last sexual intercourse: withdrawal**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792N: NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V792O: NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V792P: NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V792X: Method used last sexual intercourse: other modern**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792Y: Method used last sexual intercourse: other traditional**Data file:** REC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC80**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC80**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: character

V820: NA - Condom used at first sex**Data file:** REC80**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V821A: NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older**Data file:** REC80**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

V821B: NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older**Data file:** REC80**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

V821C: NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older**Data file:** REC80**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

V822: Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI**Data file:** REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V823: NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V824: Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V825: Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V826: NA - Last time tested for HIV

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

V826A: Months ago most recent HIV test

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	

57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	

96	Eight or more years
98	Don't know

V827: NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

V828: Received result from last HIV test

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V829: Place where last HIV test was taken

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 42 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Government National or University Hospital
12	Government provincial hospital
13	General reference hospital
14	Hospital center/Reference health center
15	Health center
16	Government health post/dispensary
19	Other public sector

21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic/polyclinic
23	Private pharmacy
24	Private health center
25	Private doctor
26	Private Maternity clinic
27	Private mobile clinic
29	Other private medical sector
31	NGO hospital
32	NGO clinic
36	Other NGO medical sector
41	Home
42	Workplace
43	Correctional facility
96	Other

V830: NA - Age of first sex partner**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V831: NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

V832B: NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

V832C: NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner**Data file:** REC80

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

V833A: NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months**Data file: REC80****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V833B: NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m**Data file: REC80****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V833C: NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m**Data file: REC80****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V834A: NA - Age of most recent partner**Data file: REC80****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V834B: NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner**Data file: REC80****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V834C: NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner**Data file: REC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V835A: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 34 Format: Numeric

V835B: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 34 Format: Numeric

V835C: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 34 Format: Numeric

V836: Total lifetime number of sex partners**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
28	
29	
30	
31	
34	
35	
36	
38	
40	
45	
50	
70	
80	
95	95+
98	Don't know

V837: Heard of ARVs to treat HIV**Data file: REC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V838A: NA - During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V838B: NA - During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V838C: NA - During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V839: NA - Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V839A: NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V840: Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V840A: Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

V841: Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V841A: Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born**Data file: REC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V842: Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit**Data file: REC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 42 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Government National or University Hospital
12	Government provincial hospital
13	General reference hospital
14	Hospital center/Reference health center
15	Health center
16	Government health post/dispensary
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic/polyclinic
23	Private pharmacy
24	Private health center
25	Private doctor
26	Private Maternity clinic
27	Private mobile clinic
31	NGO hospital
32	NGO clinic
41	Home
43	Correctional facility

96 Other

V843: Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V850A: Respondent can refuse sex**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V850B: Respondent can ask partner to use a condom**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V852A: NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

V852B: NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

V852C: NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

V853A: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V853B: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V853C: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner**Data file:** REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V855: NA - Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

V856: Knowledge and use of HIV test kits**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 42 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never heard of HIV test kits
1	Has tested with HIV test kits
2	Knows test kits but never tested with them

V857A: Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V857B: NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positi**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

V857C: NA - People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

V857D: NA - People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

V858: NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

V859: Knowledge and attitude to PrEP to prevent getting HIV**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 45 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Haven't heard
1	Heard and approve to take it every day
2	Heard, but don't approve to take it every day
3	Heard, but not sure about approving its use

V860M: Month of most recent HIV test**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

V860Y: Year of most recent HIV test**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	

2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

V860C: Date of most recent HIV test (CMC)

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1201	
1202	
1203	
1204	
1205	
1207	
1208	
1210	
1211	

1213	
1215	
1218	
1224	
1226	
1227	
1229	
1230	
1232	
1233	
1236	
1238	
1239	
1241	
1244	
1247	
1248	
1249	
1250	
1252	
1253	
1254	
1261	
1262	
1263	
1264	
1265	
1268	
1271	
1273	
1274	
1276	
1277	
1278	
1279	
1280	
1283	
1284	
1285	

1286	
1287	
1288	
1289	
1290	
1291	
1293	
1295	
1298	
1299	
1300	
1301	
1302	
1304	
1306	
1309	
1310	
1311	
1312	
1313	
1314	
1315	
1316	
1317	
1319	
1320	
1321	
1322	
1323	
1324	
1325	
1326	
1327	
1328	
1329	
1330	
1331	
1332	
1333	

1334	
1335	
1336	
1337	
1338	
1339	
1340	
1341	
1342	
1343	
1344	
1345	
1346	
1347	
1349	
1350	
1351	
1352	
1353	
1354	
1356	
1357	
1358	
1359	
1360	
1361	
1362	
1363	
1364	
1365	
1366	
1367	
1368	
1369	
1370	
1371	
1372	
1373	
1374	

1375	
1376	
1377	
1378	
1379	
1380	
1381	
1382	
1383	
1384	
1385	
1386	
1387	
1388	
1389	
1390	
1392	
1393	
1394	
1395	
1396	
1397	
1398	
1399	
1400	
1401	
1402	
1403	
1404	
1405	
1406	
1407	
1408	
1409	
1410	
1411	
1412	
1413	
1414	

1415	
1416	
1417	
1418	
1419	
1420	
1421	
1422	
1423	
1424	
1425	
1426	
1427	
1428	
1429	
1430	
1431	
1432	
1433	
1434	
1435	
1436	
1437	
1438	
1439	
1440	
1441	
1442	
1443	
1444	
1445	
1446	
1447	
1448	
1449	
1450	
1451	
1452	
1453	

1454	
1455	
1456	
1457	
1458	
1459	
1460	
1461	
1462	
1463	
1464	
1465	
1466	
1467	
1468	
1469	
1470	
1471	
1472	
1473	
1474	
1475	
1476	
1477	
1478	
1479	
1480	
1481	
1482	
1483	
1484	
1485	
1486	
1487	
1488	
1489	
9998	Don't know

V861: Result of HIV test**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Positive
2	Negative
3	Indeterminate
4	Declined to answer
5	Did not receive test result

V862M: Month received first HIV test positive**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
9	
12	
95	Same as most recent
98	Don't know

V862Y: Year received first HIV test positive**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2007	
2011	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
9995	Same as most recent

V862C: Date received first HIV test positive (CMC)**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1288	
1335	
1381	
1385	
1394	
1409	
1413	

1417	
1418	
1422	
1423	
1430	
1442	
1444	
1453	
1454	
1459	
1464	
1465	
1471	
1473	
1477	
1481	
1482	
1488	
9998	Don't know

V863: Currently taking ARVs**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V864: Number of HIV tests**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
18	
19	
20	
30	
32	
48	
95	95+

V865: Disclosed HIV status to others

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

V866: Respondent feels ashamed of HIV status**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree

V867A: Things happened because HIV positive status: people talk badly**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V867B: Things happened because HIV positive status: someone else disclosed status**Data file:** REC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

V867C: Things happened because HIV positive status: verbally insulted/harassed/threaten**Data file: REC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V867D: Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers talked badly**Data file: REC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V867E: Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers verbally abused**Data file: REC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

V867F: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V867G: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS

Data file: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: character

V801: Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V802: Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V803: Length of interview in minutes**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	

49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	

88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	95+
96	2+ visits
97	Inconsistent

V804: Number of visits**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
5	

V805: Interviewer identification**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

V806: NA - Keyer identification**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

V811: Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions**Data file:** REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

V812: Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

V813: Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

V814: Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

V815A: Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V815B: Presence of male adults during sexual activity section**Data file:** REC81**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V815C: Presence of female adults during sexual activity section**Data file: REC81****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC82**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC82**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: character

VCOL: Calendar column number**Data file:** REC82**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Pregnancies and contraception
2	Reason for discontinuation

VCAL: Calendar**Data file:** REC82**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 73 Format: character

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC83**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC83**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: character

MMIDX: Index to Maternal Mortality**Data file:** REC83**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

MM1: Sex of sibling**Data file:** REC83**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

MM2: Survival status of sibling**Data file:** REC83**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Dead
1	Alive
8	Don't know

MM3: Sibling's current age**Data file:** REC83**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
75	

MM4: Sibling's date of birth (CMC)**Data file: REC83**

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MM5: NA - Sibling's marital status

Data file: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

MM6: Years since sibling died

Data file: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	

59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
66	
68	
72	

MM7: Sibling's age at death

Data file: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	

59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
74	

MM8: Date of death of sibling (CMC)**Data file:** REC83**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MM9: Sibling's death and pregnancy**Data file:** REC83**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Death not related
2	Died while pregnant
3	Died during delivery
5	6 weeks after delivery
6	2 months after delivery

MM10: NA - Death and a pregnancy are related**Data file:** REC83**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MM11: NA - Cause of death sibling**Data file:** REC83**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

MM12: Amount of time between sibling's delivery and death**Data file:** REC83**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Same day
101	Days: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
117	
118	
120	
121	
123	
125	

127	
128	
130	
132	
135	
136	
140	
145	
146	
152	
155	
158	
160	

MM13: NA - Place of sibling's death**Data file:** REC83**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

MM14: NA - Number of sibling's children**Data file:** REC83**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MM15: NA - Sibling's year of death**Data file:** REC83**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MM16: Sibling's death due to violence or accident**Data file:** REC83**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Violence
2	Accident

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC84**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC84**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: character

MMC1: Number of siblings of respondent**Data file:** REC84**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

MMC2: Number of siblings born before respondent's birth**Data file:** REC84**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	

MMC3: NA - Sister's reporting**Data file:** REC84**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

MMC5: Cut off age for Maternal Mortality collection (in questionnaire)**Data file:** REC84**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
12	12 years

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: character

D005: Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

D100: Ever had an intimate relationship with a man**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 46 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had and intimate relationship with a man
1	Currently in an intimate relationship
2	Formerly in an intimate relationship

D101A: Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D101B: Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D101C: Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D101D: Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D101E: Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D101F: NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D101G: NA - CS control issue**Data file: RECDV**

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D101H: NA - CS control issue

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D101I: NA - CS control issue

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D101J: NA - CS control issue

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D102: Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

D103A: Ever been humiliated by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D103B: Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D103C: Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never

1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D103D: NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D103E: NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D103F: NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D104: Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D105A: Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D105B: Ever been slapped by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D105C: Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes

3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D105D: Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D105E: Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D105F: Ever been attacked with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D105G: NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D105H: Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D105I: Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D105J: Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D105K: Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months

D105L: NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D105M: NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D105N: NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

D106: Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D107: Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

D108: Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D109: NA - Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

D109A: Age when first forced to have sexual acts by husband or partner**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
47	
48	
98	Don't know

D110A: Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions**Data file: RECDV**

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110B: Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110C: NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D110D: Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

D110E: NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D110F: NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D110G: NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D110H: NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D111: Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D112: Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D112A: Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all in last 12 months
1	Often
2	Sometimes

D113: Husband/partner drinks alcohol**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D114: Frequency of husband/partner being drunk**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes

D115B: Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D115C: Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
9	

D115D: Daughter/Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D115E: NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115F: Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D115G: Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D115H: NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115I: NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115J: NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115K: Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D115L: Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D115M: NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115N: NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115O: Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D115P: Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D115Q: Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D115R: NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115S: NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115T: NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115U: NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115V: Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D115W: Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D115X: Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D115Y: No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 52 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Someone physically hurt respondent
1	None of these people ever physically hurt respondent
6	No response to question

D115XA: NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115XB: NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115XC: NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115XD: Schoolmate/classmate: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D115XE: Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
9	

D115XF: NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115XG: NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115XH: NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115XI: NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115XJ: NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D115XK: NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D116: NA - Person who hurt respondent most often**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 49 Format: Numeric

D117A: Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Often
2	Sometimes

D118A: Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118B: Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118C: Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118D: Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118E: NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118F: Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118G: Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118H: NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118I: NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118J: Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118K: Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118L: Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118M: NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118N: NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118O: Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118P: Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

D118Q: Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118R: NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118S: NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118T: NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118U: NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118V: Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118W: Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

D118X: Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118Y: Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 40 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Someone hurt respondent during pregnancy
1	No one hurt respondent during pregnancy

D118XA: NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118XB: NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118XC: NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118XD: Schoolmate/classmate: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XE: Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XF: NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118XG: NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118XH: NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118XI: NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118XJ: NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D118XK: NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119A: NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119B: NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119C: NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119D: NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119E: NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119F: NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119G: NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119H: Own family: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119I: Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119J: Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119K: Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119L: NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119M: NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119N: NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119O: NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119P: NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119Q: NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119R: NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119S: NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119T: NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119U: Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119V: NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119W: NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119X: Other: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119Y: Respondent did not seek help from anyone

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Sought help from someone
1	No help was sought

D119XA: NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119XB: Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

D119XC: NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119XD: Friend: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XE: Police: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XF: Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XG: Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XH: Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XI: NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119XJ: NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D119XK: NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D120: NA - Main reason never sought help**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 39 Format: Numeric

D121: Respondent's father ever beat her mother**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

D122A: Interview interrupted: husband's presence**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, once
2	Yes, more than once

D122B: Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, once
2	Yes, more than once

D122C: Interview interrupted: adult female's presence

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, once
2	Yes, more than once

D123: NA - First sex was wanted or forced

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Format: Numeric

D124: Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D125: Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
6	Refused to answer/no response

D126: Age at first forced sexual act

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

5	
6	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
29	
30	
31	
34	
36	
38	
98	Don't know

D127: NA - Person who forced respondent into first sexual act**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

D127A: Father/step-father: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127B: Brother/step-brother: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127C: Other relative: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127D: Current boyfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127E: Former boyfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127F: In-law: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127G: Own friend/acquaintance: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127H: Family friend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127I: Teacher: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127J: Schoolmate/classmate: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127K: Employer/someone at work: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127L: Police/soldier: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127M: Priest/religious leader: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127N: Stranger: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127O: NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D127P: NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D127Q: NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D127R: NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

D127X: Other: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

D128: Ever told anyone else about violence**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D129: Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never**Data file:** RECDV**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never afraid
1	Most of the time afraid
2	Sometimes afraid

D130A: Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	0-11 months ago
2	12+ months ago
3	Yes, but don't remember when
6	Never had another husband/male partner

D130B: Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts

Data file: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	0-11 months ago
2	12+ months ago
3	Yes, but don't remember when
6	Never had another husband/male partner

D130C: Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad**Data file: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	0-11 months ago
2	12+ months ago
3	Yes, but don't remember when
6	Never had another husband/male partner

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECCHD**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** RECCHD**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: character

CHD01: Ever had blood pressure measured by doctor other healthcare worker**Data file:** RECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

CHD02: Ever been told that you have high blood pressure or hypertension**Data file:** RECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD03: In past 12 months have been told that you have high blood pressure or hypertensi**Data file: RECCHD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD04: Have been prescribed medication to control high blood pressure**Data file: RECCHD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD05: Are you taking medication to control your blood pressure**Data file: RECCHD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD06: Ever had blood sugar measured by doctor other healthcare worker**Data file:** RECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

CHD07: Ever been told that you have high blood sugar or diabetes**Data file:** RECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD08: In past 12 months have been told that you have high blood sugar or diabetes**Data file:** RECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD09: Have been prescribed medication to control high blood sugar**Data file:** RECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD10: Are you taking medication to control your blood sugar**Data file:** RECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD11: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have heart diseases**Data file:** RECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD12: Are you receiving any treatment for your heart disease or chronic heart conditio**Data file: RECCHD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD13: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have lung disease**Data file: RECCHD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD14: Are you receiving any treatment for your lung disease**Data file: RECCHD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD15: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have cancer or a**Data file: RECCHD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD16: Are you receiving any treatment for cancer or tumor**Data file: RECCHD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD17: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have depression**Data file: RECCHD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD18: NA - Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have anxiety**Data file:** RECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

CHD19: Are you receiving any treatment for depression or anxiety**Data file:** RECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD20: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have arthritis**Data file:** RECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD21: Are you receiving any treatment for arthritis**Data file:** RECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD22: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have other chroni

Data file: RECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD23: Are you receiving any treatment for other chronic disease

Data file: RECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD24: Ever heard of cervical cancer

Data file: RECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD25: Ever heard of any test for cervical cancer**Data file:** RECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD27: Ever been tested by a doctor or other healthcare worker for cervical cancer**Data file:** RECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

CHD28: Years since last cervical cancer test**Data file:** RECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Less than 1 year
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
14	
15	
20	
25	
98	Don't know

CHD29: Result of last cervical cancer

Data file: RECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Normal/negative
2	Abnormal/positive
4	Unclear/inconclusive
5	Did not receive results
8	Don't know

CHD30: Did receive treatment for cervix

Data file: RECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CHD31: NA - Did receive treatment the same or different day the results were received

Data file: RECCHD

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

CHD32: NA - Did have any follow up visits after treatment

Data file: RECCHD

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

CHD33: NA - Did have any follow up visits because of test results

Data file: RECCHD

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECMTH**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** RECMTH**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 15 Format: character

MTH1: NA - Last 2 weeks: feeling nervous, anxious, on edge**Data file:** RECMTH**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

MTH2: NA - Last 2 weeks: not able to stop/control worrying**Data file:** RECMTH**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

MTH3: NA - Last 2 weeks: worrying about things**Data file:** RECMTH**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

MTH4: NA - Last 2 weeks: trouble relaxing**Data file:** RECMTH**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

MTH5: NA - Last 2 weeks: restless and hard to sit still**Data file:** RECMTH

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

MTH6: NA - Last 2 weeks: become easily annoyed/irritable

Data file: RECMTH

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

MTH7: NA - Last 2 weeks: feeling afraid as something awful might happen

Data file: RECMTH

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

MTH8: NA - Last 2 weeks: little interest/pleasure in doing things

Data file: RECMTH

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

MTH9: NA - Last 2 weeks: feeling down, depressed or hopeless

Data file: RECMTH

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

MTH10: NA - Last 2 weeks: trouble falling asleep or sleeping too much

Data file: RECMTH

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

MTH11: NA - Last 2 weeks: feeling tired or having little energy

Data file: RECMTH

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

MTH12: NA - Last 2 weeks: poor appetite or overeating**Data file:** RECMTH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

MTH13: NA - Last 2 weeks: feeling bad about yourself, you are a failure or let yourself**Data file:** RECMTH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

MTH14: NA - Last 2 weeks: trouble concentrating in reading or watching TV**Data file:** RECMTH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

MTH15: NA - Last 2 weeks: moving/speaking slowly or moving around a lot more than usual**Data file:** RECMTH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

MTH16: NA - Last 2 weeks: thoughts of better off dead or hurting yourself**Data file:** RECMTH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

MTH17: NA - Ever tried to seek help for the things you experienced**Data file:** RECMTH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MTH18A: NA - Person sought help from: doctor/medical personnel**Data file:** RECMTH**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MTH18B: NA - Person sought help from: social service organization**Data file:** RECMTH**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MTH18C: NA - Person sought help from: social worker**Data file:** RECMTH**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MTH18D: NA - Person sought help from: community health worker/fieldworker**Data file:** RECMTH**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MTH18E: NA - Person sought help from: religious leader**Data file:** RECMTH**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MTH18F: NA - Person sought help from: current/former spouse/partner**Data file:** RECMTH**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MTH18G: NA - Person sought help from: other family member**Data file:** RECMTH

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MTH18H: NA - Person sought help from: friend

Data file: RECMTH

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MTH18I: NA - Person sought help from: neighbor

Data file: RECMTH

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MTH18J: NA - Person sought help from: CS

Data file: RECMTH

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MTH18K: NA - Person sought help from: CS

Data file: RECMTH

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MTH18L: NA - Person sought help from: CS

Data file: RECMTH

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MTH18M: NA - Person sought help from: CS

Data file: RECMTH

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MTH18N: NA - Person sought help from: CS**Data file:** RECMTH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MTH18O: NA - Person sought help from: CS**Data file:** RECMTH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MTH18P: NA - Person sought help from: CS**Data file:** RECMTH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MTH18X: NA - Person sought help from: other**Data file:** RECMTH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MTH19: NA - Ever been told by a doctor/health care worker you have: depression**Data file:** RECMTH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MTH20: NA - Ever been told by a doctor/health care worker you have: anxiety**Data file:** RECMTH**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MTH21: NA - Last 2 weeks took medication prescribed by doctor/health worker for depress**Data file:** RECMTH**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MTH22: NA - PHQ score**Data file:** RECMTH**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MTH23: NA - Referral based on PHQ score**Data file:** RECMTH**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

MTH24: NA - GAD score**Data file:** RECMTH**Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECFIS**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** RECFIS**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: character

FI1: Currently experience constant leakage of urine or stool from vagina during the d**Data file:** RECFIS**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FI2: Have ever experienced a problem of leakage of urine or stool from vagina**Data file:** RECFIS**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FI3: Have ever heard of the problem of leakage of urine or stool from vagina**Data file: RECFIS****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FI4: Did the leakage problem start after delivery of a baby/stillbirth**Data file: RECFIS****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	After delivered baby
2	After had a stillbirth
3	Neither

FI5: Did the leakage problem start after a normal labor and delivery, or after a diff**Data file: RECFIS****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Normal labor/delivery
2	Very difficult labor/delivery

FI6: What do you think caused the leakage problem**Data file: RECFIS****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Sexual assault
6	Other
8	Don't know

FI7: How many days after what caused the problem did the leakage start**Data file: RECFIS****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
10	
12	
14	
15	
17	
18	
20	

24	
26	
30	
36	
40	
50	
60	

FI8: Have you sought treatment for this condition**Data file:** RECFIS**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FI9A: Reason treatment was not sought: don't know can be fixed**Data file:** RECFIS**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FI9B: Reason treatment was not sought: don't know where to go**Data file:** RECFIS**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FI9C: Reason treatment was not sought: too expensive

Data file: RECFIS

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FI9D: Reason treatment was not sought: too far

Data file: RECFIS

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FI9E: Reason treatment was not sought: poor quality of care

Data file: RECFIS

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

FI9F: Reason treatment was not sought: could not get permission

Data file: RECFIS

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

FI9G: Reason treatment was not sought: embarrassment

Data file: RECFIS

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FI9H: Reason treatment was not sought: problem disappeared

Data file: RECFIS

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FI9I: NA - Reason treatment was not sought: CS

Data file: RECFIS

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

FI9J: NA - Reason treatment was not sought: CS

Data file: RECFIS

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

FI9K: NA - Reason treatment was not sought: CS

Data file: RECFIS

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

FI9L: NA - Reason treatment was not sought: CS

Data file: RECFIS

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

FI9X: Reason treatment was not sought: other

Data file: RECFIS

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

FI10: Person whom treatment was last sought**Data file:** RECFIS**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Doctor
2	Nurse/midwife
3	Community/village health worker
6	Other

FI11: Did have an operation to fix the leakage problem**Data file:** RECFIS**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

FI12: Did the treatment stop or reduce the leakage completely**Data file:** RECFIS**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, stopped completely
2	Not stopped but reduced
3	Not stopped at all

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: character

S109A: Reason moved to this location**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 48 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Employment
2	Education/training
3	Marriage formation
4	Family reunification/other family-related reason
5	Forced displacement
6	Other

S816A: Knows the law allows certain contraceptive methods for children under 18 years o**Data file:** REC91**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

S820A: Use birth control method without informing partner/husband**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S820B: Out of 20 women of the same age and lifestyle as you, number pregnant for the ne**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	

14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

S820C: Out of 20 women of the same age and lifestyle as you, number pregnant for the ne

Data file: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

S1004A: Reduce risk of getting HIV: Only use blood that is tested to be free from HIV vi**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

S1009A: Would be willing to have sex with their husband/partner if they were infected wi**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S1436D: Domestic violence interview interrupted: child < 10 years presence**Data file: REC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, once
2	Yes, more than once

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC94**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC94**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: character

IDX94: Index to Birth History**Data file:** REC94**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not a live birth
1	
2	
3	
4	

IDX94P: Index to Pregnancy History**Data file:** REC94**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

3	
4	
5	

S4150: Antenatal care: Private mobile clinic (also included in M57R)**Data file: REC94****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC95**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC95**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: character

IDX95: Index to Birth History**Data file:** REC95**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

S509VAA: Has received Yellow Fever vaccine**Data file:** REC95**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother

3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know
9	

SD509VAA: Yellow Fever vaccine Day

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
98	Don't know

SM509VAA: Yellow Fever vaccine Month

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

SY509VAA: Yellow Fever vaccine Year

Data file: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
9998	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC96**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

CASEID: Case identification**Data file:** REC96**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: character

IDX96: Index to Birth History**Data file:** REC96**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

S605AA: Self Medication**Data file:** REC96**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S605AB: At growth monitoring follow up (Consultation pr**Data file:** REC96**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S605AC: Home visit**Data file:** REC96**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S605AD: Supplementation campaign**Data file:** REC96**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S605AX: Other occasion**Data file:** REC96**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S606AA: Self Medication**Data file:** REC96**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S606AB: At SPC**Data file:** REC96**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S606AC: Home visit**Data file:** REC96**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S606AD: Supplementation campaign**Data file:** REC96**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S606AX: Other occasion**Data file:** REC96**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S615C: Given combination zinc and ORS in packet**Data file: REC96****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: character

MV000: Country code and phase**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

MV001: Cluster number**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

MV002: Household number**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

MV003: Respondent's line number**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
17	
18	

MV004: Ultimate area unit**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV005: Men's sample weight (6 decimals)**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

MV006: Month of interview**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
10	
11	
12	

MV007: Year of interview**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2023	
2024	

MV008: Date of interview (CMC)**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1486	
1487	
1488	
1489	

MV008A: Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

MV009: Month of birth**Data file:** MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

MV010: Year of birth

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1963	
1964	
1965	
1966	
1967	
1968	
1969	
1970	
1971	
1972	

1973	
1974	
1975	
1976	
1977	
1978	
1979	
1980	
1981	
1982	
1983	
1984	
1985	
1986	
1987	
1988	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	

MV011: Date of birth (CMC)**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV012: Current age**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	

39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	

MV013: Age in 5-year groups

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	15-19
2	20-24
3	25-29
4	30-34
5	35-39
6	40-44
7	45-49

8	50-54
9	55-59

MV014: Completeness of age information

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
4	Year and age - year ignored
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

MV015: Result of interview

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Not at home
3	Postponed
4	Refused
6	Incapacitated
7	Other

MV016: Day of interview**Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

31

MV021: Primary sampling unit**Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV022: Sample stratum number**Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Kongo Central: Rural
2	Kwango: Rural
3	Kwilu: Rural
4	Mai-Ndombe: Rural
5	Equateur: Rural
6	Nord Ubangi: Rural
7	Sud Ubangi: Rural
8	Mongala: Rural
9	Tshuapa: Rural
10	Tshopo: Rural
11	Bas-Uele: Rural
12	Haut Uele: Rural
13	Ituri: Rural
14	Nord-Kivu: Rural
15	Sud-Kivu: Rural
16	Maniema: Rural
17	Haut-Katanga: Rural
18	Haut Lomami: Rural
19	Lualaba: Rural
20	Tanganyika: Rural
21	Lomami: Rural

22	Sankuru: Rural
23	Kasaï Oriental: Rural
24	Kasaï: Rural
25	Kasaï Central: Rural
26	Kinshasa: Urban
27	Kongo Central: Urban
28	Kwango: Urban
29	Kwilu: Urban
30	Mai-Ndombe: Urban
31	Equateur: Urban
32	Nord Ubangi: Urban
33	Sud Ubangi: Urban
34	Mongala: Urban
35	Tshuapa: Urban
36	Tshopo: Urban
37	Bas-Uele: Urban
38	Haut Uele: Urban
39	Ituri: Urban
40	Nord-Kivu: Urban
41	Sud-Kivu: Urban
42	Maniema: Urban
43	Haut-Katanga: Urban
44	Haut Lomami: Urban
45	Lualaba: Urban
46	Tanganyika: Urban
47	Lomami: Urban
48	Sankuru: Urban
49	Kasaï Oriental: Urban
50	Kasaï: Urban
51	Kasaï Central: Urban

MV023: Sample domain

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Kongo Central: Rural
2	Kwango: Rural
3	Kwilu: Rural
4	Mai-Ndombe: Rural
5	Equateur: Rural
6	Nord Ubangi: Rural
7	Sud Ubangi: Rural
8	Mongala: Rural
9	Tshuapa: Rural
10	Tshopo: Rural
11	Bas-Uele: Rural
12	Haut Uele: Rural
13	Ituri: Rural
14	Nord-Kivu: Rural
15	Sud-Kivu: Rural
16	Maniema: Rural
17	Haut-Katanga: Rural
18	Haut Lomami: Rural
19	Lualaba: Rural
20	Tanganyika: Rural
21	Lomami: Rural
22	Sankuru: Rural
23	Kasaï Oriental: Rural
24	Kasaï: Rural
25	Kasaï Central: Rural
26	Kinshasa: Urban
27	Kongo Central: Urban
28	Kwango: Urban
29	Kwilu: Urban
30	Mai-Ndombe: Urban
31	Equateur: Urban
32	Nord Ubangi: Urban
33	Sud Ubangi: Urban
34	Mongala: Urban
35	Tshuapa: Urban

36	Tshopo: Urban
37	Bas-Uele: Urban
38	Haut Uele: Urban
39	Ituri: Urban
40	Nord-Kivu: Urban
41	Sud-Kivu: Urban
42	Maniema: Urban
43	Haut-Katanga: Urban
44	Haut Lomami: Urban
45	Lualaba: Urban
46	Tanganyika: Urban
47	Lomami: Urban
48	Sankuru: Urban
49	Kasaï Oriental: Urban
50	Kasaï: Urban
51	Kasaï Central: Urban

MV024: Region**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Kinshasa
2	Kongo Central
3	Kwango
4	Kwilu
5	Mai-Ndombe
6	Equateur
7	Nord Ubangi
8	Sud Ubangi
9	Mongala
10	Tshuapa
11	Tshopo
12	Bas-Uele

13	Haut Uele
14	Ituri
15	Nord-Kivu
16	Sud-Kivu
17	Maniema
18	Haut-Katanga
19	Haut Lomami
20	Lualaba
21	Tanganyika
22	Lomami
23	Sankuru
24	Kasaï Oriental
25	Kasaï
26	Kasaï Central

MV025: Type of place of residence

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

MV026: NA - De facto place of residence

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

MV027: Number of visits

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
5	

MV028: Interviewer identification

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

MV029: NA - Keyer identification

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV030: Field supervisor

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	
200	
300	
400	
500	
600	
700	
800	
900	
1000	

1100	
1200	
1300	
1400	
1500	
1600	
1700	
1800	
1900	
2000	
2100	
2200	
2300	
2400	
2500	
2600	
2700	
2800	
2900	
3000	
3100	
3200	
3300	
3400	
3500	
3600	
3700	
3800	
3900	
4000	
4100	
4200	
4300	
4400	
4500	
4600	
4700	
4800	
4900	

5000	
5100	
5200	
5300	
5400	
5500	
5600	
5700	
5800	
5900	
6000	
6100	
6200	
6300	
6400	
6500	
6600	
6700	
6800	
6900	
7000	
7100	
7200	
7300	
7400	
7500	
7600	
7700	
7800	
7900	
8000	
8100	

MV031: NA - Field editor**Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

MV032: NA - Office editor**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV035: Number of wives/partners**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No wives/partners
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

MV045A: Language of questionnaire**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Francais

MV045B: Language of interview**Data file:** MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Francais
2	Kikongo
3	Lingala
4	Swahili
5	Tshiluba

MV045C: Native language of respondent

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Francais
2	Kikongo
3	Lingala
4	Swahili
5	Tshiluba

MV046: Translator used

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

MV047: Team number**Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	

28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	

67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	

MV048: Team supervisor**Data file:** MREC01**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	
200	
300	
400	
500	
600	
700	
800	
900	
1000	
1100	
1200	
1300	

1400	
1500	
1600	
1700	
1800	
1900	
2000	
2100	
2200	
2300	
2400	
2500	
2600	
2700	
2800	
2900	
3000	
3100	
3200	
3300	
3400	
3500	
3600	
3700	
3800	
3900	
4000	
4100	
4200	
4300	
4400	
4500	
4600	
4700	
4800	
4900	
5000	
5100	
5200	

5300	
5400	
5500	
5600	
5700	
5800	
5900	
6000	
6100	
6200	
6300	
6400	
6500	
6600	
6700	
6800	
6900	
7000	
7100	
7200	
7300	
7400	
7500	
7600	
7700	
7800	
7900	
8000	
8100	

MV801: Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)**Data file: MREC01****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV802: Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)**Data file: MREC01**

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
650	
701	
702	
710	
711	
725	
742	
743	
746	
756	
808	
826	
827	
830	
838	
842	
844	
845	
855	
912	
920	
922	
934	
936	
941	
952	
953	
958	
1007	
1010	
1011	
1018	

1023	
1024	
1032	
1039	
1046	
1047	
1052	
1101	
1106	
1119	
1122	
1125	
1127	
1128	
1133	
1139	
1140	
1146	
1150	
1154	
1155	
1223	
1230	
1237	
1240	
1252	
1303	
1304	
1310	
1315	
1316	
1320	
1327	
1344	
1349	
1412	
1414	
1423	
1426	

1429	
1436	
1452	
1456	
1513	
1517	
1518	
1544	
1545	
1611	
1626	
1630	
1633	
1636	
1639	
1640	
1701	
1703	
1704	
1706	
1707	
1717	
1724	
1755	
1757	
1836	
1916	
2010	
9999	

MV803: Length of interview in minutes

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
36	
39	
41	
43	
54	
60	
95	95+
96	2+ visits
99	

MREC01_GROUP: Wives/partner list

Data file: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: character

MV101: Region**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Kinshasa
2	Kongo Central
3	Kwango
4	Kwilu
5	Mai-Ndombe
6	Equateur
7	Nord Ubangi
8	Sud Ubangi
9	Mongala
10	Tshuapa
11	Tshopo
12	Bas-Uele
13	Haut Uele
14	Ituri
15	Nord-Kivu
16	Sud-Kivu
17	Maniema
18	Haut-Katanga
19	Haut Lomami
20	Lualaba
21	Tanganyika
22	Lomami
23	Sankuru
24	Kasaï Oriental

25	Kasaï
26	Kasaï Central

MV102: Type of place of residence

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

MV103: NA - Childhood place of residence

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

MV104: Years lived in place of residence

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	

46	
47	
48	
49	
95	Always
96	Visitor

MV105: Type of place of previous residence

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	City
2	Town
3	Countryside

MV105A: Region of previous residence

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Kinshasa
2	Kongo Central
3	Kwango
4	Kwilu
5	Mai-Ndombe
6	Equateur
7	Nord Ubangi
8	Sud Ubangi

9	Mongala
10	Tshuapa
11	Tshopo
12	Bas-Uele
13	Haut Uele
14	Ituri
15	Nord-Kivu
16	Sud-Kivu
17	Maniema
18	Haut-Katanga
19	Haut Lomami
20	Lualaba
21	Tanganyika
22	Lomami
23	Sankuru
24	Kasaï Oriental
25	Kasaï
26	Kasaï Central
96	Abroad

MV106: Educational level

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher

MV107: Highest year of education (at level in MV106)

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No years completed at level MV106
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
12	

MV130: Religion

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 40 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Salvation Army
4	Kimbanguiste
5	Muslim
6	Non denominational/Charismatic/Apostolic
7	Jehovah Witness
8	Animist/Traditional religion
9	No religion
96	Other

MV131: NA - Ethnicity**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV133: Total number of years of education**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
24	

MV134: NA - De facto place of residence**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

MV135: Usual resident or visitor**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Usual resident
2	Visitor

MV136: Number of household members (total listed)**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	

12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
21	
23	

MV138: Number of eligible men in household (de facto)**Data file:** MREC11**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

MV149: Educational attainment**Data file:** MREC11**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher

MV150: Relationship to household head**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Husband
3	Son
4	Son-in-law
5	Grandson
6	Father
7	Father-in-law
8	Brother
10	Other relative
11	Adopted/foster child
12	Not related
98	Don't know

MV151: Sex of household head**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

MV152: Age of household head

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	

37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	

76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
95	
98	Don't know

MV155: Literacy**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Cannot read at all
1	Able to read only parts of sentence
2	Able to read whole sentence
3	No card with required language
4	Blind/visually impaired

MV156: NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)**Data file: MREC11**

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV157: Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week

MV158: Frequency of listening to radio**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week

MV159: Frequency of watching television**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week

MV167: NA - Times away from home in last 12 months**Data file:** MREC11**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

MV168: NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months**Data file:** MREC11**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV169A: Owns a mobile telephone**Data file:** MREC11**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV169B: Last 12 months use mobile telephone for financial transactions**Data file:** MREC11**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV169C: Is respondent's mobile phone a smart phone**Data file:** MREC11**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV170: Has an account in a bank or other financial institution**Data file:** MREC11**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV171A: Use of internet**Data file:** MREC11**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Yes, last 12 months
2	Yes, before last 12 months

MV171B: Frequency of using internet last month

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

MV172: Respondent state of birth

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 39 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Kinshasa
2	Kongo Central
3	Kwango
4	Kwilu
5	Mai-Ndombe
6	Equateur
7	Nord Ubangi
8	Sud Ubangi
9	Mongala

10	Tshuapa
11	Tshopo
12	Bas-Uele
13	Haut Uele
14	Ituri
15	Nord-Kivu
16	Sud-Kivu
17	Maniema
18	Haut-Katanga
19	Haut Lomami
20	Lualaba
21	Tanganyika
22	Lomami
23	Sankuru
24	Kasaï Oriental
25	Kasaï
26	Kasaï Central
96	Outside of Democratic Republic of Congo

MV173: Respondent country of birth

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Angola
2	Burkina Faso
3	Burundi
4	Republic of the Congo
5	Central African Republic
8	Rwanda
9	Sudan
10	Tanzania
96	Other country

MV174M: Month move to current place of residence**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know month

MV174Y: Year move to current place of residence**Data file: MREC11****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

2024	
9998	Don't know year

MV175: Reason for moving to current place of residence

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 48 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Employment
2	Education/training
3	Marriage formation
4	Family reunification/other family-related reason
5	Forced displacement
96	Other

MV176: Self reported health status

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Moderate
4	Bad
5	Very bad

MV177: Money put/taken from bank account last 12 months

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV190: Wealth index combined

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

MV191: Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

MV190A: Wealth index for urban/rural

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

MV191A: Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)

Data file: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Format: Numeric

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC23**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: character

MV201: Total children ever born**Data file:** MREC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	

24	
25	
26	
27	
29	
31	
33	
36	
38	
41	

MV202: Sons at home**Data file: MREC23****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
14	

MV203: Daughters at home**Data file: MREC23**

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
17	

MV204: Sons elsewhere

Data file: MREC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	

8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
17	
19	
20	

MV205: Daughters elsewhere**Data file: MREC23****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
14	
15	

MV206: Sons who have died**Data file: MREC23****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

MV207: Daughters who have died**Data file: MREC23****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	

MV212: Age of respondent at 1st birth**Data file: MREC23****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	

39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
48	
49	

MV213: Partner currently pregnant**Data file:** MREC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unsure

MV217: Knowledge of ovulatory cycle**Data file:** MREC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	During her period
2	After period ended
3	Middle of the cycle
4	Before period begins

5	At any time
8	Don't know

MV218: Number of living children

Data file: MREC23

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
22	
23	
25	
27	
28	

29	
30	
31	

MV225: NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted**Data file:** MREC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV245: Number of women fathered children with**Data file:** MREC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 39 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
95	More than one woman, but unknown number

MV246: NA - Married to mother when first child was born**Data file:** MREC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV247: Age of most recent child**Data file:** MREC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
37	
38	

39

MV248: Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child**Data file:** MREC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV249: Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child**Data file:** MREC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not present
1	Present

MV250: Place of birth of most recent child**Data file:** MREC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	Hospital, health facility
2	Other

MV251: NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility**Data file:** MREC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 41 Format: Numeric

MV252: NA - Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea**Data file:** MREC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

MV253: Did go with child's mother to health facility for birth**Data file:** MREC23**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file: MREC31****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: character

MV301: Knowledge of any contraceptive method**Data file: MREC31****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Knows no method
1	Knows only folkloric method
2	Knows only traditional method
3	Knows modern method

MV302: NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method**Data file: MREC31****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never used
1	Used only folkloric method
7	
8	

MREC31_GROUP: Contraceptive method variable group**Data file: MREC31**

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: character

MV312: Current contraceptive method**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not using
1	Pill
2	IUD
3	Injections
5	Male condom
6	Female sterilization
7	Male sterilization
8	Periodic abstinence
9	Withdrawal
10	Other traditional
11	Implants/Norplant
13	Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)
14	Female condom
16	Emergency contraception
17	Other modern method
18	Standard days method (SDM)

MV312A: You/your partner used any method to avoid pregnancy during last intercourse**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV313: Current contraceptive by method type

Data file: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No method
1	Folkloric method
2	Traditional method
3	Modern method

MV323A: NA - Brand of condom used

Data file: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV325B: NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained

Data file: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

MV372A: NA - Interviewer shown condom package

Data file: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

MV384A: On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months

Data file: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384B: On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months

Data file: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384C: In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months

Data file: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

MV384D: Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384E: Seen about family planning on facebook, twitter, instagram, others**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384F: Seen about family planning on poster, brochure**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

MV384G: Seen about family planning on outdoor sign, billboard**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384H: Heard family planning at community meetings events**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384I: NA - Heard/seen family planning CS**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV384J: NA - Heard/seen family planning CS**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV384K: NA - Heard/seen family planning CS**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV395: Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV396: NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV396A: Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV3A00Y: Source of family planning for non-users: no source**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: knows a source
1	Yes: knows no source

MV3A00Z: Source of family planning for non-users: any source**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV3A09B: NA - Number of condoms did get last time**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV3B17: NA - Source of condoms**Data file:** MREC32**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

MV3B25A: Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry**Data file: MREC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know

MV3B25B: Women who use contraception become promiscuous**Data file: MREC32****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file: MREC41****Overview**Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: character

MV463A: NA - Smokes cigarettes**Data file: MREC41****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV463B: NA - Smokes pipe**Data file: MREC41****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV463C: NA - Uses chewing tobacco**Data file: MREC41****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV463D: NA - Uses snuff**Data file: MREC41****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV463E: NA - Smokes/uses CS**Data file: MREC41****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV463F: NA - Smokes/uses CS**Data file: MREC41**

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV463G: NA - Smokes/uses CS

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV463X: NA - Smokes/uses other

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV463Z: NA - Smokes nothing

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

MV463AA: Frequency currently smokes tobacco

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not smoke
1	Every day
2	Some days

MV463AB: Frequency currently uses smokeless tobacco

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not smoke
1	Every day
2	Some days

MV463AC: In the past smoked tobacco every day

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463AD: Frequency in the past smoked tobacco

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not smoke
1	Every day
2	Some days

MV464: NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV464A: On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
20	
21	
25	
27	
28	
30	
35	
40	

50	
60	
70	
88	
100	
888	Not every day

MV464B: On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
14	
15	
18	
20	
21	
25	
28	
40	
88	

888

Not every day

MV464C: On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
7	
8	
10	
15	
20	
888	Not every day

MV464D: On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
15	
18	
20	
22	
888	Not every day

MV464E: On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
3	
6	
8	
888	Not every day

MV464F: On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
10	
15	
888	Not every day

MV464G: On average respondent smokes daily: others

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
10	
12	
14	
15	
20	

21	
40	
88	
96	
888	Not every day

MV464H: On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
15	
20	
88	
888	Not every day

MV464I: On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
12	
14	
15	
20	
30	
35	
888	Not every day

MV464J: On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
3	
88	
888	Not every day

MV464K: On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
3	
88	
888	Not every day

MV464L: On average respondent uses daily: any others**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
5	
6	
10	
40	
88	
888	Not every day

MV477: NA - Number of injections in last 12 months**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV478: NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker**Data file:** MREC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV479: NA - Place where given injection by health worker**Data file:** MREC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

MV480: NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package**Data file:** MREC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV481: Covered by health insurance**Data file:** MREC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481A: Health insurance type: mutual/community organization**Data file:** MREC41**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481B: Health insurance type: provided by employer

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481C: Health insurance type: social security

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481D: Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481E: NA - Health insurance type: CS

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV481F: NA - Health insurance type: CS

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV481G: NA - Health insurance type: CS

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV481H: NA - Health insurance type: CS

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV481X: Health insurance type: other

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV482A: NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV482B: NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV482C: NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV483: Respondent circumcised

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV483A: Age at traditional circumcision**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 25 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
23	
25	
95	During childhood <5 years
98	Don't know

MV483B: NA - Who performed the circumcision**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 40 Format: Numeric

MV483C: NA - Place where circumcision was done**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 38 Format: Numeric

MV483D: Is respondent traditionally circumcised**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV483E: Is respondent medically circumcised**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV483F: Age at medical circumcision**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
25	
95	During childhood (<5 years)
98	Don't know

MV484A: On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
3	
4	

5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
18	
20	
21	
24	
25	
28	
30	
35	
40	
70	
88	
888	Not every week

MV484B: On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
12	
14	
15	
20	
21	
25	
88	
888	Not every week

MV484C: On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
5	
8	
10	
14	
88	
888	Not every week

MV484D: On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco**Data file: MREC41**

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
8	
30	
88	
888	Not every week

MV484E: On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
8	
44	
88	
888	Not every week

MV484F: On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
3	
8	
15	
888	Not every week

MV484G: On average respondent smokes weekly: others

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
3	
6	
7	
8	
88	
96	
888	Not every week

MV484H: On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
12	
20	
88	
888	Not every week

MV484I: On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
7	
50	
88	
888	Not every week

MV484J: On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
88	
888	Not every week

MV484K: On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco**Data file: MREC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
8	
888	Not every week

MV484L: On average respondent uses weekly: any others**Data file: MREC41**

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
1	
2	
888	Not every week

MV485A: Number of days respondent drank alcoholic drinks in the past month

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Did not have even one drink
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
30	
31	
95	Every day/almost every day
96	Never have consumed alcohol

MV485B: Number of alcoholic drinks per day

Data file: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	

14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
44	
45	
46	
48	
49	
50	

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC51**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: character

MV501: Current marital status**Data file:** MREC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never in union
1	Married
2	Living with partner
3	Widowed
4	Divorced
5	No longer living together/separated

MV502: Currently/formerly/never in union**Data file:** MREC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 38 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never in union
1	Currently in union/living with a woman
2	Formerly in union/living with a woman

MV503: Number of unions**Data file:** MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Once
2	More than once

MV504: Currently residing with wife/partner

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Living with her
2	Staying elsewhere

MV505: Number of wives/partners

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
8	

MV507: Month of first cohabitation**Data file:** MREC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

MV508: Year of first cohabitation**Data file:** MREC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1980	
1981	
1982	
1983	
1984	
1985	

1986	
1987	
1988	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	
2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	

MV509: Date of first cohabitation (CMC)**Data file:** MREC51**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV510: Completeness of date information in MV509**Data file:** MREC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

MV511: Age at first cohabitation**Data file:** MREC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	

16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	

55	
56	

MV512: Years since first cohabitation

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	

MV513: Cohabitation duration (grouped)

Data file: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19
5	20-24
6	25-29
7	30+

MV525: Age at first sex**Data file: MREC51****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not had sex
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	

39	
43	
44	
49	

MV527: Time since last sex**Data file:** MREC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
123	
125	

130	
140	
145	
150	
160	
201	Weeks: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
214	
301	Months: 1
302	
303	
304	
305	
306	
307	
308	
309	
310	
311	
401	Years: 1
402	
403	
404	
405	
406	
407	
408	
409	
410	
412	
413	

415	
416	
420	
433	

MV528: Time since last sex (in days)**Data file:** MREC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
23	
25	

28	
30	
31	31+ days

MV529: Time since last sex (in months)**Data file:** MREC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
24	
36	
48	
60	
72	
84	
96	
108	
120	
144	
156	
180	

192	
240	
396	

MV531: Age at first sex (imputed)**Data file: MREC51****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not had sex
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
39	
43	
44	
97	Inconsistent

MV532: Flag for MV531**Data file:** MREC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
2	After conception $\geq$ 1 year
3	After conception $<$ 1 year
6	After marriage

MV535: Ever been married or in union**Data file:** MREC51**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 45 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Formerly married
2	Formerly lived with a woman

MV536: Recent sexual activity**Data file: MREC51****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Active in last 4 weeks
3	Not active in last 4 weeks

MV541: NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex**Data file: MREC51****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC61**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: character

MV602: Fertility preference**Data file:** MREC61**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Have another
2	Undecided
3	No more
4	Sterilized (respondent or partner(s))
5	Declared infecund (respondent or partner(s))
6	Never had sex
8	Man has no partner
9	

MV603: Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child**Data file:** MREC61**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Wanted now
101	Months: 1
102	
103	
104	

105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
136	
138	
139	
143	
148	
201	Years: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	

209	
210	
212	
224	
236	
994	Soon, now
996	Other, non-numeric
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know
999	

MV604: Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)

Data file: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	<12 months
1	1 year
2	2 years
3	3 years
4	4 years
5	5 years
6	6+ years
7	Non-numeric
8	Don't know
9	

MV605: Desire for more children

Data file: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wants within 2 years
2	Wants after 2+ years
3	Wants, unsure timing
4	Undecided
5	Wants no more
6	Sterilized (respondent or partner(s))
7	Declared infecund (respondent or partner(s))
8	Never had sex
9	

MV613: Ideal number of children

Data file: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
30	
32	
35	
36	
40	
45	
50	
96	Non-numeric response

MV614: Ideal number of children (grouped)

Data file: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

6	6+
7	Non-numeric response

MV616: Desired time for future birth

Data file: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Wanted now
101	Months: 1
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	

126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
136	
138	
139	
143	
148	
201	Years: 1
202	
203	
204	
205	
206	
207	
208	
209	
210	
212	
224	
236	
994	Soon/now
995	Can't get pregnant
996	Other
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know
999	

MV621: NA - Wife's desire for children**Data file:** MREC61**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

MV627: Ideal number of boys**Data file:** MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
24	
25	
26	
28	
30	
33	
35	
40	
45	

96

Other

MV628: Ideal number of girls**Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
22	
23	
25	
30	
45	
96	Other

MV629: Ideal number of either sex**Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
22	
25	
26	
27	
30	
32	
35	
40	
50	

96

Other

MV631: NA - Problem if wife became pregnant**Data file:** MREC61**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 42 Format: Numeric

MV633A: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI**Data file:** MREC61**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV633B: Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women**Data file:** MREC61**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV633C: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth**Data file:** MREC61**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV633D: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood**Data file:** MREC61

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV633E: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason**Data file: MREC61****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV633F: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason**Data file: MREC61****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV633G: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason**Data file: MREC61****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV634A: NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry**Data file: MREC61****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

MV634B: NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support**Data file: MREC61****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

MV634C: NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex**Data file: MREC61****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

MV634D: NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women

Data file: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC71**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: character

MV714: Currently working**Data file:** MREC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV714A: Have a job, but currently absent**Data file:** MREC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV716: Occupation**Data file:** MREC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 45 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working and didn't work in last 12 months
1	Professional/ technical/ managerial
2	Clerical
3	Sales and services
4	Skilled manual
5	Unskilled manual
6	Domestic service
7	Agriculture
99996	Other

MV717: Occupation (grouped)

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 33 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working
1	Professional/technical/managerial
2	Clerical
4	Agriculture - self employed
6	Household and domestic
7	Services
8	Skilled manual
9	Unskilled manual
98	Don't know

MV719: NA - Works for family, others, self

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

MV721: NA - Works at home or away**Data file:** MREC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV731: Worked in last 12 months**Data file:** MREC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	In the past year
2	Currently working

MV732: Employment all year/seasonal**Data file:** MREC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	All year
2	Seasonal
3	Occasional

MV739: Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings**Data file:** MREC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else

MV740: NA - Type of land where respondent works

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

MV741: Type of earnings from respondent's work

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not paid
1	Cash only
2	Cash and in-kind
3	In-kind only

MV743A: Person who usually decides on: respondent's health care

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

MV743B: Person who usually decides on: large household purchases

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

MV743C: NA - Person who usually decides on: daily household purchases

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

MV743D: NA - Person who usually decides on: visits to family or relatives

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

MV743E: NA - Person who usually decides on: food to be cooked each day

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

MV743F: NA - Person who usually decides on: deciding what to do with money wife earns**Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

MV743G: NA - Person who usually decides on: deciding how many children to have**Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 32 Format: Numeric

MV744A: Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband**Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV744B: Beating justified: wife neglects the children**Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV744C: Beating justified: wife argues with husband**Data file:** MREC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV744D: Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband**Data file:** MREC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV744E: Beating justified: wife burns food**Data file:** MREC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV745A: Owns a house alone or jointly

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 42 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not own
1	Alone only
2	Jointly with wife/partner only
3	Jointly with someone else only
4	Jointly with wife/partner and someone else
5	Both alone and jointly

MV745B: Owns land alone or jointly

Data file: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 42 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not own
1	Alone only
2	Jointly with wife/partner only
3	Jointly with someone else only

4	Jointly with wife/partner and someone else
5	Both alone and jointly

MV745C: Title deed on house own by respondent**Data file:** MREC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 51 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have a title deed
1	Has a title deed and respondent on title
2	Has a title deed but respondent not on title
3	Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title
8	Don't know if has a title deed

MV745D: Title deed on land own by respondent**Data file:** MREC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 51 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have a title deed
1	Has a title deed and respondent on title
2	Has a title deed but respondent not on title
8	Don't know if has a title deed

MV747A: NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern**Data file:** MREC71**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV747B: NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery**Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MD121: Respondent's father ever beat his mother**Data file: MREC71****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: character

MV750: Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV751: Ever heard of AIDS**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV754BP: NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV754CP: Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV754DP: Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV754JP: Can get HIV from mosquito bites**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV754WP: Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV756: A healthy looking person can have HIV**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV761: Condom used during last sex with most recent partner**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

MV761B: Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV761C: Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV762: Source of condoms used for last sex**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
13	General reference hospital

14	Centre hospitalier/Centre de sante de référence
15	Health center
16	Government health post/dispensary
21	Private hospital
23	Private pharmacy
24	Private health center
26	Private Maternity clinic
27	Private mobile clinic
28	Private fieldworker
41	Shop
43	Friends/relatives
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV762A: Brand of condom used for last sex

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Prudence
2	Ok
3	Double butterfly
4	Innotex
5	Benelux
6	Protector
11	Latex condom
12	Latex factor
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV763A: Had any STI in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV763B: Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV763C: Had genital discharge in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV763D: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV763E: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV763F: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV763G: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV766A: Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	

MV766B: Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
98	Unknown

MV767A: Relationship with most recent sex partner**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Girlfriend/fiance
4	Casual acquaintance
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

MV767B: Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Girlfriend/fiance
4	Casual acquaintance
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner

MV767C: Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Girlfriend/fiance
4	Casual acquaintance
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner

MV768A: NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

MV768B: NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

MV768C: NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC75

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

MV770: NA - Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770A: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770B: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770C: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770D: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770E: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770F: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770G: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770H: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770I: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770J: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770K: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770L: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private**Data file: MREC75****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770M: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private**Data file: MREC75****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770N: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private**Data file: MREC75****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770O: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private**Data file: MREC75****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770P: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private**Data file: MREC75****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770Q: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private**Data file: MREC75****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770R: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private**Data file: MREC75**

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770S: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private**Data file: MREC75****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770T: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other**Data file: MREC75****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770U: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other**Data file: MREC75****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770V: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other**Data file: MREC75****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770W: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other**Data file: MREC75****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV770X: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other**Data file: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV774A: NA - HIV transmitted during pregnancy**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV774B: NA - HIV transmitted during delivery**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV774C: NA - HIV transmitted by breastfeeding**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV775: NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV777: NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

MV777A: NA - Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

MV778: NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

MV779: NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

MV780: NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

MV781: Ever been tested for HIV**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV783: NA - Know a place to get HIV test**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784A: NA - Place for HIV test: government hospital**Data file:** MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784B: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784C: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784D: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784E: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784F: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784G: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784H: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784I: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784J: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784K: NA - Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784L: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784M: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784N: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file: MREC75****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784O: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file: MREC75****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784P: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file: MREC75****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784Q: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file: MREC75****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784R: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private**Data file: MREC75****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784S: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other**Data file: MREC75****Overview**Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784T: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other**Data file: MREC75**

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784U: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784V: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV784X: NA - Place for HIV test: other

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV785: Heard about other STIs

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV791: NA - Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex

Data file: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV791A: NA - Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV791B: NA - Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV793: NA - Paid for sex in last 12 months**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV793A: NA - Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV793B: NA - Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months**Data file:** MREC75**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: character

MV820: NA - Condom used at first sex**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV822: Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV823: NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV824: Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV825: Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV826: NA - Last time tested for HIV

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

MV826A: Months ago most recent HIV test

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	

40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	

79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	Eight or more years
98	Don't know

MV827: NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Format: Numeric

MV828: Received result from last HIV test**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV829: Place where last HIV test was taken**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Government National or University Hospital
12	Government provincial hospital
13	General reference hospital
14	Centre hospitalier/Centre de sante de référence
15	Health center
16	Government health post/dispensary
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic/polyclinic
23	Private pharmacy
24	Private health center
25	Private doctor
27	Private mobile clinic
31	NGO hospital
32	NGO clinic
41	Home
42	Workplace
43	Correctional facility

MV832B: NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

MV832C: NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

MV833A: NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV833B: NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV833C: NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV834A: NA - Age of most recent partner**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV834B: NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV834C: NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV835A: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 34 Format: Numeric

MV835B: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 34 Format: Numeric

MV835C: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 34 Format: Numeric

MV836: Total lifetime number of sex partners**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	

53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
64	
65	
68	
69	
70	
72	
75	
76	
77	
80	
82	
84	
85	
90	
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV837: Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV852A: NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

MV852B: NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

MV852C: NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Format: Numeric

MV853A: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV853B: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV853C: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

MV856: Knowledge and use of HIV test kits**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 42 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never heard of HIV test kits
1	Has tested with HIV test kits
2	Knows test kits but never tested with them

MV857A: Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV857B: NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if posi**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

MV857C: NA - People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

MV857D: NA - People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

MV858: NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

MV859: Knowledge and attitude to PrEP to prevent getting HIV**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 45 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Haven't heard
1	Heard and approve to take it every day
2	Heard, but don't approve to take it every day
3	Heard, but not sure about approving its use

MV860M: Month of most recent HIV test**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
98	Don't know

MV860Y: Year of most recent HIV test

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2000	
2001	
2002	
2003	
2004	
2005	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
2012	
2013	
2014	
2015	

2016	
2017	
2018	
2019	
2020	
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	

MV860C: Date of most recent HIV test (CMC)

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1201	
1202	
1203	
1204	
1205	
1206	
1209	
1210	
1212	
1214	
1217	
1218	
1226	
1227	
1229	
1230	
1236	
1237	
1239	

1241	
1242	
1243	
1246	
1249	
1251	
1253	
1255	
1256	
1257	
1259	
1260	
1261	
1262	
1264	
1265	
1266	
1272	
1273	
1274	
1275	
1278	
1279	
1280	
1282	
1286	
1288	
1289	
1291	
1295	
1297	
1298	
1299	
1300	
1301	
1304	
1305	
1307	
1308	

1309	
1310	
1311	
1313	
1314	
1317	
1318	
1320	
1321	
1322	
1323	
1325	
1326	
1330	
1331	
1332	
1333	
1334	
1335	
1337	
1339	
1340	
1342	
1344	
1345	
1346	
1347	
1349	
1350	
1351	
1352	
1353	
1354	
1355	
1356	
1357	
1358	
1359	
1360	

1361	
1362	
1363	
1364	
1365	
1366	
1368	
1370	
1371	
1372	
1373	
1374	
1375	
1376	
1377	
1378	
1380	
1381	
1382	
1383	
1384	
1385	
1386	
1387	
1388	
1389	
1390	
1391	
1392	
1393	
1394	
1396	
1397	
1398	
1399	
1400	
1401	
1402	
1403	

1404	
1405	
1406	
1407	
1408	
1409	
1410	
1411	
1412	
1414	
1415	
1416	
1417	
1418	
1419	
1420	
1421	
1422	
1423	
1424	
1425	
1426	
1427	
1428	
1429	
1430	
1431	
1432	
1433	
1434	
1435	
1436	
1437	
1438	
1439	
1440	
1441	
1442	
1443	

1444	
1445	
1446	
1447	
1448	
1449	
1450	
1451	
1452	
1453	
1454	
1455	
1456	
1457	
1458	
1459	
1460	
1461	
1462	
1463	
1464	
1465	
1466	
1467	
1468	
1469	
1470	
1471	
1472	
1473	
1474	
1475	
1476	
1477	
1478	
1479	
1480	
1481	
1482	

1483	
1484	
1485	
1486	
1487	
1488	
1489	
9998	Don't know

MV861: Result of HIV test**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Positive
2	Negative
3	Indeterminate
4	Declined to answer

MV862M: Month received first HIV test positive**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
3	
5	
6	
12	

MV862Y: Year received first HIV test positive**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2013	
2020	
2022	
2023	

MV862C: Date received first HIV test positive (CMC)**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1361	
1443	
1467	
1482	
1488	

MV863: Currently taking ARVs**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

MV864: Number of HIV tests**Data file:** MREC80**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
15	
16	
19	
20	
25	
30	
31	
60	
62	
95	95+

MV865: Disclosed HIV status to others**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV866: Respondent feels ashamed of HIV status**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree

MV867A: Things happened because HIV positive status: people talk badly**Data file: MREC80****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV867B: Things happened because HIV positive status: someone else disclosed status**Data file: MREC80**

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV867C: Things happened because HIV positive status: verbally insulted/harassed/threaten

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV867D: Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers talked badly

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV867E: Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers verbally abused

Data file: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV867F: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS

Data file: MREC80

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MV867G: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS

Data file: MREC80

OverviewType: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** MRECCHD**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: character

MCHD01: Ever had blood pressure measured by doctor other healthcare worker**Data file:** MRECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MCHD02: Ever been told that you have high blood pressure or hypertension**Data file:** MRECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD03: In past 12 months have been told that you have high blood pressure or hypertension**Data file:** MRECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD04: Have been prescribed medication to control high blood pressure

Data file: MRECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD05: Are you taking medication to control your blood pressure

Data file: MRECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD06: Ever had blood sugar measured by doctor other healthcare worker

Data file: MRECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MCHD07: Ever been told that you have high blood sugar or diabetes

Data file: MRECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD08: In past 12 months have been told that you have high blood sugar or diabetes

Data file: MRECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD09: Have been prescribed medication to control high blood sugar

Data file: MRECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD10: Are you taken medication to control your blood sugar

Data file: MRECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD11: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have heart diseases

Data file: MRECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD12: Are you receiving any treatment for your heart disease or chronic heart conditio

Data file: MRECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD13: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have lung disease

Data file: MRECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD14: Are you receiving any treatment for your lung disease

Data file: MRECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD15: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have cancer or a

Data file: MRECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD16: Are you receiving any treatment for cancer or tumor

Data file: MRECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD17: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have depression

Data file: MRECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD18: NA - Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have anxiety

Data file: MRECCHD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

MCHD19: Are you receiving any treatment for depression or anxiety**Data file:** MRECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD20: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have arthritis**Data file:** MRECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD21: Are you receiving any treatment for arthritis**Data file:** MRECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD22: Ever been told by a doctor or other healthcare worker that you have other chroni**Data file:** MRECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCHD23: Are you receiving any treatment for other chronic disease**Data file:** MRECCHD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCASEID: Case Identification**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Format: character

SM109A: Reason moved to this location**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 48 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Employment
2	Education/training
3	Marriage formation
4	Family reunification/other family-related reason
5	Forced displacement
6	Other

SM704A: Reduce risk of getting HIV: Only use blood that is tested to be free from HIV vi**Data file: MREC91****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SM709A: Would be willing to have sex with their wife/partner if they were infected with**Data file: MREC91**

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

FW101: Fieldworker code**Data file:** FWRECORD**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Format: Numeric

FW000: Country code and phase**Data file:** FWRECORD**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Format: character

FW102: Fieldworker region of residence**Data file:** FWRECORD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	Equateur
7	Nord Ubangi
8	Sud Ubangi
9	Mongala
10	Tshuapa
11	Tshopo
12	Bas-Uele
13	Haut-Uele
14	Ituri
15	Nord-Kivu
16	Sud-Kivu
17	Maniema
18	Haut-Katanga
19	Haut Lomami
20	Lualaba
21	Tanganyika
22	Lomami
24	Kasaï Oriental

26

Kasaï Central

FW103: Fieldworker type of place of residence**Data file: FWRECORD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	City
2	Town
3	Rural

FW104: Fieldworker age**Data file: FWRECORD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	

35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
58	
62	

FW105: Fieldworker sex**Data file:** FWRECORD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

FW106: Fieldworker marital status**Data file:** FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 39 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Currently married
2	Living with a man/woman
3	Widowed
4	Divorced
5	Separated
6	Never married or lived with a man/woman

FW107: Fieldworker number of living children

Data file: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
11	

FW108: Fieldworker ever had a child who died

Data file: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

FW109: Highest level of school attended by fieldworker

Data file: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	Secondary
3	Higher

FW110: Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker

Data file: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Less than one year at level
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

7	
8	
9	

FW111: Fieldworker religion**Data file:** FWRECORD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 40 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Salvation Army
4	Kimbanguiste
5	Muslim
6	Non denominational/Charismatic/Apostolic
7	Jehovah Witness
8	Animist/Traditional religion
9	Branhamism
95	
96	Other

FW113: Languages spoken by fieldworker**Data file:** FWRECORD**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 14 Format: character

FW114: Fieldworker's mother tongue/native language**Data file:** FWRECORD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	French
2	Kikongo
3	Lingala
4	Swahili
5	Tshiluba
96	

FW115A: Has fieldworker ever worked on a DHS prior to this survey

Data file: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

FW115B: Has fieldworker ever worked on an MICS prior to this survey

Data file: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

FW115C: Has fieldworker ever worked on any other survey prior to this survey**Data file:** FWRECORD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

FW116: Was fieldworker working for implementing agency at the time employed for DHS**Data file:** FWRECORD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, implementing agency 1
2	Yes, implementing agency 2
3	No

FW117: Is fieldworker a permanent or temporary employee of agency**Data file:** FWRECORD**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Permanent
2	Temporary

FW118: Does fieldworker has any comments**Data file: FWRECORD****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

Documentation

Questionnaires

Enquête Démographique et de Santé III 2023-2024, Questionnaire

Title Enquête Démographique et de Santé III 2023-2024, Questionnaire
Author(s) Institut National de la Statistique (INS)
Country Congo, Dem. Rep.
Language French
Filename Congo_Dem_Rep_2023-24_DHS_questionnaire.pdf

Reports

Enquête Démographique et de Santé III 2023-2024, Rapport final

Title Enquête Démographique et de Santé III 2023-2024, Rapport final
Institut National de la Statistique et École de Santé Publique de Kinshasa, Kinshasa, République Démocratique du
Author(s) Congo
The DHS Program, ICF, Rockville, Maryland, USA
Date 2025-02-03T05:00:00.000Z
Country Congo, Dem. Rep.
Language French
Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR393/FR393.pdf>

Enquête Démographique et de Santé III 2023-24, Rapport des indicateurs clés

Title Enquête Démographique et de Santé III 2023-24, Rapport des indicateurs clés
Institut National de la Statistique et École de Santé Publique de Kinshasa, Kinshasa, République Démocratique du
Author(s) Congo
The DHS Program, ICF, Rockville, Maryland, USA
Date 2024-08-01T04:00:00.000Z
Country Congo, Dem. Rep.
Language French
Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/PR156/PR156.pdf>
